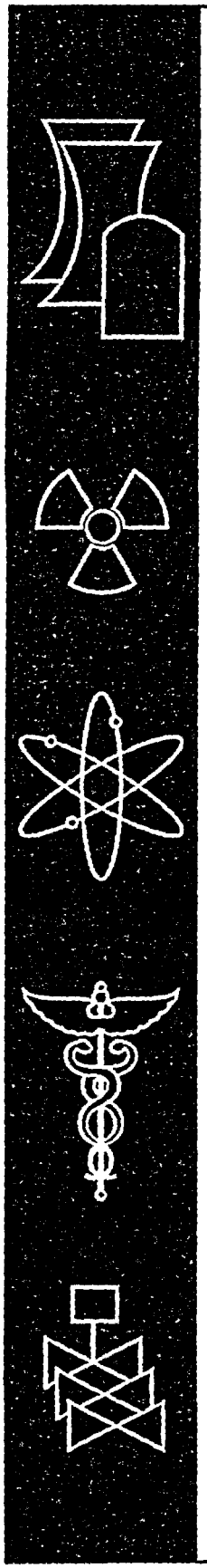
NUREG-1437
Supplement 17



Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants

Supplement 17

Regarding
Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

Final Report

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
Washington, DC 20555-0001

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCE MATERIALS IN NRC PUBLICATIONS

NRC Reference Material

As of November 1999, you may electronically access NUREG-series publications and other NRC records at NRC's Public Electronic Reading Room at http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm.html. Publicly released records include, to name a few, NUREG-series publications; *Federal Register* notices; applicant, licensee, and vendor documents and correspondence; NRC correspondence and internal memoranda; bulletins and information notices; inspection and investigative reports; licensee event reports; and Commission papers and their attachments.

NRC publications in the NUREG series, NRC regulations, and *Title 10, Energy*, in the Code of *Federal Regulations* may also be purchased from one of these two sources.

1. The Superintendent of Documents
   U.S. Government Printing Office
   Mail Stop SSOP
   Washington, DC 20402–0001
   Internet: bookstore.gpo.gov
   Telephone: 202-512-1800
   Fax: 202-512-2250
2. The National Technical Information Service
   Springfield, VA 22161–0002
   www.ntis.gov
   1–800–553–6847 or, locally, 703–605–6000

A single copy of each NRC draft report for comment is available free, to the extent of supply, upon written request as follows:

Address: Office of the Chief Information Officer,
Reproduction and Distribution
Services Section
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001
E-mail: DISTRIBUTION@nrc.gov
Facsimile: 301–415–2289

Some publications in the NUREG series that are posted at NRC's Web site address http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs are updated periodically and may differ from the last printed version. Although references to material found on a Web site bear the date the material was accessed, the material available on the date cited may subsequently be removed from the site.

Non-NRC Reference Material

Documents available from public and special technical libraries include all open literature items, such as books, journal articles, and transactions, *Federal Register* notices, Federal and State legislation, and congressional reports. Such documents as theses, dissertations, foreign reports and translations, and non-NRC conference proceedings may be purchased from their sponsoring organization.

Copies of industry codes and standards used in a substantive manner in the NRC regulatory process are maintained at—

The NRC Technical Library
Two White Flint North
11545 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852–2738

These standards are available in the library for reference use by the public. Codes and standards are usually copyrighted and may be purchased from the originating organization or, if they are American National Standards, from—

American National Standards Institute
11 West 42nd Street
New York, NY 10036–8002
www.ansi.org
212–642–4900

Legally binding regulatory requirements are stated only in laws; NRC regulations; licenses, including technical specifications; or orders, not in NUREG-series publications. The views expressed in contractor-prepared publications in this series are not necessarily those of the NRC.

The NUREG series comprises (1) technical and administrative reports and books prepared by the staff (NUREG–XXXX) or agency contractors (NUREG/CR–XXXX), (2) proceedings of conferences (NUREG/CP–XXXX), (3) reports resulting from international agreements (NUREG/IA–XXXX), (4) brochures (NUREG/BR–XXXX), and (5) compilations of legal decisions and orders of the Commission and Atomic and Safety Licensing Boards and of Directors' decisions under Section 2.206 of NRC's regulations (NUREG–0750).

NUREG-1437
Supplement 17

Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants

Supplement 17

Regarding Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

Final Report

Manuscript Completed: June 2004
Date Published: June 2004

Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001

NUREG-1437, Supplement 17, has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Abstract

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) considered the environmental impacts of renewing nuclear power plant operating licenses (OLs) for a 20-year period in its *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, and codified the results in Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations Part 51. In the GEIS (and its Addendum 1), the staff identifies 92 environmental issues and reaches generic conclusions related to environmental impacts for 69 of these issues that apply to all plants or to plants with specific design or site characteristics. Additional plant-specific review is required for the remaining 23 issues. These plant-specific reviews are to be included in a supplement to the GEIS.

This supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) has been prepared in response to an application submitted to the NRC by the Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) to renew the OLs for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, for an additional 20 years under 10 CFR Part 54. This SEIS includes the NRC staff's analysis that considers and weighs the environmental impacts of the proposed action, the environmental impacts of alternatives to the proposed action, and mitigation measures available for reducing or avoiding adverse impacts. It also includes the staff's recommendation regarding the proposed action and responses to comments received on the draft SEIS.

With regard to the 69 issues for which the GEIS reached generic conclusions, neither Exelon nor the staff has identified information that is both new and significant for any of the issues that apply to Dresden Units 2 and 3. In addition, the staff determined that information provided during the scoping and the draft SEIS comment processes did not call into question the generic conclusions in the GEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that the impacts of renewing the OLs will not be greater than impacts identified for these issues in the GEIS. For each of these issues, the staff's conclusion in the GEIS is that the impact is of SMALL[(a)] significance (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel, which were not assigned a single significance level).

Regarding the remaining 23 issues, those that apply to Dresden Units 2 and 3 are addressed in this SEIS. For each applicable issue, the staff concludes that the significance of the potential environmental impacts of renewal of the OLs is SMALL. The staff also concludes that additional mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial as to be warranted. The staff determined that information provided during the public comment period did not identify any new issue that requires site-specific assessment.

(a) Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.

Abstract

The NRC staff's recommendation is that the Commission determine that the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy-planning decisionmakers would be unreasonable. This recommendation is based on (1) the analysis and findings in the GEIS; (2) the Environmental Report submitted by Exelon; (3) consultation with Federal, State, and local agencies; (4) the staff's own independent review; and (5) the staff's consideration of public comments.

Contents

Contents

Figures

Tables

Tables

Executive Summary

By letter dated January 3, 2003, the Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) submitted an application to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) to renew the operating licenses (OLs) for Dresden Units 2 and 3 for an additional 20-year period. If the OLs are renewed, State regulatory agencies and Exelon will ultimately decide whether the two units will continue to operate based on such factors as the need for power or other matters within the State's jurisdiction or the purview of the owners. If the OLs are not renewed, then the units must be shut down at or before the expiration dates of the current OLs, which are December 22, 2009, for Unit 2, and January 12, 2011, for Unit 3.

Section 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 USC 4321) directs that an environmental impact statement (EIS) is required for major Federal actions that significantly affect the quality of the human environment. The NRC has issued regulations implementing Section 102 of NEPA in 10 CFR Part 51. Part 51 identifies licensing and regulatory actions that require an EIS. In 10 CFR 51.20(b)(2), the Commission requires preparation of an EIS or a supplement to an EIS for renewal of a reactor OL; 10 CFR 51.95(c) : that the EIS prepared at the OL renewal stage will be a supplement to the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2.[a]

Upon acceptance of the Exelon application, the NRC staff began the environmental review process described in 10 CFR Part 51 by publishing in the Federal Register, a notice of intent to prepare an EIS and conduct scoping. The staff visited the Dresden site in March 2003 and held two public scoping meetings on April 10, 2003, in Morris, Illinois. In preparing this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) for Dresden Units 2 and 3, the staff reviewed the Exelon Environmental Report (ER) and compared it to the GEIS, consulted with other agencies, conducted an independent review of the issues following the guidance set forth in the *Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, NUREG-1555, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal*, and considered the public comments deemed within the scope of the environmental review. The public comments received during the scoping process and the NRC staff's response to the comments are provided in Appendix A, Part 1, of this SEIS.

The draft SEIS was published in December 2003. In January 2004, the staff held two public meetings in Morris, Illinois, to describe the preliminary results of the NRC environmental review, answer questions, and provide members of the public with information to assist them in

---

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

formulating comments on the SEIS. When the comment period ended, the staff considered and dispositioned all of the comments received. These comments are addressed in Appendix A, Part II, of this SEIS.

This SEIS includes the NRC staff's analysis that considers and weighs the environmental effects of the proposed action, the environmental impacts of alternatives to the proposed action, and mitigation measures for reducing or avoiding adverse effects. It also includes the staff's recommendation regarding the proposed action.

The Commission has adopted the following statement of purpose and need for license renewal from the GEIS:

> The purpose and need for the proposed action (renewal of an operating license) is to provide an option that allows for power generation capability beyond the term of a current nuclear power plant operating license to meet future system generating needs, as such needs may be determined by State, utility, and, where authorized, Federal (other than NRC) decision makers.

The evaluation criterion for the staff's environmental review, as defined in 10 CFR 51.95(c)(4) and the GEIS, is to determine:

> . . . whether or not the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal are so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy planning decision makers would be unreasonable.

Both the statement of purpose and need and the evaluation criterion implicitly acknowledge that there are factors, in addition to license renewal, that will ultimately determine whether an existing nuclear power plant continues to operate beyond the period of the current OL.

NRC regulations (10 CFR 51.95[c][2]) contain the following statement regarding the content of SEISs prepared at the license renewal stage:

> The supplemental environmental impact statement for license renewal is not required to include discussion of need for power or the economic costs and economic benefits of the proposed action or of alternatives to the proposed action except insofar as such benefits and costs are either essential for a determination regarding the inclusion of an alternative in the range of alternatives considered or relevant to mitigation. In addition, the supplemental environmental impact statement prepared at the license renewal stage need not discuss other issues not related to the environmental effects of the proposed action and the alternatives, or any aspect of the storage of spent fuel for the

facility within the scope of the generic determination in § 51.23(a) ["Temporary storage of spent fuel after cessation of reactor operation–generic determination of no significant environmental impact"] and in accordance with § 51.23(b).

The GEIS contains the results of a systematic evaluation of the consequences of renewing an OL and operating a nuclear power plant for an additional 20 years. It evaluates 92 environmental issues using the NRC's three-level standard of significance — SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE — developed using the Council on Environmental Quality guidelines. The following definitions of the three significance levels are set forth in footnotes to Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B:

SMALL – Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.

MODERATE – Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource.

LARGE – Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

For 69 of the 92 issues considered in the GEIS, the analysis in the GEIS reached the following conclusions:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristics.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

These 69 issues were identified in the GEIS as Category 1 issues. In the absence of new and significant information, the staff relied on conclusions as amplified by supporting information in the GEIS for issues designated as Category 1 in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B.

Of the 23 issues that do not meet the criteria set forth above, 21 are classified as Category 2 issues requiring analysis in a plant-specific supplement to the GEIS. The remaining two issues, environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields, were not categorized. Environmental justice was not evaluated on a generic basis and must be addressed in a plant-specific supplement to the GEIS. Information on the chronic effects of electromagnetic fields was not conclusive at the time the GEIS was prepared.

This SEIS documents the staff's evaluation of all 92 environmental issues considered in the GEIS. The staff considered the environmental impacts associated with alternatives to license renewal and compared the environmental impacts of license renewal and the alternatives. The alternatives to license renewal that were considered include the no-action alternative (not renewing the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3) and alternative methods of power generation. Based on projections made by the U.S. Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration, gas- and coal-fired generation appear to be the most likely power generation alternatives if the power from Units 2 and 3 is replaced. These alternatives are evaluated in detail, assuming that the replacement power generation plant is located either at the Dresden site or some other unspecified alternate location.

Exelon and the staff have established independent processes for identifying and evaluating the significance of any new information on the environmental impacts of license renewal. Neither Exelon nor the staff has identified information that is both new and significant related to Category 1 issues that would call into question the conclusions in the GEIS. Similarly, neither Exelon, the scoping process, nor the staff has identified any new issue applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 that has a significant environmental impact. Therefore, the staff relies upon the conclusions of the GEIS for all of the Category 1 issues applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Exelon's license renewal application presents an analysis of the Category 2 issues that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3, plus environmental justice. The staff has reviewed the Exelon analysis for each issue and has conducted an independent review of each issue. Two Category 2 issues are not applicable because they are related to plant design features or site characteristics not found at Dresden. Four Category 2 issues are not discussed in this SEIS because they are specifically related to refurbishment. Exelon has stated that its evaluation of structures and components, as required by 10 CFR 54.21, did not identify any major plant refurbishment activities or modifications as necessary to support the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 for the license renewal period. In addition, any replacement of components or additional inspection activities are within the bounds of normal plant component replacement and, therefore, are not expected to affect the environment outside of the bounds of the plant operations evaluated in the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission's 1973 *Final Environmental Statement Related to the Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3.*

Fifteen Category 2 issues related to operational impacts and postulated accidents during the renewal term, as well as environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields, are discussed in detail in this SEIS. For all 15 Category 2 issues and environmental justice, the staff concludes that the potential environmental effects are of SMALL significance in the context of the standards set forth in the GEIS. In addition, the staff determined that appropriate Federal health agencies have not reached a consensus on the existence of chronic adverse effects from electromagnetic fields. Therefore, no further evaluation of this issue is required. For severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs), the staff concludes that a reasonable, comprehensive effort was made to identify and evaluate SAMAs. Based on the staff's review of the SAMAs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 and the plant improvements already made, the staff concludes that two of the candidate SAMAs are potentially cost-beneficial. However, these SAMAs do not relate to adequately managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation. Therefore, they do not need to be implemented as part of license renewal pursuant to 10 CFR Part 54.

Mitigation measures were considered for each Category 2 issue. Current measures to mitigate the environmental impacts of plant operation were found to be adequate, and no additional mitigation measures were deemed sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

If the Dresden OLs are not renewed and the units cease operation on or before the expiration of their current OLs, then the adverse impacts of likely alternatives will not be smaller than those that would have been associated with continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. The impacts may, in fact, be greater in some areas.

The recommendation of the NRC staff is that the Commission determine that the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy-planning decisionmakers would be unreasonable. This recommendation is based on (1) the analysis and findings in the GEIS; (2) the ER submitted by Exelon; (3) consultation with other Federal, State, and local agencies; (4) the staff's own independent review; and (5) the staff's consideration of the public comments.

Abbreviations/Acronyms

°	degree
μ	micro
μCi	microcurie(s)
μCi/mL	microcurie(s) per milliliter
μGy	microgray(s)
μmho(s)	micromho(s)
μmho/cm	micromho per centimeter
μm	micrometer(s)
μSv	microsievert(s)
ac	acre(s)
A/C	air conditioner
AC	alternating current
ACC	averted cleanup and decontamination cost
A.D.	anno Domini
ADAMS	Agencywide Documents Access and Management System
AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AEC	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
AQCR	air quality control region
ATWS	anticipated transient without scram
BC	before Christ
Bq	becquerel(s)
Bq/mL	becquerel(s) per milliliter
Btu	British thermal unit(s)
Btu/ft^3	British thermal unit(s) per cubic foot
Btu/kWh	British thermal unit(s) per kilowatt hour
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWROG	Boiling Water Reactor Owners Group
C	Celsius
CAA	Clean Air Act
CCSW	containment cooling service water
CDF	core damage frequency
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
Ci	curie(s)
Ci/L	curies per liter

Ci/mL	curies per milliliter
cm	centimeter(s)
cm/s	centimeter(s) per second
CMSA	Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
ComEd	Commonwealth Edison
CST	condensate storage tank
CWA	Clean Water Act
DAW	dry active waste
DBA	design-basis accident
DC	direct current
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
DSM	demand-side management
EOP	emergency operating procedure
EIA	Energy Information Administration (of DOE)
EIS	environmental impact statement
ELF-EMF	extremely low frequency-electromagnetic field
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPU	extended power uprate
ER	Environmental Report
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ESRP	*Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal*
F	Fahrenheit
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FES	final environmental statement
FR	*Federal Register*
FSAR	final safety analysis report
ft	foot (feet)
ft/s	foot (feet) per second
ft^3	cubic foot (feet)
ft^3/s	cubic foot (feet) per second
ft^3/yr	cubic foot (feet) per year
FWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
g	unit measure of ground acceleration
gal	gallon(s)

gal/s	gallon(s) per second
GEIS	*Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants*, NUREG-1437
gpd	gallon(s) per day
gpm	gallon(s) per minute
Gy	gray(s)
ha	hectare(s)
HCLPE	high confidence low probability of failure
HEP	human error probability
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air (filter)
HIC	high-integrity container
HLW	high-level waste
hr	hour(s)
Hz	Hertz
IDNR	Illinois Department of Natural Resources
IDPH	Illinois Department of Public Health
IHPA	Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
IHPA	Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
in.	inch(es)
IPCB	Illinois Pollution Control Board
IPE	individual plant examination
IPEEE	individual plant examination of external events
IRSF	interim radioactive waste storage facility
ISFSI	independent spent fuel storage installation
ISLOCA	interfacing systems loss-of-coolant accident
J	joule(s)
km	kilometer(s)
km^2	square kilometer(s)
km^3	cubic kilometer(s)
kV	kilovolt(s)
kW	kilowatt(s)
kWh	kilowatt hour(s)
kWh (e)	kilowatt hour(s) electric
kWh/m^2	kilowatt hour(s) per square meter
L	liter(s)

L/d	liter(s) per day
L/min	liter(s) per minute
L/s	liter(s) per second
lb	pound(s)
lb/MWh	pound(s) per megawatt hour
LLC	Limited Liability Corporation
LLW	low-level waste
LOCA	loss-of-coolant accident
LOOP	loss of offsite power
LOS	level of service
LPCI	low pressure coolant injection
m	meter(s)
m/s	meter(s) per second
m^2	square meter(s)
m^3	cubic meter(s)
m^3/d	cubic meter(s) per day
m^3/s	cubic meter(s) per second
m^3/yr	cubic meter(s) per year
mA	milliampere(s)
MACCS2	MELCOR Accident Consequence Code System 2
MBLOCA	medium break low-of-coolant accident
MBq	megabecquerel(s)
MBq/L	megabecquerel(s) per liter
mGy	milligray(s)
mi	mile(s)
min	minute(s)
mL	milliliter(s)
mm	millimeter(s)
mph	mile(s) per hour
mrad	millirad(s)
mrem	millirem(s)
mrem/hr	millirem(s) per hour
mrem/yr	millirem(s) per year
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSIV	main steam isolation valve
msl	mean seal level
mSv	millisievert(s)
mSv/yr	millisievert(s) per year
MT	metric ton(s) (or tonne[s])
MT/yr	metric ton(s) (or tonne[s]) per year

MTU	metric ton(s) (or tonne[s])-uranium
MW	megawatt(s)
MWd/MTU	megawatt-day(s) per metric ton (or tonne) of uranium
MW(e)	megawatt(s) electric
MWh	megawatt hour(s)
MW(t)	megawatt(s) thermal
NA	not applicable
NAS	National Academy of Sciences
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act of 1969
NESC	National Electric Safety Code
ng	nanogram(s)
ng/J	nanogram(s) per joule
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NIEHS	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
NO_x	nitrogen oxide(s)
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPS	National Park Service
NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
NWPPC	Northwest Power Planning Council
ODCM	*Offsite Dose Calculation Manual*
OL	operating license
PARS	publicly available records
pCi	picocurie(s)
pCi/L	picocurie(s) per liter
PM_{10}	particulate matter, 10 μm or less in diameter
$PM_{2.5}$	particulate matter, 2.5 μm or less in diameter
PMSA	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
PSD	prevention of significant deterioration
psi	pounds per square inch
psig	pounds per square inch above atmospheric pressure
rem	special unit of dose equivalent, equal to 0.01 sievert
REMP	radiological environmental monitoring program
ROW	right(s) of way
RPV	reactor pressure vessel
RWPB	radioactive-waste-processing building

s	second(s)
SAMA	severe accident mitigation alternative
SAR	safety analysis report
SBLC	standby liquid control
SBLOCA	small break loss-of-coolant accident
SBO	station blackout
SEIS	supplemental environmental impact statement
SER	safety evaluation report
SGTR	steam-generator tube rupture
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Office
SIP	state implementation plan
SO_2	sulfur dioxide
SO_x	sulfur oxide(s)
Sv	sievert(s), special unit of dose equivalent
TEDE	total effective dose equivalent
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter
UFSAR	updated final safety analysis report
U.S.	United States
USBC	U.S. Bureau of the Census
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USFS	U.S. Forest Service
USGS	U.S. Geologic Survey
V	volt(s)
VOC	volatile organic compound
yr	year(s)

1.0 Introduction

Under the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) environmental protection regulations in Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 51, which implement the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), renewal of a nuclear power plant operating license (OL) requires the preparation of an environmental impact statement (EIS). In preparing the EIS, the NRC staff is required first to issue the statement in draft form for public comment and then issue a final statement after considering public comments on the draft. To support the preparation of the EIS, the staff has prepared a *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999).[a] The GEIS is intended to (1) provide an understanding of the types and severity of environmental impacts that may occur as a result of license renewal of nuclear power plants under 10 CFR Part 54, (2) identify and assess the impacts expected to be generic to license renewal, and (3) support 10 CFR Part 51 to define the number and scope of issues that need to be addressed by the applicants in plant-by-plant renewal proceedings. Use of the GEIS guides the preparation of complete plant-specific information in support of the OL renewal process.

The Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) operates Dresden Units 2 and 3 in Illinois under OLs DPR-19 and DPR-25, which were issued by the NRC. These OLs will expire on December 22, 2009, for Unit 2, and on January 12, 2011, for Unit 3. On January 3, 2003, Exelon submitted an application to the NRC for renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs for an additional 20 years under the procedures in 10 CFR Part 54 (Exelon 2003a). Exelon is a *licensee* for the purposes of its current OLs and an *applicant* for the renewal of the OLs. Pursuant to 10 CFR 54.23 and 51.53(c), Exelon submitted an Environmental Report (ER) in which Exelon analyzed the environmental impacts associated with the proposed license renewal action, considered alternatives to the proposed license renewal action, considered alternatives to the proposed action, and evaluated mitigation measures for reducing adverse environmental effects (Exelon 2003b).

This report is the plant-specific supplement to the GEIS (the supplemental EIS [SEIS]) for the Exelon license renewal application. This SEIS is a supplement to the GEIS because it relies, in part, on the findings of the GEIS. The staff will also prepare a separate safety evaluation report in accordance with 10 CFR Part 54.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

1.1 Report Contents

The following sections of this introduction (1) describe the background for the preparation of this SEIS, including the development of the GEIS and the process used by the staff to assess the environmental impacts associated with license renewal, (2) describe the proposed Federal action to renew the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs, (3) discuss the purpose and need for the proposed action, and (4) present the status of Exelon's compliance with environmental quality standards and requirements that have been imposed by Federal, State, regional, and local agencies that are responsible for environmental protection.

The ensuing chapters of this SEIS closely parallel the contents and organization of the GEIS. Chapter 2 describes the site, power plant, and interactions of the plant with the environment. Chapters 3 and 4, respectively, discuss the potential environmental impacts of plant refurbishment and plant operation during the renewal term. Chapter 5 contains an evaluation of potential environmental impacts of plant accidents and includes consideration of severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs). Chapter 6 discusses the uranium fuel cycle and solid waste management. Chapter 7 discusses decommissioning, and Chapter 8 discusses alternatives to license renewal. Finally, Chapter 9 summarizes the findings of the preceding chapters and draws conclusions about the adverse impacts that cannot be avoided; the relationship between short-term uses of the human environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity; and the irreversible or irretrievable commitment of resources. Chapter 9 also presents the staff's recommendation with respect to the proposed license renewal action.

Additional information is included in appendices. Appendix A contains public comments received at the public meetings on the environmental review for license renewal and staff responses. Appendices B through H, respectively, consist of the following:

- The preparers of the supplement
- The chronology of the NRC staff's environmental review correspondence regarding this SEIS
- The organizations contacted during the development of this SEIS
- Exelon's permit compliance status (Table E-1) and copies of consultation correspondence prepared and sent during the evaluation process

- GEIS environmental issues that are not applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3
- SAMAs Evaluation
- Correspondence incorporated into remarks at a public meeting on the draft SEIS.

1.2 Background

Use of the GEIS, which examines the possible environmental impacts that could occur as a result of renewing individual nuclear power plant OLs under 10 CFR Part 54, and the established license renewal evaluation process support the thorough evaluation of the impacts of renewal of OLs.

1.2.1 Generic Environmental Impact Statement

The NRC initiated a generic assessment of the environmental impacts associated with the license renewal term to improve the efficiency of the license renewal process by documenting the assessment results and codifying the results in the Commission's regulations. This assessment is provided in the GEIS, which serves as the principal reference for all nuclear power plant license renewal EISs.

The GEIS documents the results of the systematic approach taken to evaluate the environmental consequences of renewing the licenses of individual nuclear power plants and operating them for an additional 20 years. For each potential environmental issue, the GEIS (1) describes the activity that affects the environment, (2) identifies the population or resource that is affected, (3) assesses the nature and magnitude of the impact on the affected population or resource, (4) characterizes the significance of the effect for both beneficial and adverse effects, (5) determines whether the results of the analysis apply to all plants, and (6) considers whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted for impacts that would have the same significance level for all plants.

The NRC's standard of significance was established using the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) terminology for "significantly" (40 CFR 1508.27, which requires consideration of both "context" and "intensity"). Using the CEQ terminology, the NRC established three significance levels — SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE. The definitions of the three significance levels are set forth in the footnotes to Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, as follows:

> SMALL – Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.

MODERATE – Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource.

LARGE – Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

The GEIS assigns a significance level to each environmental issue, assuming that ongoing mitigation measures would continue.

The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issue could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, **Category 1** issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristics.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required in this SEIS unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria of Category 1; and, therefore, additional plant-specific review for these issues is required.

In the GEIS, the staff assessed 92 environmental issues and determined that 69 qualified as Category 1 issues, 21 qualified as Category 2 issues, and 2 issues were not categorized. The latter 2 issues, environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields, are to be addressed in a plant-specific analysis. Of the 92 issues, 11 related only to refurbishment, 6 only to decommissioning, 67 only to operation during the renewal term, and 8 apply to both refurbishment and operation during the renewal term. A summary of

the findings for all 92 issues in the GEIS is codified in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B.

1.2.2 License Renewal Evaluation Process

An applicant seeking to renew its OLs is required to submit an ER as part of its application (10 CFR 54.23). The license renewal evaluation process involves careful review of the applicant's ER and assurance that all new and potentially significant information not already addressed in or available during the GEIS evaluation is identified, reviewed, and assessed to verify the environmental impacts of the proposed license renewal.

In accordance with 10 CFR 51.53(c)(2) and (3), the ER submitted by the applicant must:

- Provide an analysis of the Category 2 issues in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B in accordance with 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)

- Discuss actions to mitigate any adverse impacts associated with the proposed action and environmental impacts of alternatives to the proposed action.

In accordance with 10 CFR 51.53(c)(2), the ER does not need to:

- Consider the economic benefits and costs of the proposed action and alternatives to the proposed action except insofar as such benefits and costs are either (1) essential for making a determination regarding the inclusion of an alternative in the range of alternatives considered, or (2) relevant to mitigation

- Consider the need for power and other issues not related to the environmental effects of the proposed action and the alternatives

- Discuss any aspect of the storage of spent fuel within the scope of the generic determination in 10 CFR 51.23(a) in accordance with 10 CFR 51.23(b)

- Contain an analysis of any Category 1 issue unless there is significant new information on a specific issue–this is pursuant to 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(iii) and (iv).

New and significant information is (1) information that identifies a significant environmental issue not covered in the GEIS and codified in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B; or (2) information that was not considered in the analyses summarized in the GEIS and that leads to an impact finding that is different from the finding presented in the GEIS and codified in 10 CFR Part 51.

In preparing to submit its application to renew the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs, Exelon developed a process to ensure that information not addressed in or available during the GEIS evaluation regarding the environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 would be properly reviewed before submitting the ER, and to ensure that such new and potentially significant information related to renewal of the licenses would be identified, reviewed, and assessed during the period of NRC review. Exelon reviewed the Category 1 issues that appear in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, to verify that the conclusions of the GEIS remained valid with respect to Dresden Units 2 and 3. This review was performed by personnel from Exelon and its support organization familiar with NEPA issues and the scientific disciplines involved in the preparation of a license renewal ER.

The NRC staff also has a process for identifying new and significant information. That process is described in detail in *Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal* (ESRP), NUREG-1555, Supplement 1 (NRC 2000). The search for new information includes (1) a review of an applicant's ER and the process for discovering and evaluating the significance of new information; (2) a review of records of public comments; (3) a review of environmental quality standards and regulations; (4) coordination with Federal, State, and local environmental protection and resource agencies; and (5) a review of the technical literature. New information discovered by the staff is evaluated for significance using the criteria set forth in the GEIS. For Category 1 issues where new and significant information is identified, reconsideration of the conclusions for those issues is limited in scope to an assessment of the relevant new and significant information; the scope of the assessment does not include other facets of the issue that are not affected by the new information.

Chapters 3 through 7 discuss the environmental issues considered in the GEIS that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3. At the beginning of the discussion of each set of issues, a table identifies the issues to be addressed and lists the sections in the GEIS where the issue is discussed. Category 1 and Category 2 issues are listed in separate tables. For Category 1 issues for which there is no new and significant information, the table is followed by a set of short paragraphs that state the GEIS conclusion codified in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, followed by the staff's analysis and conclusion. For Category 2 issues, in addition to the list of GEIS sections where the issue is discussed, the tables list the subparagraph of 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) that describes the analysis required and the SEIS sections where the analysis is presented. The SEIS sections that discuss the Category 2 issues are presented immediately following the table.

The NRC prepares an independent analysis of the environmental impacts of license renewal and compares these impacts with the environmental impacts of alternatives. The evaluation of the Exelon license renewal application began with publication of a notice of acceptance for

docketing and opportunity for a hearing in the *Federal Register* (67 FR 6810273 [NRC 2003a]) on March 4, 2003. The staff published a notice of intent to prepare an EIS and conduct scoping (68 FR 12386-12387 [NRC 2003b]) on March 14, 2003. Two public scoping meetings were held on April 10, 2003, in Morris, Illinois. Comments received during the scoping period were summarized in the *Environmental Impact Statement Scoping Process: Summary Report – Dresden Units 2 and 3, Illinois* (NRC 2003c), dated July 2003. Comments applicable to this environmental review are presented in Part I of Appendix A.

The staff followed the review guidance contained in the ESRP (NRC 2000). The staff and contractors retained to assist the staff visited the Dresden site on March 25, 2003, to gather information and to become familiar with the site and its environs. The staff also reviewed the comments received during scoping and consulted with Federal, State, regional, and local agencies. A list of the organizations consulted is provided in Appendix D. Other documents related to Dresden were reviewed and are referenced in this report.

On December 10, 2003, the NRC published a Notice of Availability of the draft SEIS in 68 FR 68955-68956 (NRC 2003d). A 75-day comment period began on the date of the publication of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Notice of Availability of the draft SEIS to allow members of the public to comment on the preliminary results of the NRC staff's review (68 FR 69400). During the comment period, two public meetings were held in Morris, Illinois, on January 13, 2004. During these meetings, the staff described the preliminary results of the NRC environmental review and answered questions to provide members of the public with information to assist them in formulating their comments. The comment period for the Dresden draft SEIS ended on February 24, 2004. Comments made during the 75-day comment period, including those made at the two public meetings, are presented in Part II of Appendix A of this SEIS. The NRC responses to those comments are also provided.

This SEIS presents the staff's analysis that considers and weighs the environmental effects of the proposed renewal of the Dresden OLs, the environmental impacts of alternatives to license renewal, and mitigation measures available for avoiding adverse environmental effects. Chapter 9, "Summary and Conclusions," provides the NRC staff's recommendation to the Commission on whether or not the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal are so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy-planning decisionmakers would be unreasonable.

1.3 The Proposed Federal Action

The proposed Federal action is renewal of the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 (Dresden Unit 1 has been shut down since 1984; the decommissioning of Unit 1 is outside the scope of this

SEIS). The Dresden nuclear plant is located on the banks of the Illinois River in Grundy County, Illinois. Chicago is the largest city within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden Units 2 and 3.

The current OL for Unit 2 expires on December 22, 2009, and for Unit 3 on January 12, 2011. By letter dated January 3, 2003, Exelon submitted an application to the NRC (Exelon 2003a) to renew these OLs for an additional 20 years of operation (i.e., until December 22, 2029, for Unit 2, and until January 12, 2031, for Unit 3).

The plant has two boiling water reactors designed by General Electric Company. Each reactor has a design rating for a net electrical power output of 912 megawatts electric (MW[e]). The cooling systems can operate in either of two modes. In the indirect open-cycle mode, once-through cooling water from the Kankakee River is used to remove heat from the main (turbine) condensers via the circulating water system and from other auxiliary equipment via the service water system. The heated effluent is circulated through a cooling canal and pond before being discharged to the Illinois River. In the closed-cycle mode, heated effluent is circulated through mechanical draft cooling towers and then recycled through the condensers with limited make-up water withdrawn from the Kankakee River. Dresden produces enough electricity to supply the needs of 350,000 industries, commercial establishments, and residences.

1.4 The Purpose and Need for the Proposed Action

Although a licensee must have a renewed license to operate a reactor beyond the term of the existing OL, the possession of that license is just one of a number of conditions that must be met for the licensee to continue plant operation during the term of the renewed license. Once an OL is renewed, State regulatory agencies and the owners of the plant will ultimately decide whether the plant will continue to operate, based on such factors as the need for power or other matters within the jurisdiction of the State or the purview of the owners.

Thus, for license renewal reviews, the NRC has adopted the following definition of purpose and need from the GEIS Section 1.3 (NRC 1996):

> The purpose and need for the proposed action (renewal of an operating license) is to provide an option that allows for power generation capability beyond the term of a current nuclear power plant operating license to meet future system generating needs, as such needs may be determined by State, utility, and where authorized, Federal (other than NRC) decisionmakers.

This definition of purpose and need reflects the Commission's recognition that, unless there are findings in the safety review required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (AEA 1954) or findings in the NEPA environmental analysis that would lead the NRC to reject a license renewal application, the NRC does not have a role in the energy planning decisions of State regulators

and utility officials as to whether a particular nuclear power plant should continue to operate. From the perspective of the licensee and the State regulatory authority, the purpose of renewing an OL is to maintain the availability of the nuclear plant to meet system energy requirements beyond the current term of the plant's license.

1.5 Compliance and Consultations

Exelon is required to hold certain Federal, State, and local environmental permits, as well as meet relevant Federal and State statutory requirements. In the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003b), Exelon provided a list of the authorizations from Federal, State, and local authorities for current operations as well as environmental approvals and consultations associated with license renewal of the Dresden OLs. Authorizations and consultations relevant to the proposed OLs renewal actions are included in Appendix E.

The staff has reviewed the list and consulted with the appropriate Federal, State, and local agencies to identify any compliance or permit issues or significant environmental issues of concern to the reviewing agencies. These agencies did not identify any new and significant environmental issues. The ER (Exelon 2003b) states that Exelon is in compliance with applicable environmental standards and requirements for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The staff also has not identified any environmental issues that are both new and significant.

1.6 References

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

40 CFR Part 1508. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment,* Part 1508, "Terminology and Index."

Atomic Energy Act (AEA) of 1954. 42 USC 2011, et seq.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Application for Renewed Operating Licenses, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. *Applicant's Environmental Report — Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

National Environmental Policy Act, as amended (NEPA) of 1969. 42 USC 4321, et seq.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C. May 1996.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Main Report*, "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2000. *Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal.* NUREG-1555, Supplement 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003a. "Notice of Acceptance for Docketing of Application and Notice of Opportunity for a Hearing Regarding Renewal of Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25 for an Additional 20-Year Period." *Federal Register.* Vol. 68, No. 42, pp. 10273. March 4, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003b. "Notice of Intent to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement and Conduct Scoping Process." *Federal Register.* Vol. 68, No. 50, pp. 12386-12387. March 14, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003c. *Environmental Impact Statement Scoping Process: Summary Report – Dresden Units 2 and 3, Morris, Illinois.* Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003d. "Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3; Notice of Availability of Draft Supplement 17 to Generic Environmental Impact Statement and Public Meeting for the License Renewal of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3." *Federal Register.* Vol. 68, No. 237, pp. 68955-68956. December 10, 2003.

2.0 Description of Nuclear Power Plant and Site and Plant Interaction with the Environment

The Exelon Generation Company, LLC's (Exelon's) Dresden Nuclear Power Station (Dresden) is located on the south bank of the Illinois River at the confluence of the Des Plaines and the Kankakee Rivers in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois. The plant consists of three units. Units 2 and 3 are operating nuclear reactors and the subject of this action. Unit 1 was shut down in 1978 and decontaminated in 1984, including the removal of fuel from the reactor. Units 2 and 3 are boiling water reactors (BWRs) that produce steam that turns turbines to generate electricity. In addition to the nuclear reactors and their turbine buildings, the site features intake and discharge canals, a cooling pond and canals, auxiliary buildings, switch yards, an independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI), a training center, and river frontage leased from the State of Illinois. Approximately one-half of the cooling pond is in Wilmington Township, Will County; and the other half is in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois. The plant and its environment are described in Section 2.1, and the plant's interaction with the environment is presented in Section 2.2.

2.1 Plant and Site Description and Proposed Plant Operation during the Renewal Term

Dresden Units 2 and 3 are located on the south bank of the Illinois River and the west bank of the Kankakee River at the point where the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers join to form the Illinois River (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission [AEC] 1973). Dresden Units 2 and 3 are located on approximately 1012 ha (2500 ac) of Exelon-owned land in Grundy and Will counties, Illinois (Exelon 2003a). Exelon also leases an additional 7 ha (17 ac) of river frontage from the State of Illinois. The site is located approximately 72 km (45 mi) southwest of downtown Chicago, Illinois. The site is approximately 13 km (8 mi) east of Morris, Illinois, and 24 km (15 mi) southwest of Joliet, Illinois. No major metropolitan areas occur within 10 km (6 mi) of the site. The nearest town is Channahon, approximately 5 km (3 mi) northeast. Figures 2-1 and 2-2 show the site location and features within 80 km (50 mi) and 10 km (6 mi), respectively.

The region surrounding the Dresden site was identified in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999)[a] as having a low population density. Dresden Units 2 and 3 employ a work force of about 1000 employees, of which 870 are permanent employees. Each unit is refueled on a 24-month cycle, which means one refueling at the site every year. During refueling outages, site employment increases by as many as 760 workers for temporary duty (typically, about 20 days).

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the GEIS include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

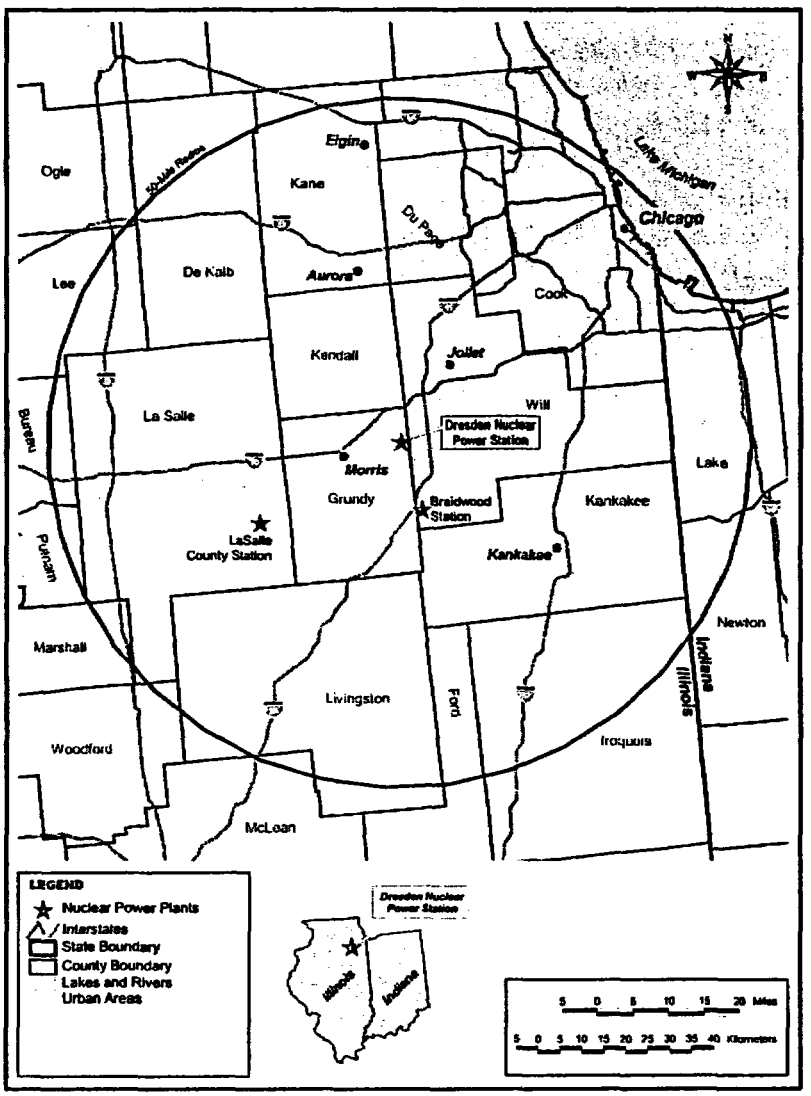


Figure 2-1. Location of Dresden Site, 80-km (50-mi) Region

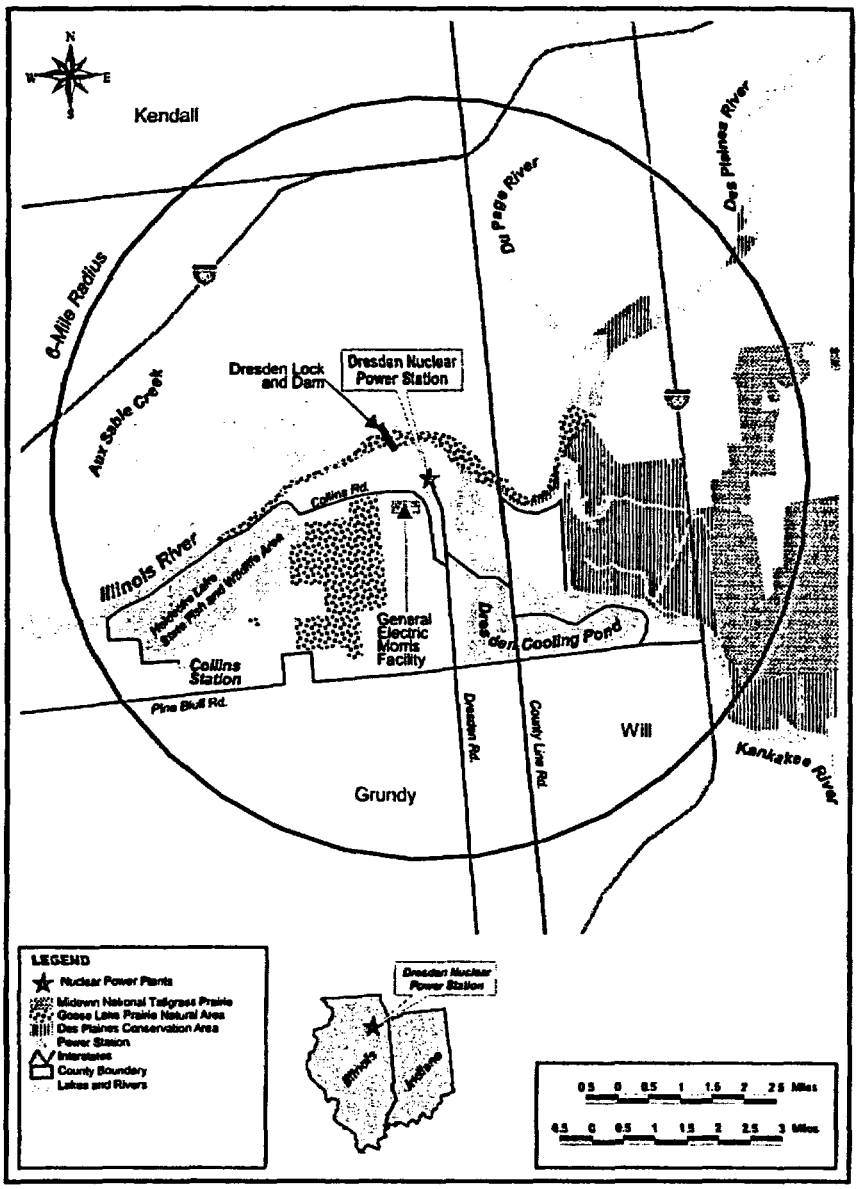


Figure 2-2. Location of Dresden Site, 10-km (6-mi) Region

2.1.1 External Appearance and Setting

The local terrain is level to gently undulating except for the Kankakee Bluffs just northeast of the site on the north bank of the Illinois River. The surrounding area is largely rural and is characterized by farmland, woodlands, and small residential communities. The site has an exclusion area boundary extending approximately 0.8 km (0.5 mi) around the plant (Exelon 2003a; NRC 1996).

The Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area is located approximately 2 km (1 mi) southwest of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 turbine building. This 1027-ha (2537-ac) preserve contains open grasslands and prairie marshes (Exelon 2003a). Directly across the Kankakee River from the Dresden site is the Des Plaines Conservation Area. This 200-ha (500-ac) park offers a variety of recreation, including pheasant hunting. To the east of the Des Plaines Conservation Area is the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie, a 6500-ha (16,000-ac) site formerly used as the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant. This area was transferred to the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) in 1997 and will be managed to restore, maintain, and enhance the prairie ecosystem. Figure 2-2 shows the location of these natural areas.

Industrial sites located near Dresden include the General Electric Morris (Illinois) Operation and the Midwest Generation Collins Station. Approximately 8 km (5 mi) southwest of the Dresden site is Heidecke Lake (a cooling pond for the Collins Station). Figure 2-2 shows the locations of these sites. The plant is visible from the surrounding areas, including the residences on the banks of Kankakee River.

The geological location of the Dresden site within the Chicago metropolitan region is near the center of the Central Lowland Province, a glaciated lowland that stretches from the Appalachian Plateau on the east to the Great Plains on the west. The site is situated in a subdivision called the Kankakee Plain, which is a level to gently undulating plain that occupies the position of a basin between higher moraine country to the east and west. Low ridges, terraces, bars, and dunes locally rise above the general level. The elevation in the immediate vicinity of the site varies from 155 to 160 m (509 to 526 ft) above sea level. The only deviation is the Kankakee Bluffs, with elevations from 180 to 190 m (590 to 625 ft), located just northeast of the Dresden site on the north banks of the Illinois River.

The upper layer of the bedrock varies across the region, being primarily of Silurian or Ordovician Period. The upper layer of the smaller portion, which includes the site, is of Pennsylvania Period. The rocks of the Pennsylvania system belong to the "Coal Measures" or strata associated with beds of coal. They consist primarily of fine-grained sandstone, clay, shale, and one or two seams of coal. The topsoil in the area of the site is typically 0.3 to 0.8 m (1 to 2.5 ft) thick, composed of black silt with some sand, clay, and organic material. Beneath

the topsoil is dense, cohesive glacial till soils consisting of sandy silts with clay, and clayey silts with sand; this glacial till extends to the top of the bedrock, which ranges from 4 to 10 m (12 to 31 ft) below the surface (AEC 1973).

2.1.2 Reactor Systems

Dresden has two active nuclear reactor units (Units 2 and 3) as shown in Figure 2-3. Each unit includes a BWR and a steam-driven turbine generator that was manufactured by General Electric Company. Dresden Units 2 and 3 produce an output of 2957 megawatts thermal (MW[t]) each, and their design net electrical capacity is 912 megawatts electric (MW[e]) per unit. Unit 2 achieved commercial operation in June 1970, and Unit 3 in November 1971. In 2001, the net generating capacity of each Unit was increased by raising the maximum reactor core power level from 2527 MW(t) to 2957 MW(t), a 17 percent increase. As a result, the net electrical-generating capacity for each unit were increased from 809 MW(e) to 912 MW(e). An NRC-prepared Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact concluded that there were no significant environmental impacts associated with the power uprate (NRC 2001a).

The nuclear steam supply system at Dresden Units 2 and 3 is typical of General Electric BWRs. The reactor core produces heat that boils the reactor water into steam which, after drying, is routed to the turbines. The steam yields its energy to turn the turbines, which are connected to the electrical generator. The nuclear fuel used at the plant is low enriched uranium dioxide with enrichments of 5 percent by weight uranium-235 and fuel burn-up levels less than 60,000 megawatt-days per metric ton uranium (MWd/MTU). NRC prepared an Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact which concluded that there were no measurable environmental impacts associated with fuel enrichment up to 5 weight percent and burn-up levels to 60,000 MWd/MTU (NRC 2001a).

The primary containment for each unit consists of a drywell, a steel structure that encloses the reactor vessel and related piping, a toroidal-shaped pressure suppression chamber containing a large volume of water, and a vent system that connects the drywell to the suppression chamber. The primary containment is designed to condense steam released during a postulated loss-of-coolant accident (LOCA), to limit the release of fission products associated with such an accident, and to serve as a source of water for the emergency core cooling system. The containment is designed to withstand an internal pressure of 62 pounds per square inch (psi) above atmospheric pressure.

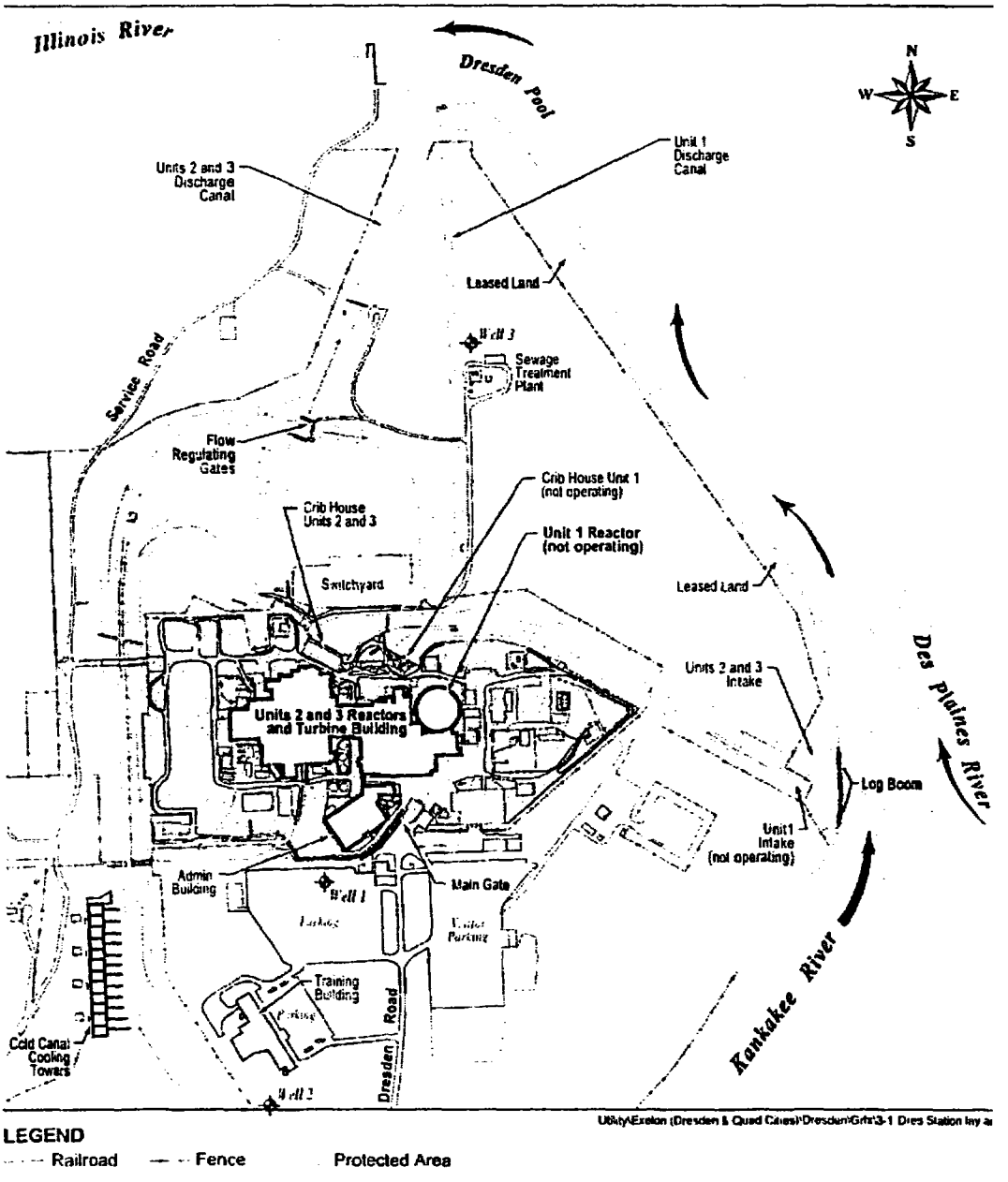


Figure 2-3. Dresden Site Layout

The concrete reactor building, which houses the primary containment for both units, serves as a radiation shield and fulfills a secondary containment function. Secondary containment is needed to provide a controlled, filtered, elevated release of the building atmosphere under accident conditions. The reactor building also provides primary containment protection when the drywell is opened for maintenance during outages. The reactor building is maintained under a slight negative pressure, with the building exhaust monitored prior to release to the atmosphere through the reactor building ventilation exhaust stack. Radiation monitors on the exhaust stream can trigger the isolation of the ventilation system in the event of a process upset that could release excess radioactivity to the environment. A standby gas treatment system is provided to filter and hold up the exhaust before discharging it to the 95-m (310-ft) main stack (Exelon 2003b).

2.1.3 Cooling and Auxiliary Water Systems

Dresden was originally constructed with a once-through open-cycle cooling system; however, a number of configuration changes have been made in the cooling system in subsequent years. These configuration changes include the construction of a cooling pond and associated cooling canals, and permanent, mechanical draft cooling towers. Circulating water that removes heat rejected from the main condensers is drawn from the Kankakee River and discharged to the Illinois River. A separate service water system also draws from the Kankakee River and discharges to the Illinois River. Groundwater from three wells are used for domestic water consumption and for other industrial purposes. These three water systems are described in this section.

The circulating water system can be operated in two general heat dissipation modes. Flow-regulating gates are used to direct effluent to the river (indirect open-cycle mode) or to the intake structure (closed-cycle mode). In the indirect open-cycle mode, cooling water is withdrawn from the Kankakee River and pumped through the condensers. Heated effluent is circulated through a cooling pond before being discharged to the Illinois River (see Figure 2-4). While operating in the closed-cycle mode, heated effluent is recirculated through the condensers, and withdrawal from the Kankakee River is limited to makeup water needed to compensate for evaporative, seepage, and blowdown losses.

Condenser cooling water is withdrawn from the Kankakee River through a canal that is approximately 610 m (2000 ft) long and 15 m (50 ft) wide. A log boom separates the Kankakee River and the intake canal. This log boom prevents logs and other large debris from entering the intake canal. During periods of low flow on the Kankakee River, water from the Des Plaines River may also enter the canal. At the end of the canal are bar racks, consisting of 1.3-cm by 5-cm (½-in. by 2-in.) bars spaced vertically on 6-cm (2-1/2-in.) centers, to prevent large objects

from entering the cooling system. The circulating water pumps are further protected by sets of traveling screens with 1-cm (3/8-in.) mesh that prevent debris and organisms from entering the cooling system. The maximum design water intake velocity at the bar racks is 0.2 m/s (0.6 ft/s), and the velocity at the traveling screens is 0.56 m/s (1.85 ft/s).

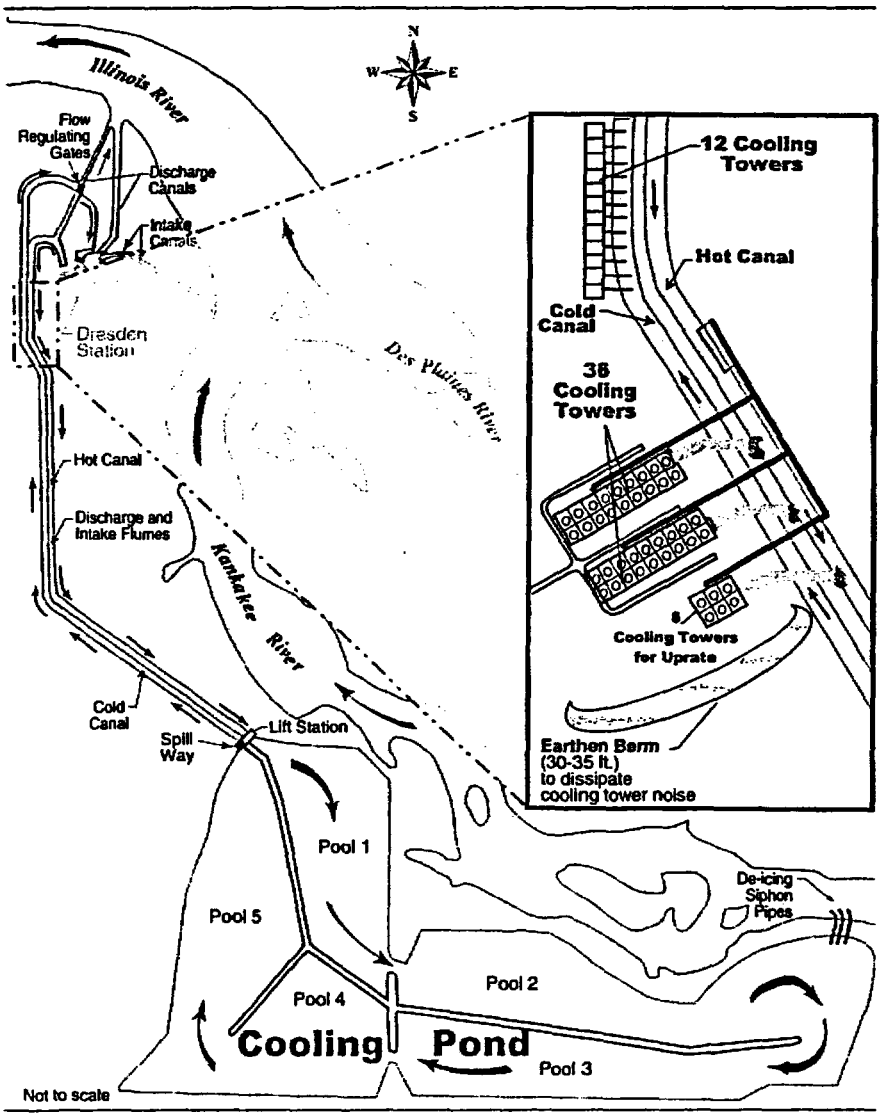


Figure 2-4. Dresden Cooling Water System Schematic

Heated water is discharged to the Dresden cooling pond system that is operated under a permit (No. DS2000233) from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) for Class 1 dam operation and maintenance. The cooling pond is defined by a dike system and associated structures. The cooling pond dike is characterized as an intermediate-size Class 1 (high-hazard) structure. The permit requires that the dike and associated structures be inspected annually by a Certified Civil Engineer. In addition to this, Exelon performs an independent inspection every two months. This inspection consists of visual inspections of the dike and monitoring the 18 piezometers installed around the cooling pond on the dikes. Exelon submits an annual report, signed by the Dresden Station Manager, to the IDNR.

Dresden Units 2 and 3 are operated in the indirect open-cycle mode from June 15 through September 30. In this mode of operation, a maximum of 59 m^3/s (940,000 gpm) is withdrawn from the Kankakee River by six pumps (each rated at 9.9 m^3/s [157,000 gpm]) for condenser cooling water use. After circulating through the condensers, water is discharged into a cooling canal (i.e., the hot canal) that is approximately 3 km long (2 mi long).

Dresden Units 2 and 3 may be operated in closed-cycle mode at any time, but normally this mode is used from October 1 through June 14. The mechanical draft cooling towers are typically not utilized in the closed-cycle mode. In this mode, water is circulated through the condensers for Units 2 and 3; passed through the hot canal, the cooling pond, and the cold canal; and then routed back to the intake structure via the flow-regulating station gates (i.e., recirculated). In order to prevent an increase in the dissolved solids concentrations in the cooling pond (which would impact condenser efficiency), approximately 3.2 m^3/s (50,000 gpm) of the cooling water is discharged (i.e., blown down) to the Illinois River. A small portion of condenser cooling water (4.4 m^3/s [70,000 gpm]) is withdrawn from the Kankakee River to compensate for evaporative, seepage, and blowdown losses in the cooling pond.

As water travels through the hot canal, it may be withdrawn and circulated through a series of 36 mechanical draft cooling tower cells for supplemental cooling. These cooling towers have a maximum water withdrawal capacity of 40 m^3/s (630,000 gpm) and, on average, total evaporative losses of 0.9 m^3/s (14,400 gpm) when both units are operating. The "cold tower," consisting of 12 cells in a row, was constructed first. Towers 1 and 2, constructed later, consist of 18 cooling tower cells each, arranged in two rows of nine cells. An additional six cooling tower cells have been constructed and are available for operation. Average evaporative losses through the towers are on the order of 0.033 m^3/s (400 gpm) per cell. The water is discharged to the Illinois River. During the summer, the cooling towers operate as necessary to maintain water temperatures within the limits of Dresden's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (IL0002224). The NPDES permit, which expires October 31, 2005,

includes a condition that provides for a maximum of 68 m^3/s (1,075,000 gpm) of cooling water blowdown flow during indirect open-cycle operation, or 3.2 m^3/s (50,000 gpm) during closed-cycle operation.

From the hot canal, a lift station pumps cooling water into a 516-ha (1275-ac) cooling pond. The cooling pond consists of five pools through which the cooling water is circulated for a mean retention time of approximately 2-1/2 days at full pumping capacity. After circulation through the cooling pond, the water is discharged via a spillway into another 3-km-long (2-mi-long) canal (i.e., the cold canal) that runs parallel to the hot canal. Water may be pumped from the cold canal at a maximum rate of approximately 13 m^3/s (210,000 gpm).

Dresden has approval to allow the local Emergency Management Agency to operate a de-icing project on the Kankakee River, using heated water from the Dresden cooling pond (Illinois Environmental Protection Agency [IEPA] 2000a). The ice control project was initiated to help alleviate possible ice jams, boat dock damage, and flooding along the Kankakee River in Wilmington Township. Heated water from the cooling pond is transported through a permanent pipe by siphon to the Kankakee River. The siphon consists of three pipes that go over the retention dike near the east end of the pond, under Cottage Road, between two private residences, and out to three points in the Kankakee River (Commonwealth Edison [ComEd] 1999a). Special Condition 10 of the permit allows the system to operate for only two runs during the winter with each run to last no more than 14 days (never past March 15) and with a limit on the maximum amount of heat; a fish barrier net must be in place around the siphon inlet at all times of operation. A report is submitted to the IEPA each spring at the conclusion of siphon de-icing operations. During January 2001, Exelon discharged just over 250 m^3/s (67,000 gpm) during de-icing operations.

Dresden has a separate service water system. This system provides strained water from the Kankakee River for cooling several closed-cycle cooling water systems, the recirculation motor generator set oil coolers, the generator stator coolers, the turbine oil coolers, the generator hydrogen coolers, and other systems. It also is used to wash the circulating water traveling screens and to pressurize the fire header. The service water pumps draw from the same intake system as the circulating water system. The five pumps withdraw a maximum of 4.4 m^3/s (75,000 gpm). One additional pump is available as a backup. The pumps discharge through strainers with automatic self-cleaning capability. Biocide and silt dispersant can be injected into the pump discharge, if needed. Biocides used do not contain toxic heavy metals but do contain chlorine and/or detergents. The system discharges to the Dresden discharge flume, which leads to the Illinois River. Residual chlorine is monitored in the effluent water and is not detected by the time it reaches the Illinois River.

Dresden is not connected to a municipal water system and pumps groundwater for use as potable water and for process water. Two wells are at a depth of approximately 1500 ft and a

third well is installed to a depth of approximately 160 ft in the shallow aquifer. The two deeper wells are in the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer (AEC 1973). The shallow well is in the dolomite aquifer. The total flow from all three wells is about 72 gpm.

2.1.4 Radioactive Waste Management Systems and Effluent Control Systems

Radioactive wastes resulting from plant operations are classified as liquid, gaseous, and solid waste. Dresden Units 2 and 3 use liquid, gaseous, and solid radioactive waste management systems to collect and process these wastes before they are released to the environment. The waste disposal system meets the design objectives and release limits as set forth in 10 CFR Part 20 and 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, "Numerical Guide for Design Objectives and Limiting Conditions for Operation to Meet the Criterion 'As Low As is Reasonably Achievable' for Radiological Material in Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Effluents," and controls the processing, disposal, and release of radioactive liquid, gaseous, and solid wastes.

Liquid and solid waste from Dresden Units 2 and 3 are routed to a common on-site radioactive waste facility for further treatment, temporary storage, sampling, and discharge. The radioactive waste facility handles liquid waste on a batch basis. The batches are either solidified and stored until they can be disposed of; or, if they meet the release limits, they are released to the Illinois River after dilution in the discharge canal. Packaged solid waste and reusable radioactive material may be temporarily stored in the on-site radioactive waste storage facility or in approved outside storage locations. A gaseous waste system monitors the radiation levels, recombines the radiolytically produced hydrogen and oxygen, removes moisture, provides a holdup time, and filters the noncondensible gases. The gaseous waste (off-gas) is then diluted by a large volume of ventilation air before release through the 95-m (310-ft) stack to the atmosphere. The liquid and the gaseous radioactive waste systems are designed to reduce the activity in the liquid and the gaseous waste so that the concentrations in routine discharges are less than the applicable regulatory limits. Liquid and gaseous effluents are continuously monitored, and the discharge is stopped if the effluent concentrations exceed predetermined limits.

Radioactive fission products build up within the fuel as a consequence of the fission process. These fission products are contained in the sealed fuel rods, but small quantities escape from the fuel rods and contaminate the reactor coolant. Neutron activation of the primary coolant system is also responsible for coolant contamination. Nonfuel solid waste results from treating and separating radionuclides from gases and liquids, and removing contaminated material from various reactor areas. Solid waste also consists of reactor components, equipment, and tools removed from service as well as contaminated protective clothing, paper, rags, and other trash generated from plant operations, during design modification, and during routine maintenance activities. Solid waste may be shipped to a waste processor for volume reduction before disposal, or it may be sent directly to the licensed burial site. Spent resins and filters are stored

or packaged for shipment to an off-site processing or disposal facility. An on-site interim radioactive waste storage facility (IRSF) was constructed to store solid waste should existing off-site burial facilities not be available.

Fuel rods that have exhausted a certain percentage of their fuel and that are removed from the reactor core for disposal are called spent fuel. Dresden Units 2 and 3 currently operate on a 24-month refueling cycle per unit, with one refueling at the site every year. Spent fuel is stored on-site either in the spent fuel pool or at the independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI).

The *Offsite Dose Calculation Manual* (ODCM) for Dresden Units 2 and 3 (ComEd 1999c) is subject to NRC inspection and describes the methods and parameters used for calculating off-site doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents. It is also used for calculating gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring alarm/trip set points for release of effluents from Dresden Units 2 and 3. Operational limits for releasing liquid and gaseous effluents are specified to ensure compliance with NRC regulations.

In December 2000, Exelon submitted a request for a license amendment for a power uprate from 2527 to 2957 MW(t) (ComEd 2000b). In December 2001, NRC granted Exelon a license amendment allowing an increase in power level to 2957 MW(t) for both units (NRC 2001b). This power uprate was implemented at both units by the end of 2002. However, because of steam dryer cracking problems, the Dresden units did not operate at the uprated power level for much of calendar year 2003. Therefore, no data are available to assess radiological effluents for full uprate operation at Dresden. In December 2001, NRC issued an environmental assessment for the power uprate (NRC 2001a). In this environmental assessment, the NRC estimated that the power uprate could potentially increase both gaseous and liquid radiological effluents by approximately 17 percent. Even if the increase in radiological effluents is as much as 17 percent because of the power uprate, Dresden will still meet all NRC limits for the amounts of radiological effluents that may be released. Therefore, the staff finds that the power uprate does not represent new or significant information which would cause it to revisit the GEIS' Category 1 determinations applicable to Dresden.

2.1.4.1 Liquid Waste Processing Systems and Effluent Controls

Potentially radioactive liquid waste is generated from equipment drains, floor drains, containment sumps, chemistry laboratory, laundry drain, and miscellaneous sources. The liquid radioactive waste system collects, processes, stores, monitors, and disposes of all normal and potentially radioactive aqueous liquid wastes from Units 2 and 3. Radioactive materials are removed from the liquid waste streams by various mechanisms before the waste streams are discharged to condensate storage tanks for plant re-use or are released to the discharge canal after analysis and dilution with condenser circulating water. Liquid waste is processed on a

batch basis, and each batch is sampled to determine that all discharge requirements are met prior to release from the waste system (Exelon 2003b). In addition, releases to the discharge canal must meet the State of Illinois requirement for liquid discharges to the Illinois River.

Liquid radioactive waste is processed through the equipment drain system, floor drain system or maximum recycle system (part of the floor drain system), and portable waste treatment system. The equipment drain system collects liquid effluents from seal leakage from pumps and valve glands, which are collected in equipment drain sumps in the drywells, reactor building, and turbine building. The waste handled by this system typically has a low conductivity and low solids content, but it may have a low or high activity. Where appropriate, sources of wastewater are provided with heat exchangers and/or multiple sumps and sump pumps. Waste from the drywell floor drain sump is normally pumped to a waste collector tank. During a refueling outage, it may be aligned to the floor drain collection tank. From the waste collector tank, the liquid waste is pumped through a filter and then to the demineralizer unit. The normal process flow is to the waste sample tanks where the processed water is sampled. If processed liquid radioactive waste in the waste sample tank meets certain specifications, then the processed water is pumped to the condensate storage tanks for plant re-use. Otherwise, the wastewater from the waste sample tanks or floor drain sample tanks can be either transferred to the waste surge tank for discharge to the Illinois River or discharged directly to the Illinois River from the floor drain sample tanks, if required (Exelon 2003b).

All potentially radioactive liquid waste discharges to the environment are routed through a single line to the discharge canal. This line has flowmeters, an offline radiation monitor, and double valves that are locked closed except when in use. The normal flow of liquid waste to the Illinois River is from the waste surge tank. The floor drain sample tanks or portable waste treatment system tanks could also be discharged, if necessary. The waste surge tank is sampled and analyzed, and a discharge rate is determined prior to allowing discharges to the canal. The discharge procedure also requires the independent verification of the valve lineup for discharge as well as the discharge rate calculations. Once a transfer is initiated, the operator checks the flowmeter, the effluent radiation monitor, and the level recorder for the waste surge tank. Thus, the operator has a number of means of confirming the correct routing.

Wastewater containing oils, cleaning agents, or chemicals may also be collected in designated drums located in areas around the plant where such liquid waste is generated. These drums of liquid are transported to the Radioactive Waste Building for processing as required. Processed liquids or wastewater that are acceptable for release without processing are transferred to drain tanks and isolated. Each isolated batch for discharge is sampled during recirculation. If acceptable for release, then it is discharged to the environment through a drain filter.

During 2001, the total volume of liquid effluents from Dresden Units 2 and 3 was 12,920 m^3 (3,413,000 gal), including 43 batch releases. In this liquid waste, there was a total fission and activation product activity of 2.95×10^8 Bq (7.97×10^{-3} Ci) and a total tritium activity of

5.4 x 10^{12} Bq (146.1 Ci). These volumes and activities are typical of past years. The liquid waste generated is reported in annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report (Exelon 2002c). Exelon anticipates that liquid effluents could increase by 17 percent, proportionate to the power uprate (NRC 2001a). Exelon does not anticipate any further significant yearly increases in liquid waste released during the renewal period. See Section 2.2.7 for a discussion of the theoretical doses to the maximally exposed individual as a result of these releases.

2.1.4.2 Gaseous Waste Processing Systems and Effluent Controls

Radioactive gaseous effluents include low concentrations of fission product noble gases (such as krypton and xenon), halogens (mostly iodines), tritium contained in water vapor, and particulate material, including both fission products and activated corrosion products. Each reactor unit is provided with a gaseous radioactive waste/off-gas system, which includes condenser air removal subsystems, and gland seal steam exhauster subsystems that discharge to the common main stack. The condenser air removal subsystem is utilized to establish a vacuum in the three main condenser sections and to maintain this vacuum during normal plant operation by removing noncondensible gases. The subsystem removes the condenser gases, which include radiolytic oxygen and hydrogen, air in-leakage, and radioactive fission and activation gases (Exelon 2003b).

The off-gas system collects, contains, and processes the radioactive gases extracted from the steam condenser. The gases are exhausted by the steam jet air ejectors and flow through a preheater to a catalytic recombiner, where all of the hydrogen is recombined with oxygen to form steam. All steam from the off-gas stream is condensed for return as condensate, and the noncondensible gases flow to a holdup pipe. The holdup allows the shorter lived xenons and kryptons to decay to particulate daughter products. The gas flow continues through a cooler condenser, a moisture separator, electric reheaters, a prefilter, activated charcoal adsorber vessels, and high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters; and then, along with dilution make-up air, it continues to the 95-m (310-ft) stack for discharge to the environment. An alternate off-gas system flow path allows flow to bypass the catalytic recombiners and the activated charcoal adsorber vessels. The gland seal exhaust system removes steam, air, and radioactive gases from the turbine gland sealing system exhaust header. The steam is condensed, and the condensate returned to the main condenser. The gases are discharged to the stack via a holdup volume in the base of the stack shared by Units 2 and 3. The mechanical vacuum pump system rapidly establishes main condenser vacuum during startup. The vacuum pump effluent is discharged to the gland seal exhaust system line to the holdup volume in the stack base (Exelon 2003b).

Continuous main stack radiation monitoring at sample points in the stack base provides an indication of radioactive releases from the off-gas system. The off-gas effluent radiation monitor and control system is used to monitor the condition of reactor fuel and alert operators if off-gas activity levels are increasing.

The ODCM prescribes alarm/trip set points for the monitor and control instrumentation to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for gaseous effluents (ComEd 1999c). The actual gaseous effluents for the year 2001 were reported in the *Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 1, 2 and 3, Radioactive Effluent Release Report* (Exelon 2002c). A total of 9.84×10^{12} Bq (266 Ci) of noble gases, 1.88×10^{8} Bq (5.09×10^{-3} Ci) of iodine-131, 4.2×10^{9} Bq (0.114 Ci) of beta-gamma emitters as airborne particulate matter, and 4.26×10^{12} Bq (115 Ci) of tritium were released to the environment. These activities are typical of past years.

Exelon anticipates radioactive gaseous releases could increase by 17 percent, proportionate to the power uprate (NRC 2001a). No further increases in gaseous releases are expected during the renewal period. See Section 2.2.7 for a discussion of the theoretical doses to the maximally exposed individual as a result of these releases.

2.1.4.3 Solid Waste Processing

Solid waste from Dresden Units 2 and 3 consists of spent (dewatered) resin, solidified resin, filters, filter sludge, evaporator bottoms, concentrated wastes, dry compressible waste, air filters from off-gas and radioactive ventilation systems, irradiated components (control rods, etc.), contaminated clothing and tools, paper and rags from contaminated areas, and used reactor equipment (Exelon 2003b).

The solid radioactive waste system consists of those systems and components that are used to condition and package wet and dry solid waste so that the waste is suitable for transport and disposal. The system is not used for spent fuel storage and shipment. Reactor waste, such as spent control rod blades and fuel channels, is stored in the fuel storage pool to allow decay, then packaged, and transferred in approved shipping containers for off-site burial. Used reactor equipment is also stored in the spent fuel storage pool before shipment. Maintenance waste, such as contaminated clothing and tools, are packed in suitable U.S. Department of Transportation- (DOT) approved containers and may be stored prior to shipment. Process waste, such as filter sludges and spent resins, is collected in tanks, processed, and stored prior to shipment. All waste loading is accomplished by using a remotely operated overhead crane. When required, shipping casks are used to shield the radioactive waste.

Temporary storage capacity for packaged solid waste is provided by the on-site storage facility or in approved outside storage locations. Different methods are used for processing and packaging solid radioactive wastes, depending primarily upon the waste characteristics. The solid radioactive waste system includes phase separators, which serve as an interface with the liquid radioactive waste processing system and the denaturing system. The denaturing system is the system used to dewater the filter and demineralizer material to meet burial site and 10 CFR 61.56 requirements. High-integrity containers (HICs) are the disposal packages used when the waste classification requires that the waste meet stability requirements. Only certified HICs acceptable for use at the disposal facility are used (Exelon 2003b).

Dry active waste (DAW), generated as a result of operation and maintenance activities, is collected throughout the radiological-controlled areas of the facility. Typical waste of this type is air filters, cleaning rags, protective tape, paper and plastic coverings, discarded contaminated clothing, tools, equipment parts, and solid laboratory wastes. Most DAW has relatively low radioactive content and may be handled manually. The DAW is normally stored in a various work areas and then moved to the process area. DAW with radiation levels greater than 100 mrem/hr is normally stored in the radioactive waste building container storage areas. DAW may also be stored at an interim storage location away from the processing area while awaiting shipment to the processor or a burial site.

Wet solid radioactive waste results from the processing of spent demineralizer resins (both bead and powdered) and spent filter material from the equipment drain and floor drain subsystems, and from the water clean-up systems. The waste is spent demineralizer resins and filter material water slurries, which are collected in four backwash receiving tanks or in the waste sludge tank. The wet waste is solidified, dried, or dewatered for acceptability for the disposal site. Contractor solidification or drying services are also used at the station or performed off-site. Radioactive waste requiring solidification includes concentrator waste, certain sludges, and ion-exchange resins. If storage is required for any of these types of waste, the containers of waste may be temporarily stored on-site at the IRSF.

Disposal and transportation of solid radioactive waste is performed in accordance with the applicable requirements of 10 CFR Part 61 and Part 71, respectively. There are no releases to the environment from solid radioactive wastes created at Dresden Units 2 and 3. In 2001, Dresden Units 2 and 3 made 110 shipments of solid radioactive waste with a volume for spent resins, filter sludges, evaporator bottoms, etc., of 202 m^3 (7133 ft^3) and a total activity of 6.8×10^{13} Bq (1830 Ci) (Exelon 2002c). These volumes and activities are typical of past years. Exelon anticipates solid radioactive waste generation could increase by 17 percent, proportionate to the power uprate (NRC 2001a).

2.1.5 Nonradioactive Waste Systems

The principal nonradioactive effluents from the Dresden Units 2 and 3 consist of chemical and biocide wastes, lubrication oil waste, resin regeneration waste, Freon™ filters, and sanitary waste. The plant stopped using chlorinated solvents and oils several years ago. The chemistry laboratory may generate small quantities of expired chemicals. Other wastes could include lab packs and mercury switches. Spent batteries and discarded fluorescent lights are recycled. Sanitary waste is sent to the on-site sewage treatment plant, which can handle up to 60 m^3/d (15,000 gallons per day [gpd]). The treated sanitary wastewater is discharged to the Illinois River.

2.1.6 Plant Operation and Maintenance

Routine maintenance performed on plant systems and components is necessary for the safe and reliable operation of a nuclear power plant. Maintenance activities conducted at Dresden Units 2 and 3 include inspection, testing, and surveillance to maintain the current licensing basis of the plant and to ensure compliance with environmental and safety requirements. Certain activities can be performed while the reactor is operating. Others require that the plant be shut down. Long-term outages are scheduled for refueling and for certain types of repairs or maintenance, such as the replacement of a major component. Each of the two units is refueled on a 24-month schedule, resulting in an average of one refueling every year for the site. Exelon provided an appendix (Appendix A) in the Environmental Report (ER) submittal (Exelon 2003a), as the *Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) Supplement* (Exelon 2003c), regarding the aging management review to manage the effects of aging on systems, structures, and components in accordance with 10 CFR Part 54. The summary descriptions of aging management program activities presented in this Appendix A represent the commitments for managing aging of the systems, structures, and components within the scope of license renewal during the period of extended operation. This appendix also provides summary descriptions of time-limited aging analyses. These summary descriptions of aging management program activities and time-limited aging analyses will be incorporated into the *Updated Final Safety Analysis Reports for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station,* following the issuance of the renewed operating license. Exelon expects to conduct the activities related to the management of aging effects during plant operation or normal refueling and other outages but does not plan any outages specifically for the purpose of refurbishment.

2.1.7 Power Transmission System

Five 345-kV transmission lines connecting Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system in 1973 are identified in the final environmental statement (FES) for the operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (AEC 1973). These lines include a pair of 1.8-km (1.1-mi) lines to existing

transmission lines between the Pontiac substation to the south and the Electric Junction substation to the north; a new line (50 km [31.1 mi]) from Dresden to the Electric Junction substation; and a pair of new lines (48 km [29.8 mi]) from Dresden to the Goodings Grove substation.

Exelon describes seven lines that currently connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system (Exelon 2003a). The seven lines include all or portions of the original five lines and two new lines. Two transmission lines now run to the Electric Junction substation and to the Pontiac-Midpoint substation. The two Goodings Grove lines now terminate at the Elwood substation, which is about 20 km (12.4 mi) from Dresden. However, the entire lengths of the lines running to Goodings Grove are considered to be within the scope of this review. New transmission lines run 168 km (104.5 mi) to Powerton substation and 19 km (11.8 mi) to the Collins Station. The lines are listed in Table 2-1 and are shown in Figures 2-5 and 2-6.

The corridors containing the transmission lines that connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system have a length of about 355 km (220.5 mi) and cover about 2440 ha (6030 ac). The corridors pass through land that is primarily flat farmland with a small amount of forest. The areas are mostly rural with low population densities. The longer lines cross numerous State and U.S. highways, including Interstate-80 and Interstate-55.

Routine rights-of-way (ROWs) surveillance and transmission facility maintenance are conducted to ensure continued conformance of transmission lines to the standards to which they were constructed. Procedures include routine aerial patrols of all corridors and ground inspections at questionable locations. Problems noted during any inspection are brought to the attention of the appropriate organizations for corrective action (Exelon 2003a).

Exelon prevents encroachment by vegetation in its transmission corridors by trimming and mowing and through the use of approved herbicides. Unless otherwise needed, vegetation management follows a five-year cycle. The preferred method of vegetation management is the use of low-volume foliar herbicides to eliminate undesirable species while preserving grasses, herbs, forbs, shrubs, and other low-growing vegetation. Herbicide application is performed by certified applicators according to label specifications. Special attention is given to stream crossings, riparian and wetland areas.

Table 2-1. Dresden Transmission Line Corridors

Substation	Number of Lines	kV	Approximate Corridor Length		Corridor (Right-of-way) Width		Estimated Corridor Area	
			km	(mi)	m	(ft)	ha	(ac)
Electric Junction (Lines 1221 and 1223)	2	345	50	31.1	40 to 116	130 to 380	~420	~1050
Goodings Grove (Lines 1220 and 1222)	2	345	48[a]	29.8[b]	76	250	370	900
Pontiac-Midpoint (Line 8014)	1	345	70	43.3	44	145	310	760
Powerton (Line 302)	1	345	168	104.5	76[c]	250[d]	~1250	~3100
Collins Station (Line 2311)	1	345	19	11.8	46	150	90	220
Totals	7		355	220.5			~2440	~6030

(a) 20 km to Elwood.
(b) 12.4 m to Elwood.
(c) Varies from 64 to 76 m width (mostly 76 m).
(d) Varies from 210 to 250 ft width (mostly 250 ft).

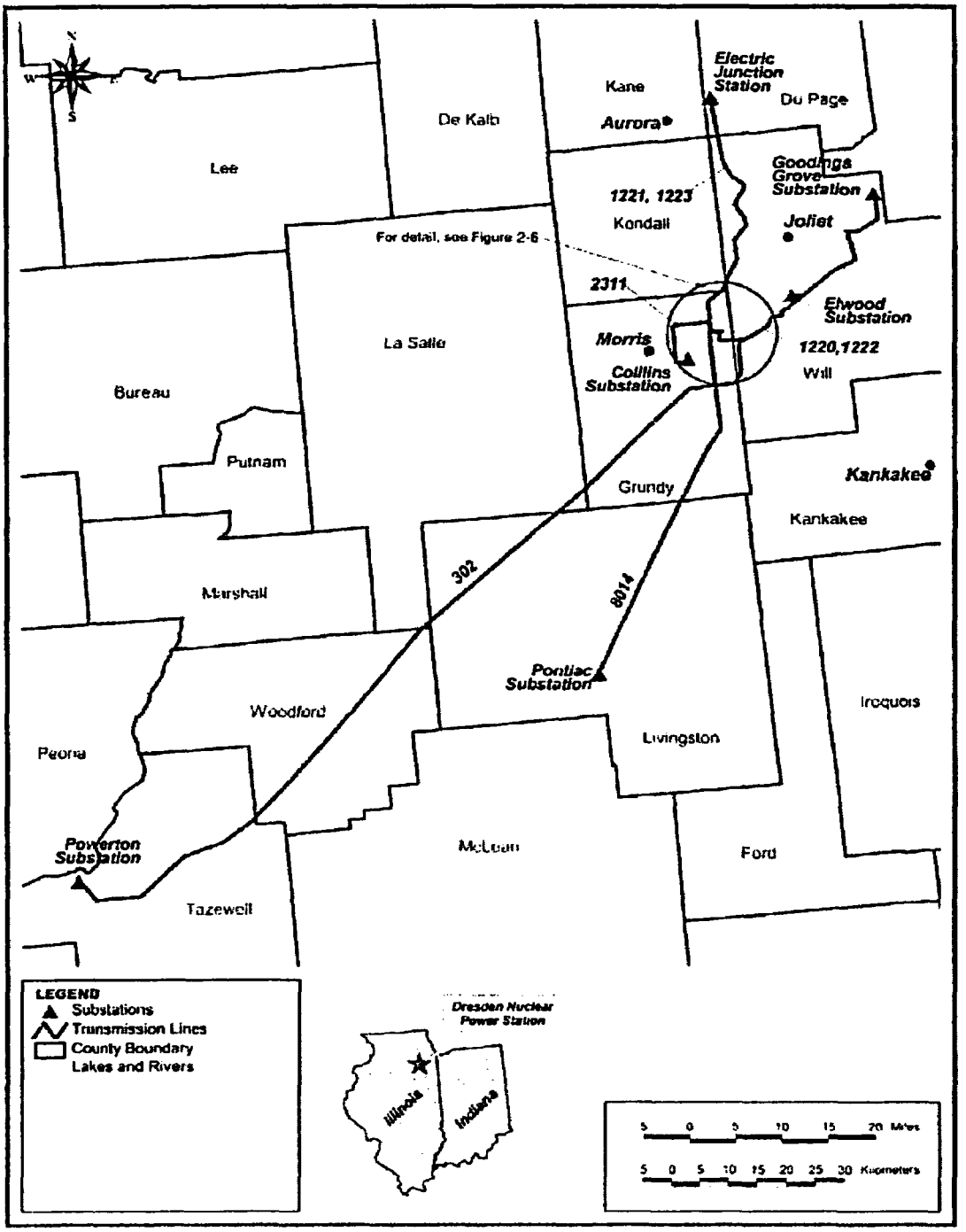


Figure 2-5. Dresden Transmission Line Map

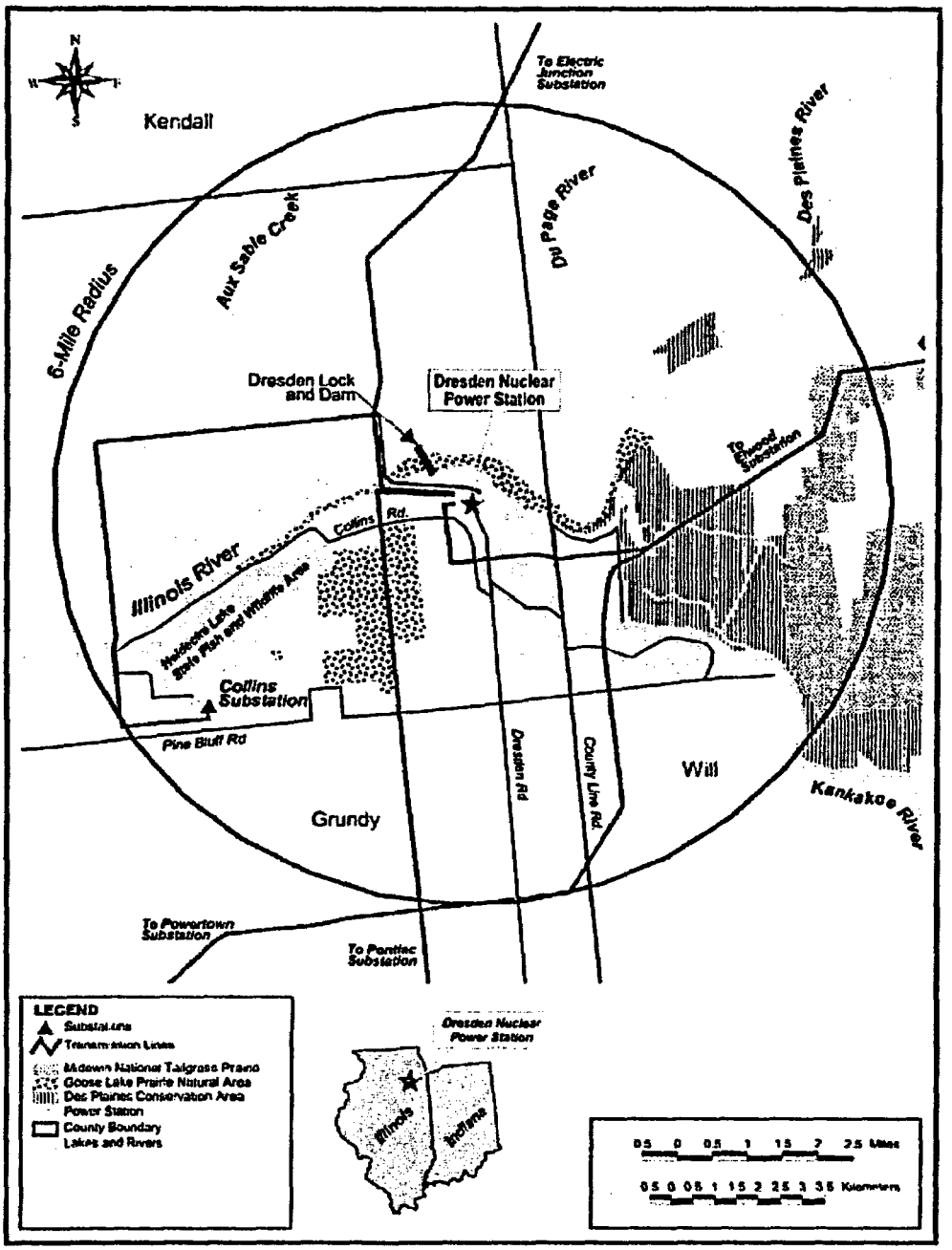


Figure 2-6. Dresden Detailed Transmission Line Map

2.2 Plant Interaction with the Environment

Sections 2.2.1 through 2.2.8 provide general descriptions of the environment near Dresden as background information. They also provide detailed descriptions where needed to support the analysis of potential environmental impacts of operations during the license renewal term, as discussed in Chapters 3 and 4. Section 2.2.9 describes the historic and archaeological resources in the area, and Section 2.2.10 describes possible impacts on other Federal project activities.

2.2.1 Land Use

Dresden Units 2 and 3 are located in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois. The nearest town is Channahon, approximately 5 km (3 mi) northeast. The area within 9 km (6 mi) of the site includes parts of both Grundy and Will counties. The local terrain is level to gently undulating except for the Kankakee Bluffs just northeast of the Dresden site on the north bank of the Illinois River. The area around Dresden is largely rural, characterized by farmland, woodlands, and small residential communities. The lands at the Dresden site are zoned for manufacturing use in Grundy County.

The Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area is located approximately 1.6 km (1 mi) southwest of the Dresden turbine building. This 1015-ha (2537-ac) preserve contains the largest remnant of prairie left in Illinois and includes open grasslands and prairie marshes (Exelon 2003a). Directly across the Kankakee River from the Dresden site is the 200-ha (500-ac) Des Plaines Conservation Area that offers a variety of recreational facilities, including pheasant hunting. To the east of the Des Plaines Conservation Area is the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie, a 6400-ha (16,000-ac) site formerly used as the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant. This area was transferred to the USFS in 1997 and will be managed to restore, maintain, and enhance the prairie ecosystem (Exelon 2003a).

2.2.2 Water Use

Dresden is located at the headwaters of the Illinois River at the confluence of the Des Plaines and the Kankakee Rivers. There is a 7-m-high (22-ft-high) dam at Dresden Island, approximately 3 km (2 mi) downstream from the confluence of the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers, a 10m-high (34-ft-high) dam just south of Joliet at Brandon Road, and a 12-m-high (40-ft-high) dam on the Des Plaines River just south of Lockport (ComEd 1996b). Construction of these dams has resulted in a series of reservoirs maintained principally to facilitate barge traffic. Pool elevations are controlled, eliminating natural, seasonal flushing events, and are manipulated frequently (ComEd 1996b). Mean annual flow of the Illinois River at Marseilles, Illinois, located approximately 43 km (26.5 mi) below Dresden, was 306 m^3/s (10,820 ft^3/s), ranging from 214 to 464 m^3/s (7568 to 16,380 ft^3/s) over the 1920 to 1999 time

period. Flows tend to be highest in spring (March, April, and May) when the Upper Illinois River Basin receives snow melt and runoff from spring rains, and lowest during late summer and early fall (August, September, and October) when precipitation in the region is lowest (U.S. Geological Survey [USGS] 2000b).

The dam at Dresden Island creates the Dresden Pool, which has a normal pool elevation of 154 m (505 ft) mean sea level (msl) and can vary from 153.3 to 154.4 m (503 to 506.5 ft) mean sea level (msl). The pool level below the Dresden dam is 147.3 m (483.4 ft) msl (ComEd 1995). Dresden Pool has "natural" shoreline areas and a number of natural tributaries.

The Kankakee River flows from its headwaters in northeast Indiana toward Illinois in a general northeast to southwest trend and turns northwest at its confluence with the Iroquois River about 7.7 km (4.8 mi) upstream from Kankakee, Illinois (USGS 1999). The mean annual flow of the Kankakee River near Wilmington, Illinois, from 1934 to 1999 was 134 m^3/s (4739 ft^3/s), ranging from 56 to 231 m^3/s (1965 to 8153 ft^3/s) (USGS 2000b). The Kankakee River flows 92 km (57 mi) before joining the Des Plaines River to form the Illinois River near the Grundy and Will County line in Illinois. The Des Plaines River originates just south of Union Grove, Wisconsin, and enters Illinois near Russell, Illinois. The river flows 253 km (157 mi) and drains approximately 13.3 percent (377,158 ha [931,978 ac]) of the Upper Illinois River Basin. It flows north to south from Wisconsin into Lake and Cook counties, Illinois, turns southwest at Lyons, Illinois, flows alongside the Chicago Sanitary & Ship Canal, and joins the Kankakee River (USGS 1999). The mean annual flow of the Des Plaines River just above its confluence with the Kankakee River is approximately 172 m^3/s (6080 ft^3/s); seasonal flows parallel those of the Illinois River (USGS 1999, 2000b). The Des Plaines River is the primary drainage system for the greater Chicago/Cook County area (USGS 1999).

Dresden is authorized to withdraw water from the Kankakee River, and there is no explicit limit on water withdrawal amounts. Dresden operates a cooling system in two modes: closed-cycle and indirect open-cycle. The cooling system includes cooling towers, cooling canals, and a cooling pond. Make-up water system is withdrawn from the Kankakee River at its confluence with the Des Plaines River. During periods of average to high flow, water is predominantly removed from the Kankakee River. During periods of low flow, water from the Des Plaines River comprises a larger portion of the Dresden influent. Cooling water discharges to the Illinois River except during the winter months when approximately 4 m^3/s (156 ft^3/s) of water from the cooling pond may be siphoned to the Kankakee River as part of a de-icing program.

2.2.3 Water Quality

In accordance with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (also known as the Clean Water Act [CWA]), the quality of plant effluent discharges is regulated through the NPDES. The Illinois Pollution Control Board is authorized by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to issue discharge permits in Illinois. Dresden's NPDES permit (IL0002224) regulates all of

Dresden's discharges to the Illinois River, including process and cooling water, sanitary wastewater, and storm water. A Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan was prepared and implemented, pursuant to Special Condition No. 18 of the NPDES Permit. Dresden has maintained consistent compliance with the NPDES permit and the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan.

For almost 100 years, the Dresden Pool has been part of a water body that has been heavily impacted by channelization of the Des Plaines River, construction of locks and dams, periodic dredging, stormwater runoff from continued expansion of upstream urban areas, and its use as a conduit for sanitary and industrial discharges from metropolitan areas (with a 1998 population of 8.9 million) within the Upper Illinois River Basin. However, during the past 50 years, water quality has improved in the Basin because of advances in municipal and industrial waste treatment. Numerous ongoing research and management programs, such as the implementation of Total Maximum Daily Loads, Best Management Practices, Wetland Restoration, and Pesticide Management and Monitoring, have been initiated to address point and nonpoint source pollution (USGS 1998). Overall, although the water quality of the Dresden Pool is classified by the IEPA as "general use," the Dresden Pool is on the State of Illinois list of impaired waters. The pollutants identified as causing impairment are priority organics, metals, nutrients, and siltation. Flow alteration is also a contributing factor (IEPA 2000a).

During the 1999 aquatic monitoring program (May through October), water temperatures, dissolved oxygen, specific conductivity, and transparency were measured at locations in the Dresden Pool, both above and below the Dresden discharge (ComEd 2000a). During this sampling program, water temperatures ranged from 14.1° to 35.9°C (57.4°- 96.6°F) with the warmest temperatures occurring at the Dresden discharge canal, and the coolest occurring at either the upstream Des Plaines or Kankakee River stations. Warmest temperatures generally occurred during late July or August, and the coolest in late October. Mean temperatures at most locations during the 1999 monitoring period were between 24° and 29°C (75°- 84°F). Mean temperatures within the discharge canal were slightly to moderately higher (2.0°-6.3°C [36°- 43°F]) than at other locations. Compared to recent years, mean summertime (i.e., June 15 to September 30) temperatures in the Dresden Pool were similar in 1995 (28.5°C [83.3°F]); 1998 (29.3°C [84.7°F]); 1999 (29.8°C [85.6°F]); but lower in 1994 (26.4°C [79.5°F]) and 1997 (27.6°C [81.7°F]) (ComEd 2000a). During 1999, dissolved oxygen concentrations ranged from 5.8 to 16.6 parts per million (gpm). Generally, dissolved oxygen values were the highest in the Kankakee River with similar values at all other locations within the Dresden Pool (with a mean range of 7.9 to 8.2 gpm). The highest dissolved oxygen values were generally observed in July and the lowest in June. Specific conductance values ranged from 597 to 1075 μmho per centimeter (μmho/cm), with mean values highest in May and late October and lowest from July to August. Transparency values (using Secchi disk) ranged from 35 to 79 cm (14 to 31 in.), with the Kankakee River location exhibiting the lowest values and the Dresden discharge canal exhibiting the highest (ComEd 2000a).

2.2.4 Air Quality

The area in the vicinity of the Dresden site has a temperate continental climate with a wide temperature range throughout the year. Climatological records for Midway Airport, which is located in Chicago, Illinois, about 48 km (30 miles) northeast of the Dresden site, are generally representative of the Dresden site. These records indicate that the normal daily maximum temperatures range from about -2°C (29°F) in January to a high of about 29°C (84°F) in July. Normal minimum temperatures range from about -11°C (13°F) in January to about 17°C (63°F) in July.

The average precipitation is about 91 cm (36 in.) per year. Of this total, about 64 cm (25 in.) falls during the growing season (March through September). There are an average of about 41 thunderstorms per year in the area, with about 50 percent of the thunderstorms occurring in June, July, and August. Based on statistics for the 30 years from 1954 through 1983 (Ramsdell and Andrews 1986), the probability of a tornado striking the site is expected to be about 3×10^{-4} per year.

Wind energy potential is generally rated on a scale of 1 through 7. There are areas in Illinois where the annual average wind energy resource is rated 3 or higher and is generally suitable for generation of electricity (Elliott et al. 1986). A more recent evaluation estimates that the wind energy potential for Illinois is about 9000 MW(e) (National Renewable Energy Laboratory [NREL] 2003), which is higher than the 1986 estimate. Areas suitable for commercial wind turbine operation exist near the Dresden site.

The Dresden site is located within the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air Quality Control Region (AQCR). The air quality in the portion of the AQCR that includes the Dresden site is designated as better than national standards, in attainment, or unclassified for all criteria pollutants in 40 CFR 81.314 except ozone. The area is designated nonattainment with respect to the 1-hr ozone standard. Portions of the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate AQCR, not including the Dresden site, are designated as moderate nonattainment for particulate matter less than 10 μ (PM_{10}). After several years of litigation, a new standard for smaller particles ($PM_{2.5}$) and a new 8-hr ozone standard have been upheld. The EPA is taking steps to implement the new standards (e.g., developing its approach and collecting data necessary to designate which areas are nonattainment). Portions of the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate AQCR are expected to be designated nonattainment with respect to the 8-hr ozone standard. There is no mandatory Federal Class I area in which visibility is an important value designated in 40 CFR Part 81 within 160 km (100 mi) of the Dresden site.

Dresden Units 2 and 3 emit various pollutants. Emissions from these sources are regulated under a Federally enforceable State operating permit issued by the IEPA (IEPA 2000b). The current permit expires April 19, 2006. An open burning permit, also issued by the IEPA, covers burning for fire fighter training.

2.2.5 Aquatic Resources

The staff has reviewed the data from studies conducted between 1971 and 2001 that assessed the impact of Dresden Units 2 and 3 operations on aquatic communities in the Dresden Pool. These studies were initiated by Exelon (as Commonwealth Edison) to monitor the fish populations near the confluence of the lower Kankakee and the lower Des Plaines Rivers and in the Illinois River within the Dresden Pool and just downstream of the Dresden Lock and Dam. The Dresden Pool area included sampling stations near the intake and discharge areas of Dresden Units 2 and 3. Fish sampling methods included electrofishing, gill netting, and seining (ComEd 1993).

Data from these studies indicate that the fish community has improved since the 1970s (ComEd 1987, 1993, 1996a, 2000a; Exelon 2002c). For example, the number of species collected by various methods in the Dresden Pool increased from the 1970s through the early to mid-1980s, then leveled off in the early 1990s (ComEd 1987,1993; Exelon 2002c). Since the 1970s, water quality has also improved in the Kankakee and the lower Des Plaines Rivers, and the increases in the number of species may be attributed to that improvement (ComEd 1993). The increase in the number of species was primarily the result of having more cyprinid (i.e., minnow) and centrarchid (i.e., sunfish) species.

In addition to these studies of temporal trends in Dresden Pool area fish populations, an extensive fishery study of the upper Illinois Waterway conducted in 1995 compared fish communities in the Dresden area to fish communities upstream and downstream of the Dresden Pool. The 1995 study found that the fish community in the Dresden Pool area (i.e., that area upstream and downstream of the Dresden Lock and Dam) was characterized by higher catch rates and a higher number of species than fish communities located upstream in the Des Plaines River, above the Brandon Lock and Dam (ComEd 1996a). The fish community in the Dresden Pool area also had fewer pollution-tolerant species than the upstream fish communities (ComEd 1996a). The fish community downstream of the Dresden Pool was similar to that of the Dresden Pool (ComEd 1996a).

Fish sampling conducted during 2001 in the Dresden Pool and downstream of the Dresden Island Lock and Dam yielded 54 fish species and two hybrids. Numerically, the catch was dominated by gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum)*, emerald shiner (*Notropis atherenoides*), bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), spotfin shiner (*N. spilopterus*), bluntnose minnow (*Pimephales notatus*), and bullhead minnow (*P. vigilax)* (Exelon 2002c). Other species present in significant

numbers (greater than 1 percent of sample) included green sunfish (*L. cyanellus*), spottail shiner (*N. hudsonius)*, largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieui*), sand shiner (*N. stramineus*), threadfin shad (*D. petenense*), freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*), common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), and golden redhorse (*Moxostoma erythrurum*). This represents a shift in community composition since the mid-1970s, when carp and goldfish tended to be the numerically dominant species found in Dresden area samples (ComEd 1987). Community composition has remained relatively stable since the mid-1980s (ComEd 1993; Exelon 2002c).

Benthic community studies in the Dresden Pool were conducted in 1999 and 2001. Both studies found that the benthic community was poor and dominated by tolerant and facultative taxa, such as Oligochaeta (aquatic worms) and Chironomidae (fly larvae) (Exelon 2002c). Ephemeroptera (mayfly nymphs) were also common in the study area. The only significant differences between the 1999 and 2001 benthic communities were that Oligochaeta abundance upstream of the Dresden site was lower in 2001 than in 1999; and in 2001, the average density of Oligochaeta was significantly higher downstream of the Dresden site compared to upstream of the site.

No Federally listed aquatic species have been found during aquatic biological monitoring conducted for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The Hine's emerald dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*) is the only Federally listed aquatic species that occurs in any of the counties containing the Dresden site or associated transmission line ROWs. However, populations of this species have not been found to occur on or in the vicinity of the Dresden site (FWS 2001). This species is aquatic during its egg and nymphal stages, which comprise the majority of its life cycle (2-4 years). According to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS 2001), one population of Hine's emerald dragonfly (comprising nine subpopulations) has been documented in the lower Des Plaines River valley in the area of northern Will, eastern Cook, and southern DuPage Counties. All of the subpopulations are within 4 km of the Des Plaines River and are upstream of Dresden Units 2 and 3. Suitable habitats for the Hine's emerald dragonfly appear to be limited to spring-fed wetland complexes that include cattail marsh, sedge meadow, seep, pond and other habitats with slow-flowing water, and thin soils over dolomite bedrock. Habitat destruction and alteration are the main threats to the Hine's emerald dragonfly. Habitat fragmentation, loss of habitat types within wetland complexes, and changes in surface and subsurface hydrology are of particular concern (FWS 2001).

The pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*) is the only Federally listed fish species found in Illinois. This species occurs in the Mississippi River downstream of the confluence with the Missouri River but does not occur in the Upper Illinois River Basin (FWS 1998).

Three Illinois-listed fish species have been collected in low numbers near the Dresden site: the river redhorse (*Moxostoma carinatum* - threatened), the greater redhorse (*Moxostoma valenciennеis* - endangered), and the pallid shiner (*Notropis amnis* - endangered).

Over the past 20 years, a large number of nonindigenous aquatic species have invaded the Upper Illinois River Basin. Recent invaders include the round goby (*Neogobious melanostromus*) and the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*). Many of these species disrupt the balance of inland ecosystems by competing with native species for food, living space, and spawning areas. Zebra mussels began infesting the Dresden cooling pond in 1991. Buildup of zebra mussel colonies in cribhouse structures and equipment has been controlled by mechanical cleaning of the structures by divers and periodic application of biocides. Biocide levels in the effluent are monitored to ensure that NPDES permit limits are not exceeded.

2.2.6 Terrestrial Resources

The Dresden site occupies approximately 1011 ha (2500 ac) (Exelon 2003a). Undeveloped areas of the Dresden site are located mostly on the western half and support a mosaic of habitats, including old-field, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. Several small, intermittent streams drain the site. Some of this undeveloped area is leased for cattle grazing.

Seven transmission lines connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the electric grid (Exelon 2003a). These lines occupy about 2440 ha (6030 ac) of land along 355 km (220 mi) of ROWs that traverse farmland for the most part but also cross some natural terrestrial habitats. Exelon maintains the ROWs by trimming and mowing, and through the use of approved herbicides (Cunningham 2003).

The Pontiac-Midpoint transmission line (69.7 km [43.3 mi] long) crosses the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, which is located approximately 1.6 km (1 mi) southwest of the Dresden site (Exelon 2003a). Terrestrial habitats within the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area include tall grass prairie and marshes (IDNR 2003a).

The Powerton and the Goodings Grove transmission line ROWs (168.2 km [104.5 mi] and 20.0 km [12.4 mi], respectively) cross the Des Plaines Conservation Area, which is located across the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers, approximately 3.2 km (2 mi) east of the Dresden site. Natural habitats within the Des Plaines Conservation Area include river shorelines, lakes, swamps, marshes, and prairie (Exelon 2003a). The Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie is immediately east of the Des Plaines Conservation Area and is crossed by a short segment of the Goodings Grove transmission corridor. Much of this site (formerly the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant) has been disturbed; however, current and planned activities are

intended to restore tallgrass prairie vegetation to much of the site (USFS 2002). All ROW maintenance activities on the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie must be reviewed and approved by U.S. Forest Service staff before implementation.

A portion of the Collins transmission line ROW (19.0 km [11.8 mi]) is located along Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area, approximately 8 km (5 mi) southwest of the Dresden site. Most of the area is occupied by a cooling lake which is leased to the IDNR for hunting and fishing. The Electric Junction transmission line ROW (50.1 km [31.1 mi]) does not cross any designated natural areas.

A variety of terrestrial wildlife species occurs in the project area. Terrestrial mammals of the area include white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), red fox (*Vulpes fulva*), eastern cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus*), muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), and beaver (*Castor canadensis*) (IDNR 2003a). Birds include Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*), mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*), killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), northern harrier (*Circus cyaneus*), and red-winged blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*).

Table 2-2 presents terrestrial species that are listed, proposed for listing, or candidates for listing by the Federal government or the State of Illinois that could occur in the vicinity of the Dresden site or associated transmission line ROWs.

Ten species, afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, could potentially inhabit the Dresden site or transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs). These species include six plants, one insect, one reptile, six birds, and one mammal. All listed species are associated with prairie, wetland, and open water habitats of the area. One species (eastern massasauga) is a candidate for Federal listing. No designated critical habitat exists for any Federally listed species on or in the vicinity of the site.

The renewal of the Dresden licenses will have no effect on four of these Federally listed species, the decurrent false aster *(Boltonia decurrens)*, the leafy prairie-clover *(Dalea foliosa)*, the lakeside daisy *(Hymenoxys herbacea)*, and the Hine's emerald dragonfly *(Somatochlora hineana)*.

Decurrent false aster

The decurrent false aster (Federally listed as threatened; State listed as threatened) was originally widespread in alluvial prairie and marshland of the Illinois River flood plain (Keevin et al. 1990; Herkert 1991). It is most common in lowland areas where it appears to require disturbance for survival (Keevin et al. 1990), but most suitable habitats have been destroyed or affected by siltation or altered flooding regimes (Herkert 1991). Fifteen populations in eleven

Table 2-2. Terrestrial Species Listed as Endangered or Threatened by the Federal Government or State of Illinois That Could Occur in the Vicinity of the Dresden Site or Along Associated Transmission Lines[a]

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal Status[b]	State Status[b]	County[c]	Habitat
			PLANTS		
Asclepias meadii	Mead's milkweed	T	E	Will	Mesic prairies[d]
Boltonia decurrens	decurrent false aster	T	T	La Salle, Tazewell, Woodford	Alluvial prairie and marshlands[d]
Dalea foliosa	leafy prairie-clover	E	E	Will	Prairie remnants[d]
Hymenoxys herbacea	lakeside daisy	T	E	Tazewell, Will	Dolomite prairies[d]
Lespedeza leptostachya	prairie bush clover	T	E	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, La Salle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Dry gravel and sand prairies[d]
Platanthera leucophaea	eastern prairie fringed orchid	T	E	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, La Salle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Mesic to wet prairies[d]
			INSECTS		
Somatochlora hineana	Hine's emerald dragonfly	E	E	DuPage, Will	Calcareous spring-fed marshes[e]
			REPTILES		
Sistrurus catenatus	eastern massasauga	C	E	Will	Shrubby wetlands[f]

Table 2-2. (contd)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal Status[b]	State Status[b]	County[c]	Habitat
			BIRDS		
Gallinula chloropus	common moorhen	—	T	DuPage	Freshwater marshes, lakes, and ponds with emergent vegetation[e]
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	bald eagle	T	T	Grundy, La Salle, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Large rivers and lakes[e]
Ixobrychus exilis	least bittern	—	T	DuPage	Freshwater lakes and marshes[e]
Nycticorax nycticorax	black-crowned night heron	—	E	DuPage	Freshwater wetlands[e]
Podilymbus podiceps	pied-billed grebe	—	T	DuPage	Well vegetated lakes, ponds, streams, and marshes[e]
Xantho-cephalus xantho-cephalus	yellow-headed blackbird	—	E	DuPage	Freshwater marshes[e]
			MAMMALS		
Myotis sodalis	Indiana bat	E	E	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, La Salle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Woodland, riparian habitats[e]

(a) Federally listed species in project area based on FWS (2003a, b). State-listed species in project area from Pietruszka (2002).
(b) E = endangered; T = threatened; C = candidate for listing; — = not listed. Source: FWS (2003a, b); IDNR (2003b).
(c) County distributions for Federally listed species from FWS (2003b). County distributions for State-listed species from Pietruszka (2002).
(d) Herkert (1991).
(e) Herkert (1992).
(f) FWS (2003b).

counties (including LaSalle, Tazewell, and Woodford counties) remain along the Illinois River (Herkert 1991), but the species is considered to potentially occur in any county bordering the Illinois River (Nelson 2003). No populations of decurrent false aster are known to occur in the project area. Of the counties where the species is known to occur, only LaSalle, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties contain transmission line ROWs associated with Dresden; however, none of these is near the Illinois River flood plain where the species is found. The Dresden site itself (Grundy County) is located on the Illinois River flood plain, but existing levees, channelization, and dams prevent the flooding disturbance that is thought to be needed for the species. No populations of decurrent false aster are known from Grundy County (Herkert 1991).

Leafy prairie-clover

The leafy prairie-clover (Federally listed as endangered; State listed as endangered) is found in two disjunct regions: the cedar glades of central Tennessee and northern Alabama, and in Illinois where it is now restricted to dolomite prairie on river terraces in seven counties in the northeastern portion of the State (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). Leafy prairie-clover is found only in open limestone cedar glades, limestone barrens, and dolomite prairies that have shallow soils over limestone or dolomite with frequent expanses of exposed bedrock (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). Historically, the species was widespread in Illinois but found only in mesic dolomite prairie habitat (Herkert 1991). It was thought to be extinct in Illinois until rediscovered in 1974 (Herkert 1991). In the area potentially affected by the proposed action, the leafy prairie-clover is known to occur in Will County and potentially in LaSalle County (Nelson 2003). Known populations in Will County are found in dolomite prairie habitats in three county preserves along the western side of the Des Plaines River north of Joilet (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). These locations are at least 8 km (5 mi) from the nearest project-related transmission line ROW. The only project-related facility that occurs in LaSalle County is a portion of the Pontiac-Midpoint transmission line ROW that traverses the southeastern corner of the county. This portion of the transmission line ROW crosses agricultural land (row crops) exclusively.

Lakeside daisy

The lakeside daisy (Federally listed as threatened; State listed as endangered) occurred historically in dry prairies, on outcrops of dolomite or limestone bedrock, and on sand and gravel terraces of major river valleys (DeMauro 1990; Nelson 2003). Lakeside daisy was known from a few dolomite prairies in Will County (along the Des Plaines River at Rockdale, Illinois) and a gravel bluff along the Illinois River in Tazewell County (Herkert 1991). The last known extant population in Illinois was destroyed in 1981, but the species has been reintroduced into Will and Tazewell Counties. Restored populations are threatened with vegetation encroachment, off-road-vehicle disturbance, and high herbivory rates (DeMauro

1990). Only one natural population remains, and it is located in an abandoned quarry in northern Ohio (DeMauro 1990). In the area potentially affected by the proposed action, the lakeside daisy is known to occur in Will and Tazewell Counties (Herkert 1991; Nelson 2003). Populations in Will County have been restored in dolomite prairie habitats in two county preserves along the western side of the Des Plaines River north of Joilet (DeMauro 1990). The species has also been reintroduced to the Illinois River bluff site (a county nature preserve) in Tazewell County where it was found historically (DeMauro 1990). These locations are at least 5 mi (8 km) from the nearest project-related transmission line.

Hine's emerald dragonfly

Adults of the Hine's emerald dragonfly (Federally listed as endangered; State listed as endangered) live in the same habitats as their aquatic nymphs, previously discussed in Section 2.2.5. Suitable habitats appear to be limited to spring-fed wetland complexes that include cattail marsh, sedge meadow, seep, and pond and other habitats with slow-flowing water and thin soils over dolomite rock. All of the known populations of Hine's emerald dragonfly are within 4 km of the Des Plaines River and are upstream of Dresden Units 2 and 3; the species has not been found to occur on or in the vicinity of the Dresden site.

The staff has determined that license renewal for Dresden may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect the remaining six species, the Mead's milkweed *(Asclepias meadii)*, the prairie bush clover *(Lespedeza leptostachya)*, the eastern prairie fringed orchid *(Platanthera leucophaea)*, the eastern massasauga *(Sistrurus catenatus)*, the Indiana bat *(Myotis sodalis)*, and the bald eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*.

Mead's milkweed

Mead's milkweed (Federally listed as threatened) formerly occurred throughout the eastern tallgrass prairie region of the central United States including Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Indiana (FWS 2003c). There are four remaining populations in Illinois, and these are located in the Shawnee National Forest in Saline County in southern Illinois. Restoration projects have introduced the Mead's milkweed to a site in Will County (Nelson 2003; FWS 2003c). The primary habitat of Mead's milkweed is mesic to dry mesic, upland tallgrass prairie (Herkert 1991; FWS 2003c). Although no populations of Mead's milkweed are known from the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie.

Prairie bush clover

The prairie bush clover (Federally listed as threatened; State listed as endangered) is known to occur in Lee County, Illinois, but could potentially occur anywhere in suitable prairie remnants within the State (Nelson 2003). The species occurs on dry gravel and sand prairies and is rare throughout its range (Herkert 1991; Nelson 2003). Although no populations of prairie bush clover are known to occur the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie.

Eastern prairie fringed orchid

The eastern prairie fringed orchid (Federally listed as threatened; State listed as endangered) prefers mesic to wet prairie habitat and potentially occurs throughout Illinois (Nelson 2003). It occurs in tallgrass silt-loam or sand prairies, sedge meadows, fens, and occasionally sphagnum bogs (Bowles 1999). It appears to be adapted to disturbance and occasionally colonizes early succession habitats or recolonizes previously occupied areas (Bowles 1999). The eastern prairie fringed orchid formerly occurred from eastern Iowa, Missouri, and Oklahoma eastward across southern Wisconsin, northern and central Illinois, southern Michigan, northern Indiana and Ohio, and northwestern Pennsylvania to western New York and adjacent southern Ontario. Disjunct populations also occurred in New Jersey, Virginia, and Maine (Bowles 1999). In Illinois, the species has been eliminated from all but portions of the northeast by agriculture, drainage, and urban development (Herkert 1991; Bowles 1999). The eastern prairie fringed orchid is now known from only 22 populations in Illinois located in protected areas that include nature preserves, county forest preserves, and a State park (Herkert 1991). Although no populations of eastern prairie fringed orchid are known from the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species.

Eastern massasauga

The eastern massasauga (Federally candidate for listing as threatened or endangered; State listed as endangered) is a small rattlesnake that is declining throughout its range (Nelson 2003). The massasauga is usually found in or near wet areas including wetlands, wet prairie, and nearby woodland or shrub habitat (Nelson 2003). The species also uses dry old fields with goldenrod (*Solidago* spp.) and woody species, such as dogwood (*Cornus* spp.) or multiflora rose (*Rosa mulitflora*). Dry upland areas up to 2.4 km (1.5 mi) away from wet habitat

are utilized during the summer (Nelson 2003). The massasauga once occurred in the northern four-fifths of Illinois, but intensive farming and destruction of wetlands has decreased its habitat. In recent years, it has been found in Washington County in southern Illinois, Piatt County in east central Illinois, Knox County in western Illinois, and DuPage, Cook, and Will counties in northeast Illinois (Illinois State Museum 2003). In the area potentially affected by the project, the massasauga is known to occur only in Will County. Although the eastern massasauga is not known to occur in the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie.

Indiana bat

The Indiana bat (Federally listed as endangered; State listed as endangered) is known to occur in LaSalle County, Illinois, and could potentially occur statewide (Nelson 2003). The Blackball Mine, located in LaSalle County about 64 km (40 mi) west of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs, is listed as critical habitat for the Indiana bat (FWS 1999; Nelson 2003). Indiana bats congregate for hibernation in only a few caves or mines within their range, and impacts at these hibernacula have been a major cause of this species' decline (FWS 1999). During the summer, Indiana bats use a variety of habitats for roosting and foraging but frequent the corridors of small streams with well developed riparian woods (FWS 1999; Nelson 2003). The species forages for insects in the stream corridor; within the canopy of flood plain and upland forests; over old-fields, ponds, and pastures; and along the borders of agricultural fields and wooded fence rows (Nelson 2003). Indiana bats roost and rear young in trees. Preferred roost trees have exfoliating bark with space for bats to roost between the bark and the bole of the tree; to a limited extent, tree cavities and crevices also are used for roosting (FWS 1999). Maternity colonies use multiple roosts. Each colony has at least one (but there may be more than one) "primary" roost that is used by a majority of the bats most of the summer. Indiana bats tend to return to the same roosting area year after year (Nelson 2003). Although the Indiana bat is not known to occur in the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support the habitat of this species. It is unlikely that ROWs contain Indiana bat roost trees because these ROWs have been maintained for several decades and large trees suitable as roosts are not allowed to become established within the ROWs. The ROWs could be used by Indiana bats for foraging and bats could potentially use undeveloped portions of the Dresden site for foraging and roosting.

Bald eagle

The bald eagle (Federally listed as threatened, but proposed for delisting; State listed as threatened) is listed as wintering and possibly breeding in Tazewell, Woodford, LaSalle, Grundy, and Will Counties, Illinois (Nelson 2003). Bald eagles nest in large trees near rivers and lakes. During the winter, eagles congregate near open water created by dam tailwaters, power plant effluent, and municipal and industrial discharge, or in power plant cooling ponds (Nelson 2003). The importance of these areas increases in colder winters when open water is not available elsewhere. Large trees near open water are favored for perching and night roosting. Exelon has not reported bald eagles on the Dresden site, but it is reasonable to assume that the species is an occasional winter visitor to open water bodies on and adjacent to the site. Bald eagles are not known to nest in the project area, and there are no known roosting concentrations in the area. In the winter, eagles may be attracted to open water areas in the vicinity of the Dresden site when other large water bodies are frozen. Water without ice cover provides foraging areas for the bald eagle and normal plant operations maintain these open areas.

Five additional State listed bird species have been identified by the IDNR as known to occur in the project area. These include the pied-billed grebe, least bittern, black-crowned night heron, common moorhen, and yellow-headed blackbird; all are birds of wetlands or open water and have been documented at a site about 0.4 km (0.25 mi) from the Electric Junction transmission line. None of these State listed bird species has been documented by the IDNR to occur within the transmission line ROWs, but it is possible that undisturbed portions of the lines support these species, especially in those segments that pass through natural areas, such the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie.

Current Exelon ROW-management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs through prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees.

2.2.7 Radiological Impacts

Exelon has conducted a radiological environmental monitoring program (REMP) around the Dresden site since 1974. Through this program, radiological impacts to workers, the public, and the environment are monitored, documented, and compared to the appropriate standards. The objectives of the REMP are to:

- Provide representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures to the public

- Verify that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways.

Radiological releases have been summarized in two annual reports: the Dresden Nuclear Power Station *Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report* (Exelon 2002b) and the *Dresden Nuclear Power Station Radioactive Effluent Release Report* (Exelon 2002c). The limits for all radiological releases are specified in the ODCM, and these limits are designed to meet Federal standards and requirements (ComEd 1999c). The REMP includes monitoring of the waterborne environment (ground/well, drinking water, surface water, sediments, and dredging spoils), ingestion pathways (milk, fish, and vegetation), direct radiation (gamma dose at thermoluminescent dosimeter [TLD] locations), and atmospheric environment (airborne radioiodine, particulates, gross beta, and gamma) (ComEd 1999c).

As required by 10 CFR 20.1301(d), historical data on releases and the resultant dose calculations were compared to limits that are specified in the EPA's environmental radiation standards (40 CFR Part 190). The review revealed that the doses to maximally exposed individuals in the vicinity of Dresden site were a small fraction of the EPA limits. For 2001, dose estimates were calculated based on actual liquid and gaseous effluent release data (Exelon 2002c). The calculations were performed using the plant effluent release data, on-site meteorological data, and appropriate pathways identified in the ODCM.

The total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)[(a)] calculated for the maximally exposed individual was 0.0751 m/Sv (7.51 mrem), which is well within the annual limit for a member of the public as specified in the ODCM. This value is largely dominated by the direct radiation from the Dresden Units 2 and 3 turbines 0.0743 m/Sv (7.43 mrem), and the balance of 8×10^{-4} m/Sv (0.08 mrem) is due to exposure from liquid and gaseous effluents. These results confirm that the Dresden Units 2 and 3 are operating in compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I; 10 CFR Part 20; and 40 CFR Part 190. These doses, which are representative of the doses from the past five years, demonstrate that the impact to the environment from radioactive releases from Dresden Units 2 and 3 is SMALL.[(b)]

(a) TEDE is the sum total of the external dose and the sum of the weighted internal dose.
(b) The doses are very small fractions of the limits given in 40 CFR Part 190, i.e., annual dose equivalent not to exceed 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to the whole body, 0.75 mSv (75 mrem) to the thyroid,

The applicant anticipates that the doses may increase by as much as 17 percent due to the power uprate; however, they do not represent significant changes to exposures to the public from Dresden Units 2 and 3 operations during the renewal period. The impacts to the environment are not expected to change.

2.2.8 Socioeconomic Factors

The staff reviewed the applicant's ER (Exelon 2003a), information from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and information obtained from county, city, and economic development staff during a site visit to Grundy and Will counties from March 24 to March 28, 2003. The following information describes the economy, population, and communities in the region of Dresden.

2.2.8.1 Housing

Approximately 990 employees work at Dresden Units 2 and 3 (about 120 contract employees and approximately 870 permanent employees). Approximately 72 percent of these employees live in Grundy and Will counties, and the remaining 28 percent are distributed across 18 other counties (Exelon 2003a).

Given the preponderance of Dresden employees living in Grundy and Will counties and the absence of the likelihood of significant socioeconomic effects in other locations, the focus of the analyses undertaken in this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) is on these two counties.

Exelon refuels Dresden Units 2 and 3 on an 24-month cycle. During refueling outages, site employment increases by as many as 760 temporary workers for 20 to 40 days. Most of these workers are assumed to be temporarily located in the same geographic areas as the permanent Exelon staff.

Table 2-3 provides the number of housing units and vacancies for Grundy and Will counties for 1990 and 2000 - the latest years for which information is available. Grundy County has developed a comprehensive land-use plan that is based on the premise that growth is encouraged and that residential development will occur within the existing municipalities as they expand toward their established growth boundaries. Will County's land-use plan encourages a compact development pattern rather than enabling a pattern of sprawl.

---

and 0.25 mSv (25 mrem) to any other organ of any member of the public.

Table 2-3. Housing Units and Housing Units Vacant (Available) by County During 1990 and 2000

Housing Unit Description	1990	2000	Approximate Percentage Change 1990 to 2000
		GRUNDY COUNTY	
Housing Units	12,652	15,040	18
Occupied Units	11,979	14,293	19
Vacant Units	673	747	11
		WILL COUNTY	
Housing Units	122,870	175,524	43
Occupied Units	116,933	167,542	43
Vacant Units	5,937	7,982	34

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC) 2000a.

2.2.8.2 Public Services

- Water Supply

This discussion of public water systems focuses on Grundy and Will counties because approximately 72 percent of Dresden employees reside in these two counties. Local municipalities and private water companies provide public potable water service to residents who do not have individual on-site wells. These providers are subject to regulation under the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as implemented by the Illinois Department of Health.

At the present time, the water supply systems in Grundy and Will counties are operating substantially below their maximum capacities. The Dresden site pumps groundwater for use as potable water and is not connected to a municipal system.

Will County has 33 public water suppliers with an average daily use of 173,000 m^3/d (38 million gpd) and a maximum daily capacity of 479,000 m^3/d (105 million gpd).

Grundy County has five public water suppliers with an average daily use 13,000 m^3/d (3 million gpd) and a maximum daily capacity of 50,000 m^3/d (11 million gpd).

- **Education**

  In 2000 - 2001, there was a total enrollment of 90,292 students attending mainstream public schools in Grundy and Will counties. Although the region's 49 school districts do not keep track of the number of Dresden employees' children attending district schools, Table 2-4 shows the total enrollment for those school districts that likely serve most of these children.

Table 2-4. School District Enrollment in Counties with Significant Numbers of Dresden Employees

County	Enrollment
Grundy	8,516
Will	81,776
Total	90,292

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics 2001

- **Transportation**

  Both Grundy and Will counties are served by U.S. Highway 55, which runs north-south, and U.S. Highway 80, which runs east-west. Highway 80 connects to the city of Chicago about 80 km (50 mi) east of the Dresden site.

  Road access to the Dresden site is via Dresden Road, a two-lane, paved road. Dresden Road intersects with Pine Bluff Road approximately 3 km (2 mi) south of the station. Dresden Road ends at the city limits of Coal City. Most employees from the Grundy and Will counties area travel these roads to reach the site. Traffic count data for each of these roads are not available because the State of Illinois does not make level-of-service (LOS) determinations in rural, nonmetropolitan areas unless it is deemed necessary. As such, neither Dresden Road nor Pine Bluff Road has had a LOS determination calculated by the Illinois Department of Transportation (Exelon 2003a). However, Dresden site employees and staff observance indicate that there are no traffic-related issues.

2.2.8.3 Off-Site Land Use

This section on off-site land use in the area surrounding the Dresden site focuses on Will and Grundy counties because the majority (approximately 72 percent) of the permanent Dresden workforce lives in these two counties and because Exelon tax payments are an important portion of Grundy County's tax base. Both counties have experienced growth over the last several decades, and their comprehensive land-use plans reflect planning efforts and public

involvement. Land-use planning tools, including zoning, are used by both counties to guide growth and development. Each county's plans have goals to encourage growth and development in areas where public facilities, such as water and sewer systems, are planned and to discourage strip development that would impact roads and agricultural lands.

Industrial sites located near Dresden include the General Electric Morris (Illinois) Operation and the Midwest Generation Collins Station. The lands to the west and south of the Dresden site are zoned for manufacturing. Southeast of the Dresden entrance is a 20-ha (50-ac) recreational/residential land plot. South of this area are 11 large, 4-ha (10-ac) lots zoned agriculture/residential. Agricultural and residential zones are located across the Illinois River at the confluence of the Des Plaines and the Kankakee Rivers to the north and east of Dresden. Re-zoning from agricultural to residential is occurring south of Pine Bluff Road to accommodate housing growth.

Grundy County occupies 109,814 ha (274,534 ac) of land area. Of this total, 97 percent, or 106,324 ha (265,810 ac) of the county is unincorporated. Because the majority of the developed land in Grundy County is located within or adjacent to the incorporated communities of Morris, Coal City, Minooka, and Gardner, the remainder of the planning area has a predominantly agricultural and residential character (Exelon 2003a). In the developed portion of the planning area, land is dedicated to transportation (roads, airports, railroad rights-of-way, and other terminal facilities), public and semi-public facilities, industry, utility, residential, and business/commercial uses. Developed land accounts for 10.5 percent of the total planning area (Exelon 2002a). Eastern Grundy County is now within commuting range of the growing job markets of the western and southwestern Chicago region. The population in this area is growing faster than employment. The remainder of the area is classified as undeveloped and includes vacant land, water areas, and all farmland except farm residences. Agriculture is classified as the dominant land use in this category, accounting for 90,000 ha (225,000 ac) or 81 percent of the total planning area (Exelon 2002a).

Future land use in Grundy County is based on the premise that growth is encouraged but must occur in a controlled manner. One of the principal land-use objectives of the Grundy County comprehensive land-use plan (Grundy County 1996) is the protection of prime farmland - a resource which has the greatest pressure for and the least resistance to land-use conversion. The land-use plan also promotes the protection of farmland because conversion to other uses tends to have a greater impact on the county's rural character and the economic stability of the agricultural community (Exelon 2003a). The land-use plan establishes that new residential development will occur within the existing municipalities as they expand toward their established growth boundaries. Such development will promote the most convenient and efficient provision of services. The infilling of vacant parcels or lots in municipalities and in existing subdivisions in unincorporated areas is strongly encouraged. Development of existing parcels is preferred to

changes in zoning that create new nodes of development or expand the boundaries of existing subdivided areas. Finally, the Grundy County land-use plan encourages the establishment of residential and neighborhood units that are affordable to the population and workforce of the county (Exelon 2002a). Dresden is not specifically mentioned in the *Grundy County Land Use Plan - Year 2010 Update* (Grundy County 1996).

Will County occupies 218,753 ha (546,882 ac) of land. Current land-use categories and rates are agricultural (57.8 percent), forest and grassland (7.8 percent), undeveloped (2.1 percent), urban/built-up (19.7 percent), conservation open space (5.4 percent), mineral extraction (0.4 percent), water (2.3 percent), wetlands (2.6 percent), and parks (1.9 percent). Will County's land-use goals are based on "planning/management areas," whereby land is classified as one of the following eight categories: urbanized communities, contiguous growth areas, rural communities, agriculture-preservation areas, environmental corridors, high-accessibility corridors, critical sensitive areas, and special facilities areas. The land-use plan defines goals and objectives for each category in an effort to guide countywide development using standardized criteria. Areas of special interest are the urbanized communities, contiguous growth areas, rural communities, and agriculture-preservation areas (Exelon 2002a).

The majority of new development in Will County has resulted from the growing job markets of the expanding Chicago metropolitan area. The county's land-use plan encourages a compact development pattern that clusters neighborhoods, villages, and towns rather than enabling a pattern of sprawl. As the residential population expands, planned growth is promoted through the annexation of contiguous lands guided by local municipal plans. Agricultural preservation areas are designated on the basis of potential agricultural productivity and the feasibility of being protected from intrusion by urbanization. Land that has a high natural agricultural productivity but lies within the anticipated 20-year urban growth path may not obtain the classification of agriculture-preservation area (Exelon 2002a).

2.2.8.4 Visual Aesthetics and Noise

Dresden is situated on the south bank of the Illinois River. The local terrain is level to gently undulating except for the Kankakee Bluffs just northeast of Dresden on the north bank of the Illinois River. The area around Dresden is largely rural, characterized by farmlands and small residential communities. The Dresden site is visible from the surrounding areas because of the relatively level landscape and the height of the cooling towers and containment buildings. Several transmission lines can be seen crossing roads in the area.

Exelon has installed 48-cell forced-draft cooling tower cells, comprised of two 18-cell towers and one 12-cell tower. The cooling towers have allowed increased production but have increased noise to the adjacent recreational-residential zone. The NRC reviewed the Dresden measured sound readings taken with all 48 site cooling towers in service. The readings were

all less than 65 decibels, the threshold as stated in GEIS (NRC 1996, 1999). Exelon has committed to implementing measures to achieve and maintain compliance with applicable State noise regulations (Exelon 2002a). These measures include construction of an earthen berm on the south side of the cooling towers (see Figure 2-4).

2.2.8.5 Demography

Exelon used the year 2000 census data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC) to determine demographic characteristics in the Dresden area. NRC guidance calls for the use of the most recent USBC decennial census data, which, in the case of Dresden, was the 2000 Census at the time of publication of the ER (Exelon 2003a). USBC provides updated annual projections, in addition to decennial data, for selected portions of its demographic information. Section 2.11 (Low-Income Populations) of the ER used 1990 low-income population demographic information because updated projections were not available by census tract. NRC staff used 2000 census data in this section and in discussing both minority and low-income populations. Population was estimated from the Dresden site out to 80 km (50 mi).

According to USBC 2000 information, at least 338,000 people live within 32 km (20 mi) of Dresden (Exelon 2003a). Applying the GEIS sparseness measures, Dresden has a population density of 103 persons/km^2 (269 persons/mi^2) within 32 km (20 mi) and falls into the least-sparse category, Category 4 (having greater than or equal to 46 persons/km^2 [120 persons/mi^2] within 32 km [20 mi]). As estimated from USBC 2000 information, at least 7 million people live within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden (Exelon 2003a). This equates to a population density of about 350 persons/km^2 (900 persons/mi^2) within 80 km (50 mi) and falls into the in-close-proximity category, Category 4 (having greater than or equal to 190 persons within 80 km [50 mi]).

Applying the GEIS sparseness and proximity matrix, Dresden is classified as sparseness Category 4 and proximity Category 4, resulting in the conclusion that Dresden is located in a high-population area. All or parts of 21 counties are located within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden (see Figure 2-1). Of these 21 counties, 19 are in Illinois, and 2 are in Indiana. Approximately 72 percent of Dresden employees live in Grundy and Will counties. The remaining 28 percent are distributed across 17 other counties with numbers ranging from 1 to 47 employees per county. The Chicago Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) is the largest metropolitan area within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden with a population of 8.9 million and is located in Cook County. Between 1990 and 2000, Cook County experienced a population growth from 5,105,067 (in 1990) to 5,376,741 (in 2000) - a 5.3 percent increase over the decade (USBC 2000a).

Will and Grundy counties are characterized by a varied mixture of rural and metropolitan areas; and in the year 2000, they had a combined total population of 539,801 and an average annual growth rate of 3.9 percent from 1990 to 2000. Both Will and Grundy counties are growing at

faster rates than Illinois as a whole. From 1990 to 2000, when the population growth rate of Illinois was 8.6 percent, the population of Will and Grundy counties increased by 40.6 and 16.1 percent, respectively (USBC 2000a).

By the year 2030, the population of Illinois is projected to be 13.5 million people, growing at an average annual rate of 0.5 percent. By the year 2030, Will and Grundy counties are projected to have grown at average annual rates of 2.0 and 0.8 percent, respectively (Exelon 2003a).

Table 2-5 shows the estimated populations and the annual growth rates for Will and Grundy counties, the two counties with the greatest potential to be affected by license renewal.

Table 2-5. Regional Demographics

Estimated Populations and Average Annual Growth Rates in Grundy and Will Counties from 1980 to 2030				
	Grundy County		Will County	
Year	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
1980	30,582	1.5	324,460	3.0
1990	32,337	0.6	357,313	1.0
2000	37,535	1.6	502,266	4.1
2010	39,546	0.5	608,600	2.1
2020	43,584	1.0	738,185	2.1
2030	46,753	0.7	807,468	0.9

Source: Exelon 2003a

- **Resident Population within 80 km (50 mi)**

Table 2-6 presents the population distribution within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden for the year 2000. The nearest population centers to the Dresden site are Minooka Village (with a 2000 population of 3971), located approximately 5 km (3 mi) to the north; Channahon Village (2000 population of 7344), approximately 5 km (3 mi) to the northeast; Morris (2000 population of 11,928), approximately 13 km (8 mi) to the west; and Joliet (2000 population of 106,221) 24 km (15 mi) to the northeast.

Table 2-6. Population Distribution in 2000 within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden

	Distance in Kilometers (Miles) of Dresden					
	0 to 16 km (0 to 10 mi)	16 to 32 km (10 to 20 mi)	32 to 48 km (20 to 30 mi)	48 to 64 km (30 to 40 mi)	64 to 80 km (40 to 50 mi)	Total Population
Population	59,724	280,695	895,209	1,882,663	4,219,273	7,337,564

Source: Geolytics Software 2000

The Grundy County planning department projects high growth (residential and industrial developments) in the northeast area of the county within the next 10 years (Pachol 2003). Will County has been identified as the fastest growing county within Illinois (Warner 2003). The growth of both counties is attributed to their proximity to Chicago.

- **Transient Population**

The transient population in the vicinity of Dresden can be identified as daily or seasonal. Daily transients are associated with places where a large number of people gather regularly, such as local businesses, industrial facilities, and schools. The major seasonal population within 16 km (10 mi) of the Dresden site is associated with recreational areas, including the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area and the Des Plaines Conservation Area. Their combined average annual visitors total approximately 780,000 people per year.

- **Agricultural Labor**

There are over 81 ha (201,000 ac) of farmland in Grundy County and over 117 ha (290,000 ac) in Will County (U.S. Department of Agriculture [USDA] 1997). The main agricultural crops grown within the 80-km (50-mi) radius of Dresden are corn, wheat, and soybeans. Almost all of the laborers on farms in the area are believed to be residents in the area. Migrant labor plays little or no role.

2.2.8.6 Economy

Both Will and Grundy counties are components of the nine-county Chicago Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA), which had a regional 1998 population estimation of 8,885,919 (based on the 1990 USCB population of 8,008,507) and includes the city of Chicago. On a broader scale, several other nearby MSAs have been consolidated with the Chicago Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area to form a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) called the Chicago-Gary-Kenosha CMSA. This CMSA ranks third in the nation for population size (Exelon 2003a). The Chicago PMSA has a transportation network of trucking

and rail terminals, interstate highway access, three international airports as well as a number of regional airports, and access to international seaports via the St. Lawrence Seaway System, giving the metropolitan area access to domestic and international markets (Exelon 2003a).

Grundy County is one of the commercial and agricultural centers of Illinois. As of 1997, Grundy County's industrial profile was led by the service (25 percent), manufacturing (21 percent), retail trade (22 percent), and utilities/transportation (16 percent) sectors. Will County's dominant industries are services (29 percent), retail trade (22 percent), manufacturing (21 percent), and construction (10 percent). One of the newer growth industries in Will County is riverboat gambling. The gaming industry has created 4000 full-time jobs with an annual payroll of $100 million for Will County alone (Exelon 2003a).

The annualized unemployment rate for the State of Illinois in 2001 was 6.4 percent. In comparison, Will and Grundy counties had 2001 unemployment rates of 5.2 and 6.5 percent, respectively (USBC 2000c). In 2000, the Chicago PMSA had an estimated labor force of 4,172,205 and an unemployment rate of 6.3 percent.

The median household in Illinois in 2000 had an estimated median household income of $45,590 with Grundy and Will Counties having estimated median household incomes of $51,719 and $62,238, respectively. In comparison, the estimated income of the median household in the nation was $41,994 (USBC 2000a).

Agriculture contributes significantly to the regional economy. Principal crops in the region include corn, soybeans, and hay (USDA 1997). According to the USDA's 1997 Census of Agriculture, receipts from all agricultural products contributed $107.1 million to the economy of Will County, and $59.2 million to the economy of Grundy County (USDA 1997). Crop sales alone accounted for 94 percent of the market value of agricultural-product sales in Grundy County and 92 percent in Will County (USDA 1997).

In the State of Illinois, each county is divided into smaller taxing districts. Property tax collections and distributions are funneled through these districts. Every year, each district examines its fiscal needs for the following year and extends a levy to the county in an amount that will cover its proposed budgets. The county then issues property tax assessments and bills based on the budget needs of the individual districts and the characteristics of the properties residing within those districts. Once the tax revenues are collected, the county redistributes the revenues to the districts, which, in turn, fulfill budget obligations for the oncoming fiscal year. (Note: The amounts of revenues distributed to the districts by the county may not be identical to the amounts collected. Items, such as court-ordered refunds or abatements, may absorb a small portion of the revenues before they are redistributed [Exelon 2003a]).

Dresden pays annual property taxes to Grundy and Will counties. Taxes fund Grundy County operations, which include the school system, fire districts, libraries, road maintenance, and sanitary districts. For the three years, 1997 to 2000, Dresden's property taxes provided between 13 and 21 percent of Grundy County's total collections available for distribution (Table 2-7). Dresden-sponsored tax collections fund Will County's school districts, fire protection districts, parks, sanitary districts, libraries, road maintenance, and forest preservation. For the years 1997 to 2000, Dresden's property taxes provided less than 1 percent of Will County's total collections available for distribution (Table 2-8). Tables 2-7 and 2-8 compare Dresden's tax payments to Grundy and Will counties levee extensions and collections for distribution.

Both Will and Grundy counties may experience lower property tax revenues than in the past due to decreased valuation. Because of the likely decline in tax revenues, Exelon and Grundy County negotiated in-lieu payments (through 2005) to prevent dislocation from decreased property tax revenues to those districts most affected (i.e., Coal City Community Unit School District No. 1, Coal City Fire Protection, and Coal City Public Library District) (Exelon 2003a; Henderson 2003). However, because Will County's total collections available for distribution from Exelon are less than 1 percent, Exelon did not negotiate with Will County.

Table 2-7. Dresden Contributions to Grundy County Operating Budgets by Category

Year	Property Tax Paid by Dresden	Percent of Collections Available for Distribution	Collections Available for Distribution to Districts
1997	$11,959,131	20.6	$58,174,086
1998	$12,231,397	20.4	$59,907,894
1999	$12,781,547	19.7	$64,618,506
2000	$9,272,017	13.3	$69,576,291

Source: Exelon 2003a

Table 2-8. Dresden Contributions to Will County Operating Budgets

Year	Property Tax Paid by Dresden	Percent of Collections Available for Distribution	Collections Available for Distribution to Districts
1997	$35,554	Less than 1%	$505,223,460
1998	$35,831	Less than 1%	$548,930,903
1999	$37,560	Less than 1%	$606,168,761
2000	$38,975	Less than 1%	$679,812,340

Source: Exelon 2003a

2.2.9 Historic and Archaeological Resources

This section discusses the cultural background and the known historic and archaeological resources at the site of Dresden Units 2 and 3 and in the surrounding area of Will and Grundy counties.

2.2.9.1 Cultural Background

The area in and around the Dresden site has tremendous potential for significant prehistoric and historic resources. The Kankakee/Des Plaines/Illinois river systems provide a rich ecosystem and transportation network that would have encouraged the use and settlement of the area. Human occupation in this northern Illinois region roughly follows a standard chronological sequence for midwestern prehistory: Paleoindian Period (10,000 B.C. - 8000 B.C.); Archaic Period (8000 B.C. - 1000 B.C.); Woodland Period (1000 B.C. - A.D. 900); and Mississippian Period (A.D. 900 - 1600).

In general, the Paleoindian Period is characterized by highly mobile bands of hunters and gatherers. A typical Paleoindian site might consist of an isolated stone point or knife (of a style characteristic of the period) in an upland area along large river valleys or ancient lake beds. Although Paleoindian sites are relatively rare, one has been recorded and tested at the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant (currently known as the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie operated by the USFS); the western boundary of the USFS land is within 8 km (5 mi) of the Dresden site.

The Archaic Period represents a transition from a highly mobile existence to a more sedentary existence. During this period of increased local resource exploitation (e.g., predominantly deer and small mammals, fish and other aquatic resources, nuts and seeds), native people exhibited more advanced tool development and increased complexity in social organization.

The Woodland Period continued the complexities begun during the Archaic Period but is distinguished by the introduction of ceramic technology (i.e., pottery appears in the archaeological record during this time). Burials dating to the Woodland Period are characteristically mounded with earth and situated along bluffs; some mounds were even built in the shapes of animals.

During the Mississippian Period, further changes in social organization appear to occur, possibly tied to the increased reliance of native people on cultivated plants, such as maize and squash. In some areas of the Midwest, large, complex centers developed surrounded by clusters of smaller villages and farmsteads. Cahokia Mounds, located in southern Illinois on the broad, fertile flood plain of the Mississippi River, and Aztalan in southern Wisconsin are examples of these complex Mississippian Period centers in the Midwest.

The historic period in this region begins with the arrival of the first European settlers in the 1600s. The Jesuit missionary, Father Jacques Marquette, and French trader and explorer, Louis Joliet, were the first nonnative people recorded as having passed through the area in 1673. Historic Native American tribes known to have inhabited this region at that time include the Kaskaskia Illinois, the Kickapoo, the Potawatomi (with some Ottawa and Chippewa), and the Winnebago.

Many properties of historic significance in the area date to the mid-to-late 1800s and early 1900s and are associated with various transportation networks. One of the earliest of these transportation networks was the Illinois and Michigan Canal that extended from the Chicago River to the Illinois River near Peru, Illinois (National Park Service [NPS] no date). In 1816, the Potawatomi, the Ottawa, and the Chippewa signed a treaty that ceded their claim to land along the Des Plaines and the Illinois Rivers for the proposed Illinois and Michigan Canal.

In 1822, Congress authorized construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal to connect Lake Michigan and the Mississippi River. Construction of the 156-km (97-mi) canal started in 1836 and was completed in 1848. The combination of the canal and Chicago's position as the primary railroad hub in the Midwest by the mid-to-late 1800s led to an increase in settlement and industrialization in the Joliet area (i.e., Will and Grundy Counties).

In 1984, Congress established the Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor to protect historical, natural, and recreational resources in the area and promote awareness of the canal's significance as a cultural landscape (NPS no date). The Dresden site is located within the national heritage corridor. The Illinois and Michigan Canal is listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) for both Grundy and Will Counties.

Also passing through the area is the historic Route 66 highway. Constructed in 1926, Route 66 was one of the first roads to cross the United States. The highway, 3860 km (2400 mi) long, crossed eight states from Chicago, Illinois, to California before terminating at the Pacific Ocean. Two segments of Route 66 come within 9.7 km (6 mi) of the Dresden site.

In addition to these historic transportation networks, Grundy County has five additional sites listed on the NRHP: Coleman Hardware Company Building (1874 -1935), Mazon Creek Fossil Beds, Morris Wide Water Canal Boat Site (1865 -1915), White and Company's Goose Lake Stoneware Manufactury (1855 -1866), and White and Company's Goose Lake Tile Works (1855-1866) (Illinois Historic Preservation Agency [IHPA] 2003a). All five properties are located in or near the town of Morris, Illinois, within approximately 13 km (8 mi) of the Dresden site to the west.

Will County has 25 additional properties listed on the NRHP (IHPA 2003b). The nearest of the 25 properties is the Briscoe Mounds and the associated habitation site in Channahon along the Des Plaines River within about 5 km (3 mi) of the Dresden site. The Briscoe Mounds are earthen burial mounds constructed during the Mississippian Period. Twelve of the 25 listed properties are located in Joliet; six others are located in the Lockport area; and six more are located in Peotone, Plainfield, Romeoville, and Wilmington. These properties are historic buildings or districts, and none of them is in close proximity to the Dresden site (i.e., within 10 km [6 mi]).

2.2.9.2 Historic and Archaeological Resources at the Dresden Site

Much of the Dresden site has been disturbed by construction of the nuclear power plant facilities and related infrastructure, including roads, parking lots, and the cooling pond. Some previous disturbance has also occurred along the transmission line corridors. However, portions of the site remain undeveloped and relatively undisturbed. Intact archaeological sites could be present within these undeveloped areas.

No archaeological surveys were completed at the Dresden site prior to station construction. However, there is at least one archaeological site that is recorded within the Dresden site boundary. This archaeological site, 11GR2, was only minimally disturbed during construction according to a professional archaeologist who examined the site in 1973 (AEC 1973).

No architectural surveys have been conducted at the Dresden site to determine whether any standing structures or buildings within the Dresden site are eligible for NRHP listing. However, Dresden Unit 1 was the first commercially successful demonstration boiling water reactor. It operated from 1959 until 1978. In 1991, it was listed as an American Nuclear Society Nuclear Historic Landmark. Dresden Unit 1 is approaching 50 years of age and is likely to be considered an historic property that meets the eligibility criteria for listing on the NRHP.

Although no known sites of significance to Native Americans have been identified at the Dresden site, government-to-government consultation with the appropriate Federally recognized Native American tribes has been completed (see Appendix E). The Tribes were chosen after a review of the location of the power plant and the history of use in that vicinity through time by Native American groups. No Tribal government or organization responded to the NRC's inquiry concerning interest in the proposed action to renew the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3.

2.2.10 Related Federal Project Activities and Consultations

The staff reviewed the possibility that activities of other Federal agencies might impact the renewal of the OLs for Dresden. Any such activities could result in cumulative environmental impacts and the possible need for the Federal agency to become a cooperating agency for preparation of this SEIS. Six activities were identified: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Unit 1; Des Plaines River Basin Generating Stations; Braidwood Nuclear Power Station; La Salle County Station; General Electric Morris (Illinois) Nuclear Facility; and Joliet Arsenal.

Dresden Units 2 and 3 share the Dresden site with retired Unit 1, a 700-MW(t) demonstration boiling water reactor that operated from November 1959 until October 1978. Des Plaines River Basin Generating Stations consist of five electric generating stations in the Des Plaines River watershed located at approximately River Mile 284. Braidwood Nuclear Power Station is a 2376-MW(e) nuclear plant located approximately 19.6 km (14 mi) from Dresden upstream on the Kankakee River. La Salle County Station is a 2280-MW(e) nuclear plant located approximately 35.2 km (22 mi) downstream of Dresden on the Illinois River. General Electric Morris (Illinois) Nuclear Facility has a facility to store spent fuel away from reactors, using wet storage pool technology, across Collins Road from Dresden. The facility currently operates under NRC license SNM-2500. The Joliet Arsenal Project - Meadin National Tall Grass Prairie is designated as a special facilities area and has existing heavy industrial uses. It is located 5 km (3 mi) from Dresden (Exelon 2002a).

The staff determined that there were no Federal projects or activities in the vicinity of Dresden that would result in cumulative impacts or that would make it desirable for another Federal agency to become a cooperating agency for preparing this SEIS. The NRC is required under Section 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) to consult with and obtain the comments of any Federal agency that has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved. The NRC consulted with the U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), and the consultation correspondence is included in Appendix E.

2.3 References

10 CFR Part 20. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 20, "Standards for Protection Against Radiation."

10 CFR Part 50. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 50, "Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

10 CFR Part 61. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 61, "Licensing Requirements for Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste."

10 CFR Part 71. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 71, "Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Materials."

40 CFR Part 81. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of the Environment*, Part 81, "Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning Purposes."

40 CFR Part 190. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 190, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations."

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1987. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 1986.* Prepared by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri. January 1987.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1993. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 1992.* Prepared by EA Engineering, Science and Technology, Chicago, Illinois. March 1993.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1995. *Updated Final Safety Analysis Report for Dresden Station.* Rev. 011. December 1995.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1996a. *1995 Upper Illinois Waterway Fisheries Investigation River Mile 270.2-323.4.* Prepared by EA Engineering, Science and Technology, Chicago, Illinois. December 1996.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1996b. *Dresden Nuclear Power Stations Units 2 and 3 Individual Plant Examination Submittal Report.* June 1996.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1999a. *Letter Report on the Operation of the Kankakee River Ice Management Project to Illinois Environmental Protection Agency* (Thomas McSwiggin). Chicago, Illinois. March 25, 1999.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1999b. *NPDES Noncompliance for Dresden Nuclear Power Station.* November 8, 1999.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1999c. *Offsite Dose Calculation Manual,* Dresden Docket Nos. 50-101, 50-237, and 50-249. Chicago, Illinois.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 2000a. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 1999, River Mile 266.0-274.4.* Prepared by EA Engineering, Science and Technology, Chicago, Illinois. November 2000.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 2000b. Letter from R. M. Krich, Director of Licensing, Commonwealth Edison Company, to U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Subject: "Request for License Amendment for Power Uprate Operation." December 27, 2000.

Cunningham, E. 2003. *ComEd Transmission Vegetation Management Program.*

Elliott, D. L.; C. G. Holladay; W. R. Barchet; H. P. Foote; and W. F. Sandusky. 1986. *Wind Energy Resource Atlas of the United States.* DOE/CH 10093-4, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon), Dresden Nuclear Power Station. 2002a. *Application for a Joint Construction and Operating Permit, Supplemental Cooling Tower, Dresden Generating Station, Facility Identification Number: 063806AAC, Application 01120031.* Memo # DGBLTR 02-0025. December 2, 2002.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2002b. *Dresden Nuclear Power Station Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for 2001.* April 2002.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2002c. *Radioactive Effluent Release Report,* Docket Numbers: 50-101/50-237/50-249. Warrenville, Illinois. January through December 2001.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Applicant's Environmental Report - Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. *Dresden Station, Updated Final Safety Analysis Report.* Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003c. *Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) Supplement.* Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Geolytics Software. 2000. *Census 2000 Redistricting.* Data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000.

Grundy County. 1996. *Grundy County Land Use Plan - Year 2010 Update.* Adopted July 9.

Henderson, D. 2003. Information on Grundy County tax assessments. Personal communication with D. Henderson. February 24, 2003.

Herkert, J. 1991. *Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Volume 1: Plants.* Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board. Springfield, Illinois.

Herkert, J. 1992. *Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Volume 2: Animals.* Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board. Springfield, Illinois.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR). 2003a. *Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area.* Accessed at: <http://dnr.state.il.us/lands/landmgt/parks/i%26m/east/goose/home.htm#Natural> on March 7, 2003.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR). 2003b. *Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, 1999 Endangered and Threatened Species List.* Accessed at: <http://dnr.state.il.us/espb/datelist.htm> on March 10, 2003.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). 2000a. *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. IL0002224.* Springfield, Illinois. October 2000.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). 2000b. *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. IL0002224, Fact Sheet and Public Notice No. DEL: 99122901.* Springfield, Illinois. April 25, 2000.

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA). 2003a. National Register of Historic Places in Illinois. Accessed at: <http://www.state.il.us/hpa/ps/grundy.htm> on March 14, 2003.

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA). 2003b. National Register of Historic Places in Illinois. Accessed at: <http://www.state.il.us/hpa/ps/will.htm> on March 14, 2003.

National Center for Educational Statistics. 2001. "Common Core of Data Public School District Data for the 2000-2001 School Year." Accessed at: <http:nces.ed.gov/ccd>.

National Environmental Policy Act, as amended (NEPA) of 1969. 42 USC 4321, et seq.

National Park Service (NPS). no date. *Illinois & Michigan Canal.* National Park Service, Washington, D.C.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). 2003. "Illinois Wind Resource Maps." Accessed at: <http://www.eere.energy.gov/windpoweringamerica/ where_is_wind_illinois.html> on March 4, 2003.

Pachol, L. 2003. Information on Grundy County growth. Personal communication with L. Pachol. February 21, 2003.

Pietruszka, R. 2002. Letter from R. Pietruszka, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois, to K. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Warrenville, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Station, Units 2 & 3 License Renewal DuPage, Will, Kendall, Grundy, Livingston, Woodford, and Tazewell Counties, Endangered Species Consultation Program, Natural Heritage Database Review #0201015." July 8, 2002.

Ramsdell, J. V., and G. L. Andrews. 1986. *Tornado Climatography of the Contiguous United States.* NUREG/CR-4461, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). 1973. *Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3. Commonwealth Edison Company.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Directorate of Licensing. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC). 2000a. "State and County QuickFacts." Accessed at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov>.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC). 2000b. "Quick Tables." Accessed at: <http://factfinder.census.gov>.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC). 2000c. "American Fact Finder Economic Characteristics: Employment, Income, Poverty and More." Accessed at: <http://factfinder.census.gov>.

U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1997. *1997 Census of Agriculture County Profile.* Illinois Agricultural Statistics Service.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), Region 3. 1998. *Endangered Species Facts: Pallid Sturgeon.* Accessed at: <http://midwest.fws.gov/endangered/ fishes/palld_fc.html> on May 11, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2001. Hine's Emerald Dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*) Recovery Plan. Fort Snelling, MN.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003a. *Illinois List of Threatened, Endangered, Proposed, and Candidate Species.* Accessed at: <http://midwest.fws.gov/Endangered/lists/state-il.html> on March 10, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003b. *County Distribution os Federally Listed Species in Illinois.* Accessed at: <http://midwest.fws.gov/RockIsland/ activity/endangrd/il list.htm> on March 6, 2003.

U.S. Forest Service (USFS). 2002. *Final Environmental Impact Statement Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie Land and Resource Management Plan.* U.S. Forest Service.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1998. *USGS Fact Sheet FS-072-98, Upper Illinois River Basin.* National Water-Quality Assessment Program. Urbana, Illinois.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1999. *Environmental Setting of the Upper Illinois River Basin and Implications for Water Quality,* Water Resources Investigations Report 98-4268. Urbana, Illinois.

U.S. Geological Service (USGS). 2000a. *Discharge Tables 20000, 05543500 Illinois River at Marseilles, Illinois.* Accessed at: <http://il.water.usgs.fov/ annrep_2000/data/dis2000/ 05543500.htm> on May 11, 2003.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2000b. *Water Year 1999 Annual Report.*

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1973. *Final Environmental Impact Statement Related to Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Commonwealth Edison Company, Dockets Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Directorate of Licensing. Washington, D.C. November 1973.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2. Washington, D.C. May 1996.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant, Supplement 1, NUREG-1437.* Washington, D.C. February 1999.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2001a. Letter from Lawrence W. Rossback, Project Manager, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, to Oliver D. Kingsley, President, Exelon. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Environmental Assessment and Finding of Nc Significant Impact Related to a Proposed License Amendment to Increase the Licensed Power Level." Washington, D.C. December 17, 2001.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2001b. Letter from Lawrence W. Rossback, Project Manager, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, to Oliver D. Kingsley, President, Exelon. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 - Issuance of Amendments for Extended Power Uprate." Washington, D.C. December 21, 2001.

Warner, T. 2003. Information on Will County growth. Personal communication with T. Warner. February 21, 2003.

3.0 Environmental Impacts of Refurbishment

Environmental issues associated with refurbishment activities are discussed in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999).[a] The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issues could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, Category 1 issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required in this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria for Category 1 and, therefore, additional plant-specific review of these issues is required.

License renewal actions may require refurbishment activities for the extended plant life. These actions may have an impact on the environment that requires evaluation, depending on the type of action and the plant-specific design. Environmental issues associated with refurbishment that were determined to be Category 1 issues are listed in Table 3-1.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

Table 3-1. Category 1 Issues for Refurbishment Evaluation

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
SURFACE-WATER QUALITY, HYDROLOGY, AND USE (FOR ALL PLANTS)	
Impacts of refurbishment on surface-water quality	3.4.1
Impacts of refurbishment on surface-water use	3.4.1
AQUATIC ECOLOGY (FOR ALL PLANTS)	
Refurbishment	3.5
GROUNDWATER USE AND QUALITY	
Impacts of refurbishment on groundwater use and quality	3.4.2
LAND USE	
On-site land use	3.2
HUMAN HEALTH	
Radiation exposures to the public during refurbishment	3.8.1
Occupational radiation exposures during refurbishment	3.8.2
SOCIOECONOMICS	
Public services: public safety, social services, and tourism and recreation	3.7.4; 3.7.4.3; 3.7.4.4; 3.7.4.6
Aesthetic impacts (refurbishment)	3.7.8

Environmental issues related to refurbishment considered in the GEIS for which these conclusions could not be reached for all plants, or for specific classes of plants, are Category 2 issues. These are listed in Table 3-2.

Category 1 and Category 2 issues related to refurbishment that are not applicable to Dresden because they are related to plant design features or site characteristics not found at Dresden are listed in Appendix F.

The potential environmental effects of refurbishment actions would be identified, and the analysis would be summarized within this section, if such actions were planned. Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) indicated that it has performed its integrated plant assessment, the evaluation of systems, structures, and components pursuant to 10 CFR 54.21 to identify activities that are necessary to continue operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 during

the requested 20-year period of extended operation. These activities include replacement of certain components as well as new inspection activities and are described in the Environmental Report (Exelon 2003).

Table 3-2. Category 2 Issues for Refurbishment Evaluation

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph
TERRESTRIAL RESOURCES		
Refurbishment impacts	3.6	E
THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES (FOR ALL PLANTS)		
Threatened or endangered species	3.9	E
AIR QUALITY		
Air quality during refurbishment (nonattainment and maintenance areas)	3.3	F
SOCIOECONOMICS		
Housing impacts	3.7.2	I
Public services: public utilities	3.7.4.5	I
Public services: education (refurbishment)	3.7.4.1	I
Off-site land use (refurbishment)	3.7.5	I
Public services, transportation	3.7.4.2	J
Historic and archaeological resources	3.7.7	K
ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE		
Environmental justice	Not addressed[a]	Not addressed[a]

(a) Guidance related to environmental justice was not in place at the time the GEIS and the associated revision to 10 CFR Part 51 were prepared. If a licensee plans to undertake refurbishment activities for license renewal, environmental justice must be addressed in the licensee's environmental report and the staff's environmental impact statement.

However, Exelon stated that the replacement of these components and the additional inspection activities are within the bounds of normal plant component replacement and

inspections; therefore, they are not expected to affect the environment outside the bounds of plant operations as evaluated in the final environmental statement (AEC 1973). In addition, Exelon's evaluation of structures and components as required by 10 CFR 54.21 did not identify any major plant refurbishment activities or modifications necessary to support the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 beyond the end of the existing operating licenses. Therefore, refurbishment is not considered in this SEIS.

3.1 References

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003. *Applicant's Environmental Report – Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). 1973. *Final Environmental Statement Related to the Operation of Dresden Nuclear Station, Units 2 and 3, Commonwealth Edison.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Directorate of Licensing. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Main Report,* "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

4.0 Environmental Impacts of Operation

Environmental issues associated with operation of a nuclear power plant during the renewal term are discussed in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996, 1999b).[a] The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issues could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, Category 1 issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria for Category 1 and, therefore, additional plant-specific review of these issues is required.

This chapter addresses the issues related to operation during the renewal term that are listed in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, and are applicable to the Dresden plant. Section 4.1 addresses issues applicable to the Dresden cooling system. Section 4.2 addresses issues related to transmission lines and on-site land use. Section 4.3 addresses the radiological impacts of normal operation, and Section 4.4 addresses issues related to the socioeconomic impacts of normal operation during the license renewal term. Section 4.5 addresses issues related to groundwater use and quality, and Section 4.6 discusses the

---

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

impacts of renewal term operations on threatened and endangered species. Section 4.7 addresses potential new and significant information that was identified during the scoping period. Section 4.8 addresses cumulative impacts of operations during the license renewal term. Section 4.9 summarizes enviornmental impacts of Dresden Units 2 and 3 operations. Finally, Section 4.10 lists the references for Chapter 4. Category 1 and Category 2 issues that are not applicable to Dresden because they are related to plant design features or site characteristics not found at Dresden are listed in Appendix F.

4.1 Cooling System

Category 1 issues in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 cooling system operation during the renewal term are listed in Table 4-1. Exelon stated in its Environmental Report (ER) that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 (Exelon 2003a). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Exelon ER, the staff's site visit, public comments, or the staff's evaluation of other available information. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to these issues beyond those discussed in the GEIS. For all of the issues, the GEIS concluded that the impacts are SMALL, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures beyond those already in place at Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

A brief description of the staff's review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, for each of these issues follows:

- Altered current patterns at intake and discharge structures. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Altered current patterns have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of altered current patterns at intake and discharge structures during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

Table 4-1. Category 1 Issues Applicable to the Operation of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 Cooling System During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
SURFACE-WATER QUALITY, HYDROLOGY, AND USE (FOR ALL PLANTS)	
Altered current patterns at intake and discharge structures	4.2.1.2.1; 4.3.2.2; 4.4.2
Temperature effects on sediment transport capacity	4.2.1.2.3; 4.4.2.2
Scouring caused by discharged cooling water	4.2.1.2.3; 4.4.2.2
Eutrophication	4.2.1.2.3; 4.4.2.2
Discharge of chlorine or other biocides	4.2.1.2.4; 4.4.2.2
Discharge of sanitary wastes and minor chemical spills	4.2.1.2.4; 4.4.2.2
Discharge of other metals in wastewater	4.2.1.2.4; 4.3.2.2; 4.4.2.2
Water-use conflicts (plants with once-through cooling systems)	4.2.1.3
AQUATIC ECOLOGY (FOR ALL PLANTS)	
Accumulation of contaminants in sediments or biota	4.2.1.2.4; 4.3.3; 4.4.3; 4.4.2.2
Entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton	4.2.2.1.1; 4.3.3; 4.4.3
Cold shock	4.2.2.1.5; 4.3.3; 4.4.3
Thermal plume barrier to migrating fish	4.2.2.1.6; 4.4.3
Distribution of aquatic organisms	4.2.2.1.6; 4.4.3
Premature emergence of aquatic insects	4.2.2.1.7; 4.4.3
Gas supersaturation (gas bubble disease)	4.2.2.1.8; 4.4.3
Low dissolved oxygen in the discharge	4.2.2.1.9; 4.3.3; 4.4.3
Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses	4.2.2.1.10; 4.4.3
Stimulation of nuisance organisms	4.2.2.1.11; 4.4.3
AQUATIC ECOLOGY (FOR PLANTS WITH COOLING-TOWER-BASED HEAT DISSIPATION SYSTEMS)	
Entrainment of fish and shellfish in early life stages	4.3.3
Impingement of fish and shellfish	4.3.3
Heat shock	4.3.3

Table 4-1. (contd)

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
TERRESTRIAL RESOURCES	
Cooling tower impacts on crops and ornamental vegetation	4.3.4
Cooling tower impacts on native plants	4.3.5.1
Bird collisions with cooling towers	4.3.5.2
Cooling pond impacts on terrestrial resources	4.4.4
HUMAN HEALTH	
Microbiological organisms (occupational health)	4.3.6
Noise	4.3.7

- Temperature effects on sediment transport capacity. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > These effects have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of temperature effects on sediment transport capacity during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Scouring caused by discharged cooling water. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Scouring has not been found to be a problem at most operating nuclear power plants and has caused only localized effects at a few plants. It is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on

the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of scouring caused by discharged cooling water during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Eutrophication. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Eutrophication has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, including plant monitoring data and technical reports, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of eutrophication during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Discharge of chlorine or other biocides. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Effects are not a concern among regulatory and resource agencies, and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, including the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (IL0002224) for the Dresden site (Illinois Environmental Protection Agency [IEPA] 2000), plant monitoring data, technical reports, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of discharge of chlorine or other biocides during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Discharge of sanitary wastes and minor chemical spills. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Effects are readily controlled through NPDES permit (IEPA 2000) and periodic modifications, if needed, and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's

site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, including the NPDES permit for the Dresden site (IEPA 2000), plant monitoring data, technical reports, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of discharges of sanitary wastes and minor chemical spills during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Discharge of other metals in wastewater. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > These discharges have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with cooling-tower-based heat dissipation systems and have been satisfactorily mitigated at other plants. They are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, including the NPDES permit for the Dresden site (IEPA 2000), which expires October 31, 2005, plant monitoring data, technical reports, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of discharges of other metals in wastewater during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Water-use conflicts (plants with once-through cooling systems). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > These conflicts have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with once-through heat dissipation systems.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of water-use conflicts associated with the once-through cooling system during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Accumulation of contaminants in sediments or biota. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Accumulation of contaminants has been a concern at a few nuclear power plants but has been satisfactorily mitigated by replacing copper alloy condenser tubes with those of another metal. It is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of accumulation of contaminants in sediments or biota during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Cold shock. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Cold shock has been satisfactorily mitigated at operating nuclear plants with once-through cooling systems, has not endangered fish populations or been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with cooling towers or cooling ponds, and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of cold shock during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Thermal plume barrier to migrating fish. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Thermal plumes have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of thermal plume barriers to migrating fish during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Distribution of aquatic organisms. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Thermal discharge may have localized effects but is not expected to effect the larger geographical distribution of aquatic organisms.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts on the distribution of aquatic organisms during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Premature emergence of aquatic insects. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Premature emergence has been found to be a localized effect at some operating nuclear power plants but has not been a problem and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of premature

emergence of aquatic insects during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Gas supersaturation (gas-bubble disease). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Gas supersaturation was a concern at a small number of operating nuclear power plants with once-through cooling systems but has been satisfactorily mitigated. It has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with cooling towers or cooling ponds and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of gas supersaturation during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Low dissolved oxygen in the discharge. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Low dissolved oxygen has been a concern at one nuclear power plant with a once-through cooling system but has been effectively mitigated. It has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with cooling towers or cooling ponds and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of low dissolved oxygen during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > These types of losses have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Stimulation of nuisance organisms. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Stimulation of nuisance organisms has been satisfactorily mitigated at the single nuclear power plant with a once-through cooling system where previously it was a problem. It has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with cooling towers or cooling ponds and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of stimulation of nuisance organisms during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Entrainment of fish and shellfish in early life stages. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Entrainment of fish has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with this type of cooling system and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of entrainment of fish and shellfish in early life stages during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Impingement of fish and shellfish. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The impingement has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear plants with this type of cooling system and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of impingement of fish and shellfish during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Heat shock. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Heat shock has not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants with this type of cooling system and is not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of heat shock during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Cooling tower impacts on crops and ornamental vegetation. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Impacts from salt drift, icing, fogging, or increased humidity associated with cooling tower operation have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no cooling tower impacts on crops and ornamental vegetation during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Cooling tower impacts on native plants. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Impacts from salt drift, icing, fogging, or increased humidity associated with cooling tower operation have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no cooling tower impacts on native plants during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Bird collisions with cooling towers. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > These collisions have not been found to be a problem at operating nuclear power plants and are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of bird collisions with cooling towers during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Cooling pond impacts on terrestrial resources. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Impacts of cooling ponds on terrestrial ecological resources are considered to be of small significance at all sites.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of cooling pond operations on terrestrial resources during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Microbiological organisms (occupational health). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Occupational health impacts are expected to be controlled by continued application of accepted industrial hygiene practices to minimize worker exposures.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of microbiological organisms on occupational health during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Noise. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Noise has not been found to be a problem at operating plants and is not expected to be a problem at any plant during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of noise during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

The Category 2 issues related to cooling system operation during the renewal term applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 are discussed in the section that follows and are listed in Table 4-2 and discussed in the following sections.

4.1.1 Water-Use Conflicts (Plants with Cooling Ponds or Cooling Towers Using Makeup Water from a Small River with Low Flow)

The NRC specifies in 10 CFR 51.53(3)(ii)(A) that "if the applicant's plant utilizes cooling towers or cooling ponds and withdraws makeup water from a river whose annual flow rate is less than 3.15×10^{12} ft^3/yr (9×10^{10} m^3/yr), an assessment of the impact of the proposed action on the flow of the river and related impacts on instream and riparian ecological communities must be provided." For water use conflicts, the NRC further states in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, "The issue has been a concern at nuclear power plants with cooling ponds and at plants with cooling towers. Impacts on instream and riparian communities near these plants could be of moderate significance in some situations."

Table 4-2. Category 2 Issues Applicable to the Operation of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 Cooling System During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
SURFACE-WATER QUALITY, HYDROLOGY, AND USE (FOR ALL PLANTS)			
Water use conflicts (plants with cooling ponds or cooling towers using makeup water from a small river with low flow)	4.3.2.1; 4.4.2.1	A	4.1.1
AQUATIC ECOLOGY (FOR PLANTS WITH ONCE-THROUGH AND COOLING POND HEAT-DISSIPATION SYSTEMS)			
Entrainment of fish and shellfish in early life stages	4.2.2.1.2; 4.4.3	B	4.1.2
Impingement of fish and shellfish	4.2.2.1.3; 4.4.3	B	4.1.3
Heat shock	4.2.2.1.4; 4.4.3	B	4.1.4
HUMAN HEALTH			
Microbiological organisms (public health)(plants using lakes or canals, or cooling towers or cooling ponds that discharge into a small river)	4.3.6	G	4.1.5

This issue is applicable to Dresden because the plant uses cooling canals, a cooling pond, and cooling towers; and it ultimately discharges to the Illinois River, which has a mean annual flow of 9.6×10^9 m^3/yr (3.4×10^{11} ft^3/yr) (U.S. Geological Survey [USGS] 2000) at the confluence of the two rivers and is categorized as a small river. The annual mean flow of the Illinois River at the USGS gaging station at Marseilles, Illinois, was used to represent flow at the Des Plaines River and the Kankakee River confluence. This gaging station is the closest USGS station to Dresden on the Illinois River, located approximately 42.7 km (26.5 river mi) downstream of Dresden. The flow data used extend over the period from water years (October through September) 1920 to 1999. The flow data also indicate a historical lowest recorded daily mean flow of 41 m^3/s (1460 ft^3/s) occurred on October 16, 1943, and November 10, 1999 (USGS 2000).

During its indirect open-cycle operation, Dresden withdraws up to 3566 m^3/min (2099 ft^3/s) of water from the Kankakee River side of the Dresden Pool for condenser cooling. During the closed-cycle operation, Dresden withdraws approximately 265 m^3/min (156 ft^3/s) from the

Kankakee River side of the Dresden Pool to compensate for evaporative, seepage, and blowdown losses in the cooling pond. Approximately 76 m^3/min (45 ft^3/s) of the river water withdrawn is makeup water for that lost to evaporation and seepage from the cooling pond. This represents 3 percent of the historical lowest recorded daily mean flow. During the indirect open-cycle operation, Dresden withdraws approximately 148 m^3/min (87 ft^3/s) of water as makeup water for that lost to evaporation and seepage from the cooling pond (85 m^3/min) [50 ft^3/s]) and cooling towers (63 m^3/min [37 ft^3/s]). Therefore, approximately 4.2 percent of the water withdrawn is lost to evaporation and seepage. Makeup water represents approximately 6 percent of the historical, lowest recorded daily mean flow for the Illinois River near Marseilles, Illinois. Changes in the Dresden Pool level at the confluence of the Kankakee and the Illinois Rivers caused by Dresden operations (i.e., evaporative losses and seepage) are SMALL. In conclusion, any impacts from Dresden on instream and riparian communities in the area of the Dresden intakes over the license renewal term would be SMALL and would not warrant mitigation.

The staff reviewed the Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 316(a) Demonstration for Dresden Units 2 and 3 and the ER relative to potential groundwater-use conflicts due to consumptive loss of aquifer recharge. Based on this review, the staff has concluded that the potential impacts are SMALL, and that additional mitigation is not warranted.

4.1.2 Entrainment of Fish and Shellfish in Early Life Stages

For power plants with cooling pond heat-dissipation systems, the entrainment of fish and shellfish in early life stages into cooling water systems associated with nuclear power plants is considered a Category 2 issue, requiring a site-specific assessment before license renewal.

The staff independently reviewed the Dresden Units 2 and 3 ER, visited the site, and reviewed the applicant's NPDES permit (IEPA 2000).

Section 316(b) of the CWA requires that the location, design, construction, and capacity of cooling water intake structures reflect the best technology available for minimizing adverse environmental impacts (33 USC 1326). Entrainment through the condenser cooling system of fish and shellfish in the early life stages is a potential adverse environmental impact that can be minimized by the best available technology. Exelon (as Commonwealth Edison [ComEd]) conducted a comprehensive CWA Section 316(b) Demonstration for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for Dresden Units 2 and 3.

The 1976 entrainment study used for the 316(b) Demonstration was conducted during the period of reproductive activity (April through August), and included weekly quantitative sampling for fish eggs and larvae in the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers and at the station intake (ComED 1977). Fish eggs were not identified to taxonomic level. An estimated 1.1×10^8 fish eggs were entrained during the sampling period, representing 47 percent of the

eggs estimated to be in the Kankakee River drift and 38 percent of the eggs estimated to be in the combined drift of the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers. Over 91 percent of the egg entrainment occurred during June 1976. The impacts of high egg entrainment levels on the fish population were not considered to be significant because fish egg mortality rates are normally high, the eggs of most fish in the study area are nonbuoyant or adhesive and do not normally occur in the drift, and fecundity is generally high for species that produce buoyant or semi-buoyant eggs and occur in the study area.

An estimated 7.7×10^7 larvae were entrained during the five-month study period, representing 32 percent of the total number of larvae estimated in the Kankakee River drift and 19 percent of the combined drift of the Kankakee and Des Plaines Rivers. Entrainment of fish larvae was highest in June, representing 63 percent of total estimated entrainment during the sampling period. Entrainment impact was highest among suckers, representing 74 percent of the total number of larvae estimated in the Kankakee River drift and 57 percent of the combined drift of the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers; herring, 55 percent of the Kankakee population and 46 percent of the combined Kankakee/Des Plaines population); and channel catfish, 41 percent of the Kankakee population and 38 percent of the combined Kankakee/Des Plaines population. Although the impact of larval entrainment on the fish population was not quantified, it was not considered to be significant because larval mortality rates are normally high, the number of larvae in the drift represents only a small percentage of their number in the river, and some larval fish survive entrainment. The 316(b) Demonstration concluded that no significant detrimental effects had occurred in the population of organisms in the Dresden pool between the pre- and post-operational periods of study as a result of the operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (ComEd 1987). Subsequent NPDES permits, which are renewed every five years, have required no further entrainment studies. In compliance with the provisions of the CWA and the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, Illinois issued the current NPDES permit (IEPA 2000), which expires on October 31, 2005.

The staff has reviewed the available information. Based on the results of the entrainment studies, fisheries studies, and the operating history of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 intake structure, the staff concludes that the potential impacts of entrainment of fish and shellfish in the early life stages in the cooling water intake system are SMALL. During the course of the SEIS preparation, the staff considered mitigation measures for the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. When continued operation for an additional 20 years is considered as a whole, all of the specific effects on the environment (whether or not "significant") were considered. Because there are no demonstrated, significant effects to the Dresden Pool fish population related to entrainment, the staff concludes that the measures in place (cooling canal, cooling towers, and cooling pond) provide mitigation for all impacts related to entrainment, and no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.1.3 Impingement of Fish and Shellfish

For power plants with cooling pond intake systems, impingement of fish and shellfish on debris screens of cooling water systems associated with nuclear power plants is considered a Category 2 issue, requiring a site-specific assessment before license renewal.

The staff independently reviewed the Dresden Units 2 and 3 ER, visited the site, and reviewed the applicant's NPDES permit (IEPA 2000).

Section 316(b) of the CWA requires that the location, design, construction, and capacity of cooling water intake structures reflect the best technology available for minimizing adverse environmental impacts (33 USC 1326). The designed operation criteria are maintained in part by the removal of sediments that are deposited in the canal. Maintenance of the designed depth for the intake canal helps ensure that approach velocities at the screens meet criteria. The impingement of fish and shellfish on debris screens of the cooling system is a potential adverse environmental impact that can be minimized by the best available technology. Exelon (as ComEd) conducted a comprehensive CWA Section 316(b) Demonstration for the EPA for Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Impingement studies were conducted for a period of a year in 1975–76 for the 316(b) Demonstration (ComEd 1977) and again from June 15 to September 30 in 1986 (ComEd 1987). Gizzard shad was the most commonly impinged species, both numerically and in terms of biomass. Other species that comprised greater than 1 percent of the samples by number or weight included freshwater drum, channel catfish, emerald shiner, common carp, trout-perch, golden redhorse, smallmouth buffalo, and bluegill. Impingement rates were highest in late summer and early winter in the 1975–76 full-year study, and in August and September in the 1986 study. Both studies showed that small, young-of-year fish were the most frequently impinged due to their small size and high abundance (ComEd 1977, 1987). Larger, reproductively mature fish constituted a small portion of impingement losses. The 316(b) Demonstration concuded that no significant detrimental effects had occurred in the population of organisms in the Dresden Pool between the pre- and post-operational periods of study as a result of the operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (ComEd 1977). In compliance with the provisions of the CWA and the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, Illinois issued Dresden its current NPDES permit.

The staff has reviewed the available information. Based on the results of impingement studies, fish population studies, and the operating history of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 intake structure, the staff concludes that the potential impacts of impingement of fish and shellfish on the debris screens of the cooling water intake system are SMALL. During the course of the SEIS preparation, the staff considered mitigation measures for the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. When continued operation for an additional 20 years is considered as

a whole, all of the specific effects on the environment (whether or not "significant") were considered. Because there are no demonstrated, significant effects to Dresden Pool fish communities related to impingement, the staff concludes that the measures in place (intake screens, cooling canal, cooling towers, and cooling pond) provide mitigation for all impacts related to impingement, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.1.4 Heat Shock

For power plants with once-through cooling systems, the effects of heat shock are listed as a Category 2 issue and require plant-specific evaluation before license renewal. The NRC made impacts on fish and shellfish resources that resulted from heat shock a Category 2 issue because of continuing concerns about thermal discharge effects and the possible need to modify thermal discharges in the future in response to changing environmental conditions (NRC 1996).

The staff independently reviewed the Dresden Units 2 and 3 ER, visited the site, and reviewed the applicant's NPDES permit (IEPA 2000).

The operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 utilizes a cooling pond, cooling towers, and withdrawals from the Kankakee River. The plant discharges to the Illinois River. The cooling system can be operated in either an indirect open-cycle or closed-cycle mode. Cooling towers can be used for supplemental cooling in either mode. Exelon also has Section 316(a) alternative thermal effluent limits. Section 316(a) of the CWA establishes a process whereby a thermal effluent discharger can demonstrate that thermal discharge limitations are more stringent than necessary to protect a balanced indigenous population of fish and wildlife, and obtain alternative facility-specific thermal discharge limits (33 USC 1326). Exelon (as ComEd) complied with 35 Illinois Administrative Code 302.211(f) and Section 316(a) of the CWA in demonstrating that the thermal discharge from Dresden Units 2 and 3 has not caused and cannot be reasonably expected to cause significant ecological damage to receiving waters as approved by the Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB) in PCB Order 73-359 (January 17, 1974) and PCB Order 73-1345 (July 9, 1981). The variance approval has become part of each subsequent NPDES permit as a Special Condition. The current NPDES permit expires on October 31, 2005.

In the past, Dresden site discharges above NPDES permit thermal limits have occurred. Exelon received one provisional variance from NPDES permit thermal limits in 2001 and two provisional variances from thermal limits in 1999 from the IPCB. The 2001 provisional variance was provided to allow restoration efforts in the Dresden Units 2 and 3 cooling towers to proceed. One of the 1999 provisional variances allowed additional hours to discharge water at temperatures between 90° and 93°F. The other 1999 provisional variance allowed extension of indirect open-cycle operation for 21 days. Both provisional variances in 1999

were the result of an extended heat wave and drought. Exelon conducted biological studies to characterize the response of fish and other aquatic life to the thermal conditions resulting from the provisional variances. Results of these studies indicated that the fish community near the Dresden site was not adversely impacted by the thermal conditions that resulted from the provisional variances in 1999 (ComEd 2000) or 2001 (Exelon 2002b). No fish kills or beds of dead or dying aquatic macrophytes were observed. As expected, there was a change in fish distribution during the higher temperature periods; temperature-tolerant fish remained in the warmer areas, and less temperature-tolerant species temporarily moved to other areas. As the temperatures decreased, fish diversity and abundance returned to previous levels (ComEd 2000; Exelon 2002b).

The staff has reviewed the available information and, based on the conditions of the NPDES permit and the operating history of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 discharge, concludes that the potential impacts of discharging heated water from the cooling water intake system are so minor that they will not noticeably alter any component of the aquatic ecosystem and are, therefore, SMALL. During the course of the SEIS preparation, the staff considered mitigation measures for the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. When continued operation for an additional 20 years is considered as a whole, all of the specific effects on the environment (whether or not "significant") were considered. Because the heated water discharged into the Dresden Pool does not change the temperature enough to adversely impact a balanced, indigenous population of fish and wildlife, the staff concluded that the measures in place (e.g., cooling canals, cooling towers, and cooling pond) provide mitigation for all impacts related to heat shock, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.1.5 Microbiological Organisms (Public Health)

For power plants discharging cooling water to cooling ponds, lakes, canals, or small rivers, the effects of microbiological organisms on human health are listed as a Category 2 issue and require plant-specific evaluation before license renewal. This issue is applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 because the plant uses cooling canals, cooling towers, and a cooling pond, and discharges to a small river. The Illinois River is categorized as a small river (USGS 2000) and has an average annual flow of 9.6×10^9 m^3/yr (3.4×10^{11} ft^3/yr) at the gaging station at Marseilles, Illinois, about 43 km (26.5 mi) downstream of Dresden Units 2 and 3. In addition, there is public access to the Illinois River, including recreational fishing, swimming, water skiing, and boating.

The Category 2 designation is based on the potential for public health impacts associated with thermal enhancement of *Naegleria fowleri,* a pathogenic amoeba, and other enteric pathogens that could not be determined generically. The NRC noted that impact of nuclear plant cooling towers and thermal discharges are considered to be of small significance if they do not enhance the presence of microorganisms that are detrimental to water quality and public health (NRC 1999a). The assessment criteria relate to thermal discharge temperature, thermal characteristics, thermal conditions for the enhancement of *N. fowleri* and other pathogens, and impact to public health.

The mean maximum monthly discharge temperature at Dresden Units 2 and 3 from January 1998 through September 2001 was 26.8°C (80.3°F) with a range of monthly maximum temperatures from 12.8°C (55.1°F) in February 1999 to 38°C (100.5°F) in July 1999. During warmer months (May through October), river temperatures could support survival of thermophilic microorganisms; however, temperatures are generally below the range most conducive to their growth. Disinfection of the sewage treatment plant effluent from the Dresden site reduces the likelihood that a seed source or inoculant would be introduced to the cooling canals, cooling pond, or the Illinois River. Additional cooling towers have been added (Exelon 2002a), which will further reduce discharge temperatures.

Exelon corresponded with the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH), requesting information on any studies that the agency might have conducted concerning *N. fowleri* or other thermophilic microorganisms in the vicinity of the Dresden site and any concerns the agency might have relative to these organisms (Jury 2002a). IDPH responded that the agency had not conducted any sampling in the discharge area; but based on the reported average temperatures in the discharge canal, the IDPH did not anticipate that there would be any appreciable public health risk from thermophilic microorganisms attributable to the operations of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (Mudgett 2002).

The staff independently reviewed the Dresden Units 2 and 3 ER, visited the site, and reviewed the applicant's NPDES permit (IEPA 2000). Based on the staff's review, the staff does not expect that operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 cooling systems will change significantly over the license renewal term; and there is no reason to believe that discharge temperatures will increase, or that disinfection would cease. Thus, the staff concludes that potential effects of microbiological organisms on human health, resulting from the operation of the plant's cooling water discharge to the aquatic environment or in the vicinity of the site, are SMALL. The staff also concludes that the mitigation in place at the Dresden site (i.e., the management of the discharge temperatures into the Illinois River and sewage treatment) will control any potential growth of thermophilic microbiological organisms, and no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.2 Transmission Lines

Five 345-kV transmission lines connecting Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system were identified in the final environmental statement (FES) for operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (AEC 1973). The applicant describes seven lines that currently connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system (Exelon 2003a). The seven lines include all or portions of the original five lines and two new lines.

The corridors containing the transmission lines that connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system have a length of about 355 km (220 mi) and cover about 2440 ha

(6030 ac). The corridors pass through land that is primarily flat farmland with a minimal amount of forest. The areas are mostly rural with low population densities. The longer lines cross numerous State and U.S. highways, including Interstate-80 and Interstate-55. Commonwealth Edison plans to maintain these transmission lines indefinitely.

Exelon maintains its transmission corridors by trimming and mowing and through the use of approved herbicides. Unless otherwise needed, vegetation management follows a five-year cycle. The preferred method of vegetation management is the use of low-volume foliar herbicides. This allows the elimination of undesirable species while preserving grasses, herbs, forbs, shrubs, and other low-growing vegetation. Herbicide application is performed according to label specifications by certified applicators.

Category 1 issues in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, that are applicable to transmission lines from Dresden Units 2 and 3 are listed in Table 4-3. Exelon stated in its ER that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 operating licenses (OLs). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. For all of those issues, the staff concluded in the GEIS that the impacts are SMALL, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

Table 4-3. Category 1 Issues Applicable to the Dresden Transmission Lines During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
TERRESTRIAL RESOURCES	
Power line right-of-way (ROW) management (cutting and herbicide application)	4.5.6.1
Bird collisions with power lines	4.5.6.2
Impacts of electromagnetic fields on flora and fauna (plants, agricultural crops, honeybees, wildlife, livestock)	4.5.6.3
Floodplains and wetlands on power line ROW	4.5.7
AIR QUALITY	
Air quality effects of transmission lines	4.5.2
LAND USE	
On-site land use	4.5.3
Power line ROW	4.5.3

A brief description of the staff's review and GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, for each of these issues follows:

- Power line ROW management (cutting and herbicide application). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The impacts of right-of-way maintenance on wildlife are expected to be of small significance at all sites.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), the staff's evaluation of other information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of power line ROW maintenance during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Bird collisions with power lines. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Impacts are expected to be of small significance at all sites.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, consultation with the FWS, the staff's evaluation of other information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of bird collisions with power lines during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Impacts of electromagnetic fields on flora and fauna (plants, agricultural crops, honeybees, wildlife, livestock). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > No significant impacts of electromagnetic fields on terrestrial flora and fauna have been identified. Such effects are not expected to be a problem during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of

electromagnetic fields on flora and fauna during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Floodplains and wetlands on power line ROWs. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Periodic vegetation control is necessary in forested wetlands underneath power lines and can be achieved with minimal damage to the wetlands. No significant impact is expected at any nuclear power plant during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, consultation with the FWS, the staff's evaluation of other information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of power line ROWs on floodplains and wetlands during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Air quality effects of transmission lines. Based on the information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Production of ozone and oxides of nitrogen is insignificant and does not contribute measurably to ambient levels of these gases.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no air quality impacts of transmission lines during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- On-site land use. Based on the information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Projected on-site land use changes required during . . . the renewal period would be a small fraction of any nuclear power plant site and would involve land that is controlled by the applicant.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no on-site land-use impacts during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Power line ROW (land use). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Ongoing use of power line right of ways would continue with no change in restrictions. The effects of these restrictions are of small significance.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of power line ROWs during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

There is one Category 2 issue related to transmission lines, and another issue related to transmission lines is being treated as a Category 2 issue. These issues are listed in Table 4-4 and are discussed in Sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2.

Table 4-4. Category 2 and Uncategorized Issues Applicable to the Dresden Transmission Lines During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
	HUMAN HEALTH		
Electromagnetic fields, acute effects (electric shock)	4.5.4.1	H	4.2.1
Electromagnetic fields, chronic effects	4.5.4.2	NA	4.2.2

4.2.1 Electromagnetic Fields—Acute Effects

In the GEIS, the Commission found that without a review of the conformance of each nuclear plant transmission line with National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) (Institute of Electrical and Electric Engineeers [IEEE] 1997) criteria, it is not possible to determine the significance of the electric shock potential. Evaluation of individual plant transmission lines is necessary because the issue of electric shock safety was not addressed in the licensing process for some plants. For other plants, land use in the vicinity of transmission lines may have changed; or power distribution companies may have chosen to upgrade line voltage. To comply with 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)(H), the applicant must provide an assessment of the potential shock hazard if the transmission lines that were constructed for the specific purpose of connecting the plant to the transmission system do not meet the recommendations of the NESC for preventing electric shock from induced currents.

Five 345-kV transmission lines connecting Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system were identified in the FES for operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (AEC 1973). These lines included a pair of 1.8-km (1.1-mi) lines to existing transmission lines between the Pontiac substation (south) and the Electric Junction substation (north), a new line from Dresden to the Electric Junction substation (50 km [31.1 mi]), and a pair of new lines from Dresden to the Goodings Grove substation (48 km [29.8 mi]). Potential electric shock impacts of these lines were not addressed in the FES.

The applicant describes seven lines that currently connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system (Exelon 2003a). The seven lines include all or portions of the original five lines and two new lines. Each of the seven lines has been reviewed to identify the configuration where the potential for current-induced shock would be the greatest. The electric field strength and induced current were calculated for each limiting configuration using the AC/DC LINE computer code produced by the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI 1991).

The only line for which the calculated induced current exceeded the NESC 5-mA induced current standard was the line to the Pontiac substation. The location where the calculated induced current exceeded the standard is in a portion of line to the Pontiac substation that was not constructed to connect Dresden Units 2 and 3 to the transmission system. The calculated induced current was 5.2 mA, which, although greater than the NESC standard, is lower than the limiting current for ground-fault interrupts installed in homes.

The staff has reviewed the applicant's evaluation and computational results. Based on this review, the staff concludes that the impact of the potential for electric shock is SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.2.2 Electromagnetic Fields—Chronic Effects

In the GEIS, the chronic effects of 60-Hz electromagnetic fields from power lines were not designated as Category 1 or 2 and will not be until a scientific consensus is reached on the health implications of these fields.

The potential for chronic effects from these fields continues to be studied and is not known at this time. The National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) directs related research through the U.S. Department of Energy. A 1999 NIEHS report contains the following conclusion:

> The NIEHS concludes that ELF-EMF [extremely low frequency-electromagnetic field] exposure cannot be recognized as entirely safe because of weak scientific evidence that exposure may pose a leukemia hazard. In our opinion, this finding is insufficient to warrant

aggressive regulatory concern. However, because virtually everyone in the United States uses electricity and therefore is routinely exposed to ELF-EMF, passive regulatory action is warranted such as a continued emphasis on educating both the public and the regulated community on means aimed at reducing exposures. The NIEHS does not believe that other cancers or non-cancer health outcomes provide sufficient evidence of a risk to currently warrant concern (NIEHS 1999).

This statement is not sufficient to cause the staff to change the staff's position with respect to the chronic effects of electromagnetic fields. The staff considers the GEIS finding of "not applicable" still appropriate and will continue to follow developments on this issue.

4.3 Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations

Category 1 issues in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 in regard to radiological impacts are listed in Table 4-5. Exelon stated in its ER (Exelon 2003a) that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to these issues beyond those discussed in the GEIS. For all of those issues, the staff concluded in the GEIS that the impacts are SMALL, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

Table 4-5. Category 1 Issues Applicable to Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
HUMAN HEALTH	
Radiation exposures to public (license renewal term)	4.6.2
Occupational radiation exposures (license renewal term)	4.6.3

A brief description of the staff's review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, for each of these issues follows.

- Radiation exposures to public (license renewal term). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Radiation doses to the public will continue at current levels associated with normal operations.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of radiation exposures to the public during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Occupational radiation exposures (license renewal term). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Projected maximum occupational doses during the license renewal term are within the range of doses experienced during normal operations and normal maintenance outages and would be well below regulatory limits.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of occupational radiation exposures during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

There are no Category 2 issues related to radiological impacts of routine operations.

In another venue [an NRC scoping meeting on July 10, 2003, to update the GEIS (NUREG-1437) that was held in Oaklawn, IL], a member of the public raised concerns regarding effluent releases from the Dresden Nuclear Power Plant. The concern related to information indicating that Dresden had the highest airborne radioactive emissions of the 72 US nuclear sites. Nuclear power plants are designed to release radiological effluents to the environment. The amount of radioactive material released to the environment does vary from facility to facility and is dependent on the type of facility, the size of the facility, the length of time the facility has operated and other factors. Liquid and gaseous effluent releases must meet requirements in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2. These limits are designed to be protective of the health and safety of the public and the environment. As part of the environmental review for the Dresden license renewal application, the NRC staff reviewed reports from the Dresden environmental program for the last several years. Based on the data, releases to the environment were well below regulatory limits (see Section 2.2.7). The NRC

routinely performs inspections of the licensee's environmental monitoring program. The procedures and results of the monitoring programs are inspected and reviewed by the NRC staff to ensure requirements are being met. Therefore, even if Dresden has higher releases relative to other nuclear power plants, the amount of radioactive material released to the environment is still well within regulatory requirements and protective of the health and safety of the public.

4.4 Socioeconomic Impacts of Plant Operations During the License Renewal Period

Category 1 issues in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, that are applicable to socioeconomic impacts during the renewal term are listed in Table 4-6. Exelon stated in its ER that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs (Exelon 2003a). Further, Exelon has determined that there is no need to undertake major refurbishment or replacement actions to maintain important systems, structures, and components during the license renewal period.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to these issues beyond those discussed in the GEIS (NRC 1996). For these issues, the staff concluded in the GEIS that the impacts are SMALL, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

Table 4-6. Category 1 Issues Applicable to Socioeconomics During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
SOCIOECONOMICS	
Public services: public safety, social services, and tourism and recreation	4.7.3; 4.7.3.3; 4.7.3.4; 4.7.3.6
Public services: education (license renewal term)	4.7.3.1
Aesthetic impacts (license renewal term)	4.7.6
Aesthetic impacts of transmission lines (license renewal term)	4.5.8

A brief description of the staff's review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, for each of these issues follows.

- Public services: public safety, social services, and tourism and recreation. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Impacts to public safety, social services, and tourism and recreation are expected to be of small significance at all sites.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts on public safety, social services, and tourism and recreation during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Public services: education (license renewal term). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Only impacts of small significance are expected.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts on education during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Aesthetic impacts (license renewal term). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > No significant impacts are expected during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no aesthetic impacts during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Aesthetic impacts of transmission lines (license renewal term). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > No significant impacts are expected during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on

the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no aesthetic impacts of transmission lines during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

Table 4-7 lists the Category 2 socioeconomic issues, which require plant-specific analysis and environmental justice, which was not addressed in the GEIS.

Table 4-7. Environmental Justice and GEIS Category 2 Issues Applicable to Socioeconomics During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
	SOCIOECONOMICS		
Housing impacts	4.7.1	I	4.4.1
Public services: public utilities	4.7.3.5	I	4.4.2
off-site land use (license renewal term)	4.7.4	I	4.4.3
Public services, transportation	4.7.3.2	J	4.4.4
Historic and archaeological resources	4.7.7	K	4.4.5
Environmental Justice	Not addressed[a]	Not addressed[a]	4.4.6

(a) Guidance related to environmental justice was not in place at the time the GEIS and the associated revision to 10 CFR Part 51 were prepared. Therefore, environmental justice must be addressed in the licensee's ER and the staff's environmental impact statement.

4.4.1 Housing Impacts During Operations

To determine housing impacts, the applicant followed Appendix C of the GEIS (NRC 1996), which presents a population characterization method that is based on two factors, "sparseness" and "proximity" (GEIS, Section C.1.4 [NRC 1996, 1999b]). Sparseness measures population density within 32 km (20 mi) of the site, and proximity measures population density and city size within 80 km (50 mi). Each factor has categories of density and size (GEIS Table C.1), and a matrix is used to rank the population category as low, medium, or high (GEIS Figure C.1).

According to the U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC) 2000 information, the population living within 32 km (20 mi) of the Dresden site was estimated to be approximately 338,000 (Exelon 2003). This translates to about 103 persons/km^2 (270 persons/mi^2) living on the land area present within a 32-km (20-mi) radius of the Dresden site. This concentration falls into the GEIS sparseness Category 4 (i.e., having greater than or equal to 46 persons/km^2 [120 persons/mi^2]). As estimated from the USBC 2000 information, at least 7 million people live

within 80 km (50 mi). This equates to a population density of 350 persons/km^2 (900 persons/mi^2) within 80 km (50 mi). Applying the GEIS proximity measures (NRC 1996), Dresden is classified as Category 4 (i.e., having greater than or equal to 73 persons/km^2 [190 persons/mi^2]) within 80 km (50 mi) of the site. According to the GEIS, these sparseness and proximity scores identify that Dresden is located in a high-population area.

In 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, the NRC concluded that impacts on housing availability are expected to be of small significance at plants located in a high-population area where growth control measures are not in effect. The Dresden site is located in a high-population area and, although both Grundy and Will counties and their municipal governments attempt to direct growth within the established growth boundaries without sprawl, growth control measures are not in effect. Based on the NRC criteria, Exelon expects housing impacts to be SMALL during continued operation (Exelon 2003a).

SMALL impacts result when no discernible change in housing availability occurs, changes in rental rates and housing values are similar to those occurring statewide, and no housing construction or conversion is required to meet new demand (NRC 1996). The GEIS assumes that no more than a total additional staff of 60 permanent workers might be needed at each unit during the license renewal period to perform routine maintenance and other activities related to license renewal. Exelon expects to add no more than 60 total employees to the permanent staff during license renewal to perform these routine activities. This addition of 60 permanent workers, plus 111 indirect jobs (Exelon 2003a), would result in an increased demand for a total of 171 housing units around the Dresden site (or 123 housing units for Grundy and Will counties).[a] The demand for the existing housing units could be met with the construction of new housing or the use of existing, unoccupied housing. In an area that has a population of more than 500,000, this demand would not create a discernible change in housing availability, change in rental rates or housing values, or spur much new construction or conversion. As a result, Exelon concludes that the impacts would be SMALL, and that mitigation measures would not be necessary (Exelon 2003a).[b]

The staff reviewed the available information relative to housing impacts and Exelon's conclusions. Based on this review, the staff concludes that the impact on housing during the license renewal period would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

(a) This assumes that 72 percent of the new hires would reside in the two counties (see Section 2.2.8.1).

(b) Exelon's estimate of 123 housing units is likely to be an extreme "upper bound" estimate. Most of the potentially new jobs would most likely be filled by existing area residents, thus creating no, or little, net demand for housing.

4.4.2 Public Services: Public Utility Impacts During Operations

Impacts on public utility services are considered SMALL if there is little or no change in the ability of the system to respond to the level of demand and, thus, there is no need to add capital facilities. Impacts are considered MODERATE if overtaxing of service capabilities occurs during periods of peak demand. Impacts are considered LARGE if existing levels of service (e.g., water or sewer services) are substantially degraded and additional capacity is needed to meet ongoing demands for services. The GEIS indicates that, in the absence of new and significant information to the contrary, the only impacts on public utilities that could be significant are impacts on public water supplies (NRC 1996).

Analysis of impacts on the public water supply system considered both plant demand and plant-related population growth. Section 2.2.2 describes the Dresden Units 2 and 3 permitted withdrawal rate and actual use of water. Because Exelon plans no refurbishment in conjunction with this license renewal, plant demand would not change beyond current demands (Exelon 2003a).

Exelon assumed an increase of 60 permanent employees during license renewal, the generation of 171 new jobs, and a net overall population increase of approximately 326 persons and 123 households as a result of those jobs,[a] all of which would create SMALL impacts. The plant-related population increase would require an additional 118 m^3/d (26,080 gpd) of potable water (Exelon 2003a).[b] This amount is within the residual capacity of the existing water systems that service Grundy and Will counties. The current approximate average daily demand for both counties combined is 186,000 m^3/d (41 million gpd), with a maximum daily capacity of 529,000 m^3/d (116 million gpd). The additional 118 m^3/d is less than 0.01 percent of the current demand. The staff finds that the impact of increased water use on area water systems is SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.4.3 Off-Site Land Use During Operations

Off-site land use during the license renewal term is a Category 2 issue (10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1). Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, notes that "significant changes in land use may be associated with population and tax revenue changes resulting from license renewal."

(a) Calculated by assuming that the average number of households is 1 per new job and household size is 2.65 persons per household (Exelon 2003a).

(b) Calculated assuming that the average American uses between 50 to 80 gallons of water for personal use per day; 326 people x 80 gal per person per day = 26,080 gpd (118 m^3/d).

Section 3.7.5 and 4.7.4 of the GEIS defines the magnitude of land-use changes as a result of plant operation during the licence renewal term as follows:

SMALL — Little new development and minimal changes to an area's land-use pattern.

MODERATE — Considerable new development and some changes to the land-use pattern.

LARGE — Large-scale new development and major changes in the land-use pattern.

Exelon has identified a maximum of 60 additional employees during the license renewal term plus an additional 111 indirect jobs (for a total of 171) in the region (Exelon 2003a). As stated in Section 3.7.5 of the GEIS (NRC 1996), the staff found that, if plant-related population growth is less than 5 percent of the study area's total population, off-site land-use changes would be SMALL, especially if the study area has established patterns of residential and commercial development, a population density of at least 23 persons/km^2 (60 persons/mi^2), and at least one urban area with a population of 100,000 or more within 80 km (50 mi). In this case, population growth will be less than 5 percent of the total population of Grundy and Will counties. Each county in the area has established patterns of residential and commercial development guided by comprehensive plans, a population density of 901 persons /mi^2 within an 80-km (50-mi) radius, and one urban area (Chicago) with a metropolitan area population of 8.9 million (Exelon 2003a). Consequently, the staff concludes that population changes resulting from license renewal are likely to result in SMALL off-site land-use impacts.

Tax revenue can affect land use because it enables local jurisdictions to be able to provide the public services (e.g., transportation and utilities) necessary to support development. Section 4.7.4.1 of the GEIS states that the assessment of tax-driven land-use impacts during the license renewal term should consider (1) the size of Exelon's payments relative to the community's total revenues, (2) the nature of the community's existing land-use patterns, and (3) the extent to which the community already has public services in place to support and guide development (NRC 1996). If Exelon's tax payments are projected to be SMALL relative to the community's total revenue, tax-driven land-use changes during Dresden's license renewal term would be SMALL, especially where the community has pre-established patterns of development and has provided adequate public services to support and guide development. Section 4.7.2.1 of the GEIS states that if tax payments by the plant owner are less than 10 percent of the taxing jurisdiction's revenue, the significance level would be SMALL. If Exelon's tax payments are projected to be MODERATE to LARGE relative to the community's total revenue, new tax-driven land-use changes would be MODERATE to LARGE (NRC 1996).

Exelon pays annual property taxes to Grundy and Will counties. Dresden property taxes provided between 13 and 20 percent ($9.3 million to $12.8 million) of Grundy County's total levee extension, and the same percentages of the county's total collections available for distribution between 1997 and 2000. Dresden is expected to contribute less of an overall percentage of Grundy County's tax base as the surrounding area continues to grow. In the case of Will County, Dresden property taxes provided less than 1 percent of total levee extension and collections available for distribution (Exelon 2003a). Therefore, the overall impact of Dresden taxes on Will and Grundy counties is considered SMALL. The continued operation during the relicensing period would result in continuing tax revenues, which is beneficial to the local community.

Exelon does not anticipate major refurbishment or construction during the license renewal period and, therefore, does not anticipate any increase in the assessed value of Dresden due to refurbishment-related improvements nor any related tax-increase-driven changes to off-site land-use and development patterns. If the operating license for Dresden was not renewed and the station was decommissioned, the impacts to the tax base of the surrounding communities and their economic structures could be significant, as discussed in Section 8.4.7 of the GEIS (NRC 1996). However, based on the information presented above, the staff concludes that tax-related land-use impacts related to renewing the operating license for Dresden are likely to be SMALL.

4.4.4 Public Services: Transportation Impacts During Operations

On October 4, 1999, 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)(J) and 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1 were revised to clearly state that "Public Services: Transportation Impacts During Operations" is a Category 2 issue (see NRC 1999b for more discussion of this clarification). The issue is treated as such in this SEIS.

Expected population growth in the area around the Dresden site is not due directly to increases in employment at Dresden Units 2 and 3. The permanent employment associated with Dresden Units 2 and 3 is currently about 990 employees (Exelon 2003a). During refueling outages, which occur about once a year, as many as 760 additional workers are hired on a temporary basis. The "upper bound" potential increase in permanent staff during the license renewal term is 60 additional workers, or approximately 6 percent of the current permanent and contract work force of approximately 990. The local employees do not regard the associated annual traffic increase as a problem (see Section 2.1.1.2). Based on these facts, Exelon concluded that the

impacts on transportation during the license renewal term would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

The staff reviewed Exelon's assumptions and resulting conclusions. The staff concludes that any impact of Dresden employees on transportation service degradation is likely to be SMALL and no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.4.5 Historic and Archaeological Resources

The National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) requires that Federal agencies take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties (16 USC 470 et seq.). The historic preservation review process mandated by Section 106 of the NHPA is outlined in regulations issued by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation at 36 CFR Part 800 as amended through 2001. Renewal of an OL for a nuclear power plant is an undertaking that could potentially affect historic properties that may be located at the plant. Therefore, according to the NHPA, the NRC is to make a reasonable effort to identify historic properties in the areas of potential effects. If no historic properties are present or affected, the NRC is required to notify the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) at the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA) before proceeding. If it is determined that historic properties are present, the NRC is required to assess and resolve possible adverse effects of the undertaking.

Exelon initiated communication with the Illinois state historic preservation offices by letter dated January of 2002 (Jury 2002a). The letter expressed Exelon's desire to assess the effects of the license renewal on historic properties, as required by the NRC of applicants for operating license renewal. The letter specifically defined the undertaking at the DNPS site itself and five related transmission lines built to connect DNPS to the regional transmission system. The applicant notes in its letter that it does not expect the operation of DNPS, including maintenance of the identified transmission lines, through the license renewal term to adversely affect cultural or historical resources. The applicant further stated that "No major structural modifications have been identified for the purposes of supporting license renewal. Any maintenance activities necessary to support license renewal would be limited to previously disturbed areas. No additional land disturbance is anticipated in support of license renewal." Finally, a request is made in the letters for state concurrence with a determination that operations at DNPS during the period of the license renewal would have "...no effect on any historic or archeological properties" (Exelon 2003a).

The Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA) responded in their January 30, 2002, letter that it had reviewed the documentation submitted by Exelon for the referenced project in accordance with regulations to implement Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (36 CFR 800.4), and agreed that no historic properties are affected by the undertaking as described by the applicant (Exelon 2003a).

The NRC forwarded letters to the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA) for confirmation of their previous conclusion that no historic properties are affected by the decision to renew the DNPS operating licenses (NRC 2003 and 2004). In a letter dated February 24, 2004, IHPA concurred with the staff's determination that the impact of license renewal on historical and archaeological resources is small and that additional mitigation is not warranted (Haaker 2004).

Although no surveys have been conducted to date at the Dresden site, and the potential exists for significant cultural resources to be present within the site boundaries, it does not appear that the proposed license renewal will adversely affect cultural resources. The applicant has indicated that no refurbishment or replacement activities, including additional land-disturbing activities at the plant site or along existing transmission corridors, are planned for the license renewal period (Exelon 2003a). Therefore, continued operation of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 would likely protect any cultural resources present within the Dresden site boundary by protecting those lands from development and providing secured access. There is a potential for significant cultural resources to be present at the site, based on its location and the types of findings recorded nearby (e.g., the Briscoe Mounds). Therefore, when conducting normal operations and maintenance activities which could inadvertently affect cultural resources, the applicant should exercise appropriate care. Any ground-disturbing activity in an undisturbed area should be preceded by an evaluation of cultural resources in consultation with the IHPA and appropriate Native American tribes as required under Section 106 of the NHPA. During this environmental review, Exelon upgraded their procedures to include the following two provisions (Exelon 2003b):

- Contact the IHPA (SHPO) for guidance on requirements for an archaeological survey when any undertaking would disturb sediments at the station at depths below previous disturbance, or below the present surface in previously undisturbed areas. [Note: previous disturbance is defined by the documented disturbance area and depth for projects previously reviewed by the NRC and determined to be not significant. Areas or sediments that extend beyond these boundaries are previously undisturbed.]

- Once guidance is received from the IHPA, adhere to that guidance.

Based on the staff's review and the procedure changes implemented by the applicant, the impact of license renewal on historic and archaeological resources is SMALL and additional mitigation is not warranted.

4.4.6 Environmental Justice

Environmental justice refers to a Federal policy in which Federal actions should not result in disproportionately high and adverse impacts on minority[a] or low-income populations. Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629) directs Federal executive agencies to consider environmental justice under NEPA. The Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) has provided guidance for addressing environmental justice (CEQ 1997). Although the Commission is not subject to the Executive Order, the Commission has voluntarily committed to undertake environmental justice reviews. Specific guidance is provided in the NRC Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation Office Instruction LIC-203, *Procedural Guidance for Preparing Environmental Assessments and Considering Environmental Issues* (NRC 2001).

For the purpose of the staff's review, a minority population is defined to exist if the percentage of minorities within the census block groups[b] in each state within the 80 km (50 mi) potentially affected by the license renewal of Dresden Units 2 and 3, exceeds by 20 percentage points the corresponding percentage of minorities in the state of which it is a part, or if the corresponding percentage of minorities within the census block group is at least 50 percent. A low-income population is defined to exist if the percentage of low-income population within a census block group exceeds by 20 percentage points the corresponding percentage of low-income population in the state of which it is a part, or if the corresponding percentage of low-income population within a census block group is at least 50 percent. For census tract and block groups within Grundy and Will counties, for example, the percentage of minority and low-

(a) The NRC guidance for performing environmental justice reviews defines "minority" as American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, Black races, or Hispanic ethnicity. "Other" races and multiracial individuals may be considered as separate minorities (NRC 2001).

(b) A census block group is a combination of census blocks, which are statistical subdivisions of a census tract. A census block is the smallest geographic entity for which the U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC) collects and tabulates decennial census information. A census tract is a small, relatively permanent statistical subdivision of counties delineated by local committees of census data users in accordance with USBC guidelines for the propuse of collecting and presenting decennial census data. Census block groups are subsets of census tracts (USBC 1999).

income populations is compared to the percentage of minority and low-income populations in Illinois overall.

The scope of the review as defined in NRC Guidance (NRC 2001) should include an analysis of impacts on minority and low-income populations, the location and the significance of any environmental impacts during operations on populations that are particularly sensitive, and any additional information pertaining to mitigation. The descriptions to be provided by this review should state whether these impacts are likely to be disproportionately high and adverse. The review should also evaluate the significance of such impacts.

The staff examined the geographic distribution of minority populations and low-income populations recorded during the 2000 census within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden, encompassing 19 counties in Illinois (i.e., Bureau, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Ford, Grundy, Iroquois, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, La Salle, Lee, Livingston, McLean, Marshall,Ogle, Putnam, Will, and Woodford), and two counties in Indiana (Lake and Newton). The analysis was also supplemented by inquiries to the planning department and social service agencies in Grundy and Will counties.[a]

Exelon conducted its analysis for minority and low-income populations using the convention of including a census tract or block group if any part of its area lay within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden. Exelon used USBC 2000 census data to determine the minority characteristics on a block group level, but it used 1990 tract data for the low-income analysis because USBC 2000 low-income data was not available (Exelon 2003a). However, the NRC staff used USCB 2000 census data for the low-income analysis. Using these conventions, the 80-km (50-mi) radius included 1693 census tracts and 5503 block groups. The criterion of "more than 20 percentage points" was used to determine whether a census tract or block group should be counted as containing a minority or low-income population. Figures 4-1 and 4-2 show the distribution of census block groups for the minority and low-income populations, respectively (shaded areas).

Based on the criterion of "more than 20 percentage points greater," Exelon determined that Black minority populations exist in 1470 block groups; American Indian or Alaskan native minority populations exist in one block group; Asian minority populations exist in 83 block groups; Hispanic-ethnicity minority populations exist in 1004 block groups; and all other single minorities, multi-racial minorities, and aggregate of minority races exist in 2658 block groups

(a) Grundy and Will counties were the focus of the inquiry because all of both counties lie within the 80-km (50-mi) radius and are nearest the Dresden site. The staff concludes that any findings or environmental justice issues in these counties would warrant further field inquiries in more distant counties.

(Exelon 2003a). Figure 4-1 shows the locations of census block groups with minority populations.

By the NRC criteria (50 percent of population, or at least 20 percentage points greater than the state), eight counties in Illinois (Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Iroquois, Kane, Kankakee, La Salle and Will) and one county in Indiana (Lake) contain census tracts within 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden that contain low-income populations. Figure 4-2 shows the locations of census tracts with low-income populations.

With the locations of minority and low-income populations identified, the staff proceeded to evaluate whether any of the environmental impacts of the proposed action could affect these populations in a disproportionate manner. Based on NRC guidance (NRC 2001), the staff examined air, land, and water resources within about 80 km (50 mi) of Dresden. Within that area, a few potential environmental impacts could affect human populations; all of these were considered SMALL for the general population. These include:

- Microbiological organisms (discussed in Section 4.1.4)
- Electric shock (discussed in Section 4.2.1)
- Groundwater-use conflicts (discussed in Section 4.5)
- Postulated accidents (discussed in Chapter 5 and Appendix G of this SEIS and Chapter 5 of the GEIS).

The pathways through which the environmental impacts associated with the Dresden Units 2 and 3 license renewal can affect human populations are discussed in each associated section. The staff then evaluated whether minority and low-income populations could be disproportionately affected by these impacts. The staff found no unusual resource dependencies or practices, such as subsistence agriculture, hunting, or fishing, through which the populations could be disproportionately affected. In addition, the staff did not identify any location-dependent disproportionate impacts affecting these minority and low-income populations. The staff concludes that off-site impacts from Dresden to minority and low-income populations would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

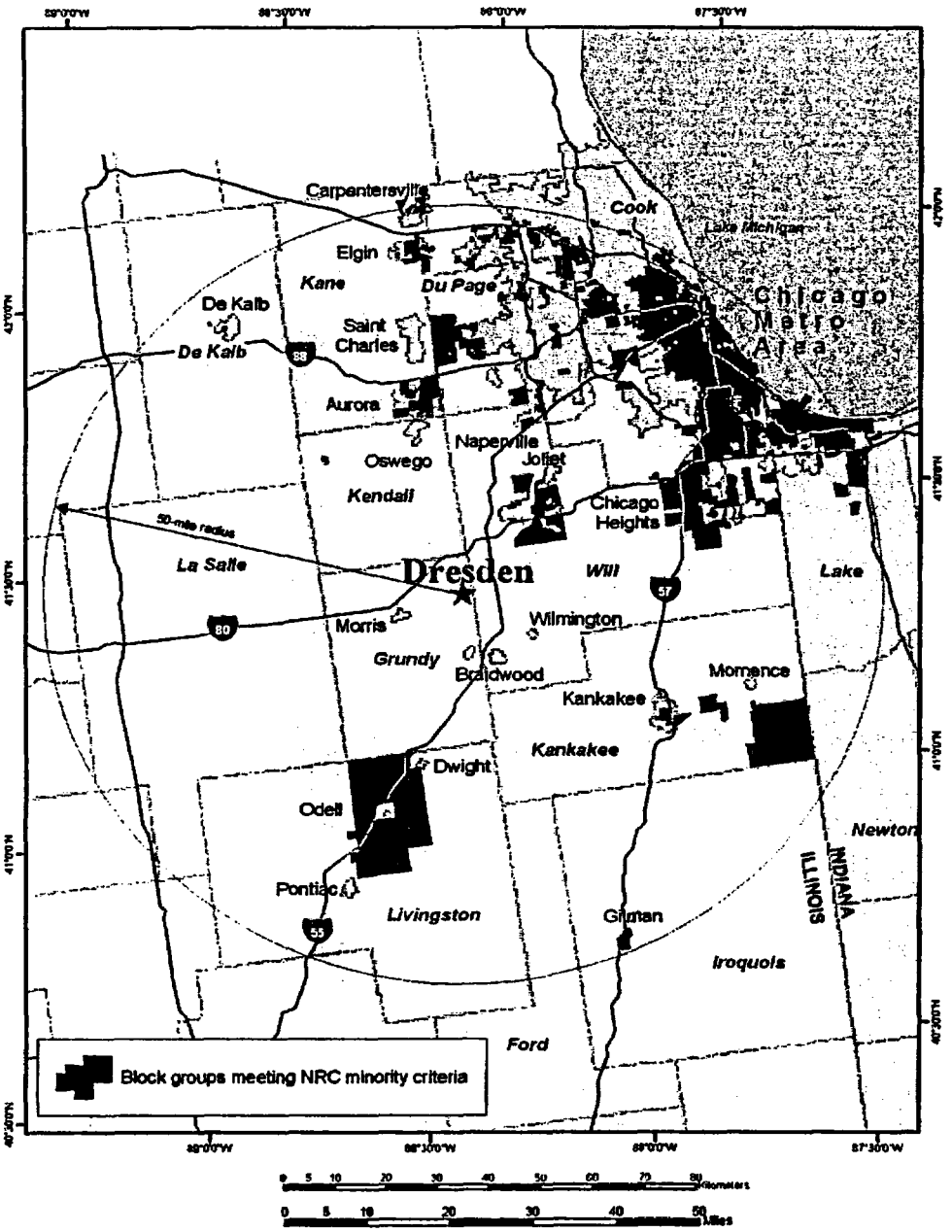


Figure 4-1. Geographic Distribution of Minority Populations (shown in shaded areas) Within 80 km (50 mi) of the Dresden Site Based on 2000 Census Block Group Data

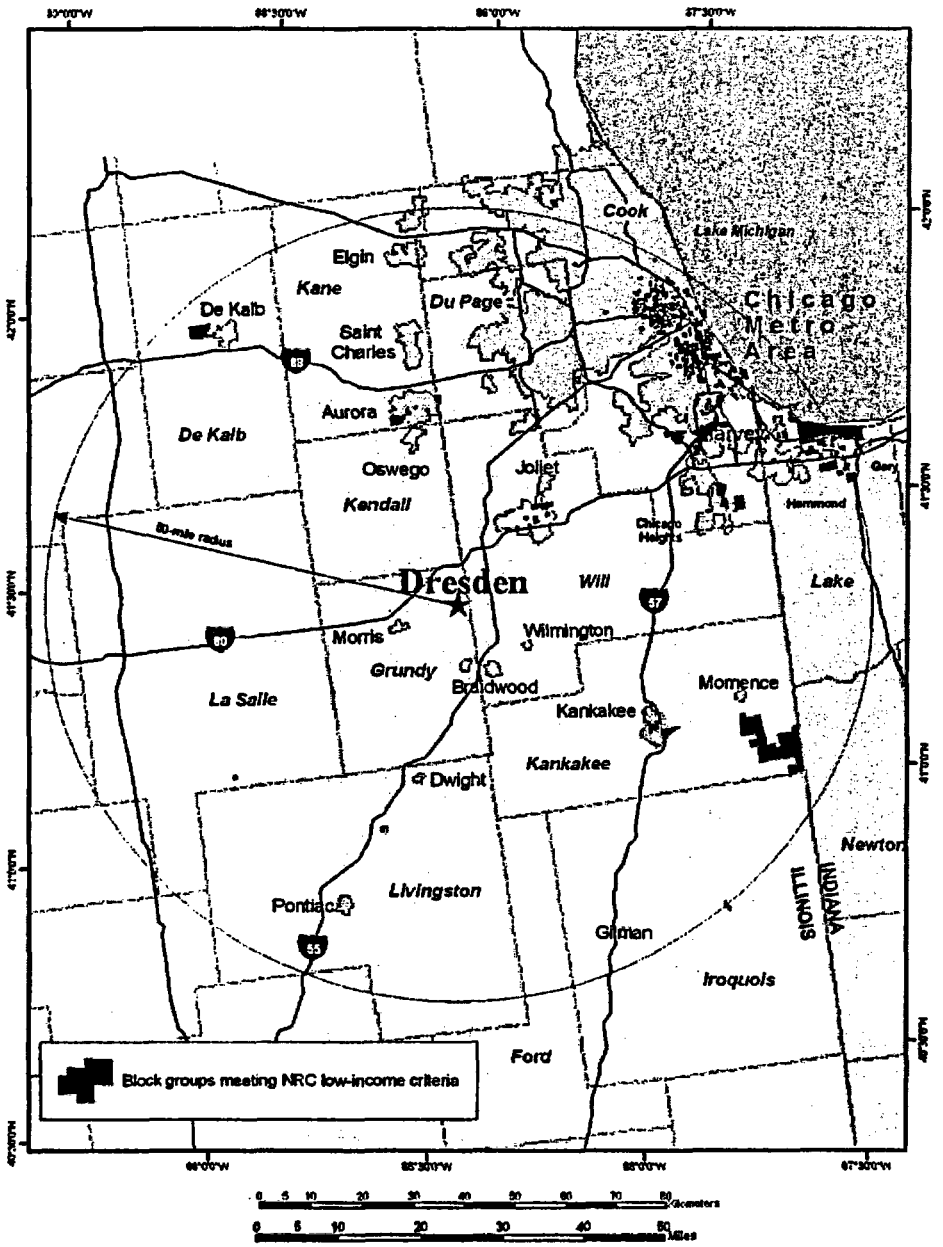


Figure 4-2. Geographic Distribution of Low-Income Populations (shown in shaded areas) Within 80 km (50 mi) of the Dresden Site Based on 2000 Census Block Group Data

4.5 Groundwater Use and Quality

Dresden is located within the Central Lowland Province that consists of a glaciated lowland stretching from the Appalachian Plateau on the east to the Great Plains on the west. Groundwater resources in the region are developed from four aquifer systems: the glacial drift aquifer (i.e., the alluvial aquifer), the shallow dolomite aquifer located mainly in Silurian rock, the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, and the Mt. Simon aquifer (AEC 1973). The alluvial aquifer is hydraulically connected to the cooling pond but is isolated from the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer from which Dresden withdraws water (AEC 1973).

Dresden has three groundwater wells. During 2000, the two primary wells for plant operations, Wells 1 and 2, pumped at a combined average rate of 0.27 m^3/min (72 gpm). These wells are approximately 457 m (1500 ft) deep and provide processing, washing, cooling, condensing, boiler feed, and sanitary water for employees. Well 3 is 49 m (160 ft) deep and pumps up to 2 L/s (30 gpm); however, it is typically used only 10 minutes per day with an average daily yield of 0.8 L/min (0.2 gpm). This well supplies water for the wastewater treatment plant operation. Therefore, the total groundwater production rate for Dresden is approximately 0.27 m^3/min (72 gpm). Withdrawal of groundwater at this rate has not caused any conflicts in the past and is not anticipated to cause a conflict in the future. If a conflict were to arise in the future, alternative water supplies from surface water sources are available. Also, Dresden does not use Ranney wells; therefore, the issue of groundwater-use conflicts for plants using Ranney wells does not apply.

A Category 1 issue in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 groundwater use and quality is identified in Table 4-8. Exelon stated in its ER that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs (Exelon 2003a). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to this issue beyond those discussed in the GEIS. For this issue, the staff concludes that the impacts are SMALL, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

Table 4-8. Category 1 Issue Applicable to Groundwater Use and Quality During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
GROUNDWATER USE AND QUALITY	
Groundwater-use conflicts (potable and service water; plants that use <100 gpm).	4.8.1.1; 4.8.1.2

A brief description of the staff's review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, follows:

- Groundwater-use conflicts (potable and service water; plants that use less than 100 gpm). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that plants using less than 100 gpm are not expected to cause any groundwater-use conflicts.

As discussed below, Dresden site groundwater use is approximately 0.27 m^3/min (72 gpm) (less than 100 gpm). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no groundwater-use conflicts during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

There are two Category 2 issues related to groundwater use and quality that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 and require a site-specific assessment before license renewal. These issues are listed in Table 4-9 and discussed below.

4.5.1 Groundwater-Use Conflicts (Plants Using Cooling Towers Withdrawing Makeup Water from a Small River)

One groundwater-use issue concerns plants that have cooling towers and withdraw makeup water from a small river. Surface-water withdrawals from small water bodies during low-flow conditions may result in groundwater-use conflicts with nearby groundwater users. The impact of consumptive loss on nearby groundwater users is associated with the difference it could potentially cause in aquifer recharge, especially if other new groundwater or upstream surface-water users begin withdrawals. Section 2.2.2 describes Dresden site surface water withdrawals from the Kankakee River. As described in Section 2.1.3, Dresden Units 2 and 3 normally operate with a once-through cooling system. However, because groundwater flows towards Kankakee River, groundwater withdrawals would not be impacted by changes in river flow.

Dresden pumps groundwater for use as potable water and is not connected to a municipal system. Seventy-two percent of the permanent employees of Dresden reside in Grundy and Will counties. At the present time, the water supply systems in Grundy and Will counties are operating substantially below their maximum capacities. At the current and proposed levels of operation, each community could absorb new employees without jeopardizing their water supplies.

The staff reviewed the relevant technical reports and the ER relative to potential groundwater-use conflicts due to consumptive loss of aquifer recharge. Based on this review, the staff has

Table 4-9. Category 2 Issues Applicable to Groundwater Use and Quality During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
GROUNDWATER USE AND QUALITY			
Ground-water-use conflicts (plants using cooling towers withdrawing makeup water from a small river)	4.8.1.3	A	4.5.1
Groundwater quality degradation (cooling ponds at inland sites)	4.8.3	D	4.5.2

concluded that the potential impacts are SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.5.2 Groundwater Quality Degradation (Cooling Ponds at Inland Sites)

A second groundwater-use issue concerns the use of cooling ponds at inland sites. Dresden, an inland site, has a cooling pond that covers about 516 ha (1275 ac), with an average depth of 3 m (10 ft). A five-year water quality study during the period 1969 to 1973 (ComEd 1974) found that there was little difference in water quality between the samples of water from the intake location and those from the cooling pond discharge. Another study in 1981 (ComEd 1981) found that during low flow periods of the Kankakee River when constituent concentration would be high, the discharge water from the cooling pond was of better quality than the intake water. This difference in water quality may be attributable to solids deposition in the cooling pond sediments, and it may have no contribution to groundwater quality. However, if there were any contribution or transfer of contaminants collected in the pond to groundwater, it would be to the glacial drift aquifer contiguous with the Kankakee River. Thus, some constituents from the river that are concentrated in the pond could return to the river by way of the glacial drift aquifer. Any impact to groundwater would be localized and would only affect a shallow aquifer that is not used for domestic water supply. The cooling pond is isolated from the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer (AEC 1973), which is the source for municipal and industrial water in the area.

The staff reviewed the relevant technical documents and the Dresden ER relative to potential groundwater degradation due to the operation of a cooling pond. Based on this review, the staff has concludes that the potential impacts are SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.6 Threatened or Endangered Species

Threatened or endangered species are listed as a Category 2 issue in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1. This issue is listed in Table 4-10.

Table 4-10. Category 2 Issue Applicable to Threatened or Endangered Species During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES (FOR ALL PLANTS)			
THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES	4.1	E	4.6

This issue requires consultation with appropriate agencies under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act to determine whether Federally listed threatened or endangered species are present and whether they would be adversely affected by the continued operation of the nuclear power plant for an additional 20 years during the license renewal term. On January 11, 2002, Exelon corresponded with the FWS and requested information on the potential impacts of relicensing on Federally listed threatened and endangered species (Exelon 2002b). The FWS indicated that it had no objection to the relicensing action on February 12, 2002 (FWS 2002). On March 11, 2003, the NRC independently contacted the FWS to request information on threatened and endangered species and the impacts of relicensing (NRC 2003a). On August 11, 2003, the NRC notified the FWS that the scope of the transmission lines included in the environmental review had expanded. In response, on September 15, 2003, the FWS provided additional information regarding Federally listed species that have been observed or may occur in the vicinity of the Dresden site and its associated transmission lines (FWS 2003). The presence of Federally listed threatened or endangered species in the vicinity of the Dresden site is discussed in Sections 2.2.5 and 2.2.6 of this SEIS.

The staff has prepared a biological assessment evaluating the potential impacts on ten Federally listed aquatic and terrestrial threatened, endangered, or candidate species resulting from the operation of Dresden for an additional 20 years during the license renewal term. For these species, the staff concluded that the renewal of the Dresden licenses will either have no effect or is not likely to have an adverse effect. In a letter dated February 12, 2004, the staff transmitted its biological assessment to the FWS and requested concurrence on its determination (NRC 2004b). The FWS concurred with the staff's conclusions in a letter dated March 11, 2004 (FWS 2004). The staff's biological assessment and the letter of concurrence from the FWS are included in Appendix E of this SEIS.

4.6.1 Aquatic Species

The Hine's emerald dragonfly is the only Federally listed aquatic species that occurs in any of the counties containing the Dresden site or associated transmission line ROWs. All known occurrences of this species are within 4 km of the Des Plaines River upstream of the Dresden site and have not been found to occur on or in the vicinity of the Dresden site. Further information on the occurrence and life history of Hine's emerald dragonfly is presented in Section 2.2.5 of this SEIS.

By letter dated February 12, 2004, the staff submitted a biological assessment (BA) to the FWS that evaluated the impacts of operational and maintenance activities during the 20-year period of extended operation that could result from renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 operating licenses (NRC 2004b). The BA specifically assessed ten Federally listed species, including Hine's emerald dragonfly, afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, that could potentially inhabit the Dresden site or transmission line ROWs. The staff concluded that operational and maintenance activities associated with continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would have no effect on the Hine's emerald dragonfly during the 20-year period of extended operation. The FWS concurred with the staff's determination in a letter dated March 11, 2004 (FWS 2004). The staff's BA and the FWS letter of concurrence are provided in Appendix E of this SEIS.

The staff has reviewed the information provided by the applicant concerning aquatic endangered and threatened species that could be affected by continued operation and maintenance of Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines. No refurbishment activities are currently planned by the applicant and, therefore, disturbance of protected species or their habitats on the Dresden site is not anticipated. Current transmission line ROW maintenance practices favor native species and reduce the likelihood of adverse impacts to sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands and streams) and any species that may be present within the ROW. Based on this information, the staff's conclusion is that the impact on endangered or threatened aquatic species of an additional 20 years of operation and maintenance of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines would be SMALL, and no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.6.2 Terrestrial Species

Federally listed and candidate species that occur in counties traversed by transmission lines associated with Dresden Units 2 and 3 include the decurrent false aster, eastern prairie fringed orchid, lakeside daisy, leafy prairie clover, Mead's milkweed, prairie bush clover, Hine's emerald dragonfly, bald eagle, and Indiana bat. The eastern massasauga, a small rattlesnake, is a candidate for Federal listing and also has the potential to be found along portions of associated transmission line ROWs.

By letter dated February 12, 2004, the staff submitted a BA to the FWS that evaluated the impacts of operational and maintenance activities during the 20-year period of extended operation that could result from renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 operating licenses (NRC 2004b). The BA specifically assessed ten Federally listed terrestrial species, afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, that could potentially inhabit the Dresden site or transmission line ROWs. These species are associated with prairie, wetlands, or open water habitats and could occur in portions of the ROWs that cross these habitats. Although most of the land crossed by transmission lines are devoted to agriculture, several segments of the line cross natural areas that could contain suitable habitat for these species. The staff concluded that operational and maintenance activities associated with continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would have no effect on four of the species: the decurrent false aster, the leafy prairie-clover, the lakeside daisy, and the Hine's emerald dragonfly. The staff concluded that license renewal for Dresden "may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect" six species: the Mead's milkweed, the prairie bush clover, the eastern prairie fringed orchid, the eastern massasauga, the Indiana bat, and the bald eagle. The FWS concurred with the staff's determination in a letter dated March 11, 2004 (FWS 2004). The staff's BA and the FWS letter of concurrence are provided in Appendix E of this SEIS.

Current Exelon ROW management practices reduce the probability of impacts to these sensitive habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs through prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees. Disturbance to wetlands habitats and stream crossings are avoided and would be limited to occasional tree trimming or removal needed to prevent contact with transmission lines (Cunningham 2003).

Exelon participates in "Project Habitat," an industry program that emphasizes ROW management practices that are compatible with wildlife and improve habitat for native species. Exelon has converted some portions of the transmission line corridors to native prairie-grass species (Exelon 2003a). On those lines associated with Dresden re-licensing, prairie has been established on a 4-km (2.5-mi) segment on the northern portion of the Electric Junction transmission line.

The staff has reviewed the information provided by the applicant concerning Federally listed endangered, threatened, and candidate terrestrial species that could be affected by continued operation and maintenance of Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines. No refurbishment activities are currently planned by the applicant and, therefore, disturbance of protected species or their habitats on the Dresden site is not anticipated. Current transmission line ROW maintenance practices favor native species and reduce the likelihood of adverse impacts to sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands, streams) and any listed species that could be present within the ROWs. Based on this information, the staff's conclusion is that the impact on

endangered or threatened terrestrial species of an additional 20 years of operation and maintenance of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.7 Evaluation of Potential New and Significant Information on Impacts of Operations During the Renewal Term

The staff has not identified significant new information on environmental issues listed in 10 CR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, related to operation during the renewal term. The staff reviewed the discussion of environmental impacts associated with operation during the renewal term in the GEIS and conducted the staff's own independent review, including public scoping meetings, to identify issues with significant new information. Processes for identification and evaluation of new information are described in Section 1.2.2, License Evaluation Process.

4.8 Cumulative Impacts of Operations During the Renewal Term

The staff considered potential cumulative impacts during the evaluation of information applicable to each of the potential impacts of operations of Dresden Units 2 and 3 during the renewal term identified within the GEIS. For the purposes of this analysis, past actions were those related to the resources at the time of the plant licensing and construction, present actions are those related to the resources at the time of current operation of the power plant, and future actions are considered to be those that are reasonably foreseeable through the end of plant operation. Therefore, the analysis considers potential impacts through the end of the current license term as well as the 20-year renewal license term. The geographical area over which past, present, and future actions that could contribute to cumulative impacts is dependent on the type of action considered and is described below for each impacted area.

The impacts of the proposed action, as described in Section 4.0, are combined with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions at Dresden regardless of what agency (Federal or non-Federal) or person undertakes such other actions. These combined impacts are defined as "cumulative" in 40 CFR 1508.7 and include individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over a period of time. It is possible that an impact that may be SMALL by itself could result in a MODERATE or LARGE impact when considered in combination with the impacts of other actions on the affected resource. Likewise, if a resource is regionally declining or imperiled, even a SMALL individual impact could be important if it contributes to or accelerates the overall resource decline.

4.8.1 Cumulative Impacts Resulting from Operation of the Plant Cooling System

For the purposes of this analysis, the geographic area considered for cumulative impacts resulting from operation of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 cooling system is the Illinois River, bounded by the dam at Dresden Island, and the confluence of the Des Plaines River with the Kankakee River, and the Kankakee River from the confluence with the Des Plaines River to a point immediately east of the Dresden cooling pond. As discussed in Section 4.1, the staff found no significant new information that would indicate that the conclusions regarding any of the cooling system-related Category 1 issues related to Dresden are inconsistent with the conclusions in the GEIS (NRC 1996). Additionally, the staff determined that none of the cooling system-related Category 2 issues is likely to have greater than a SMALL impact on local water quality and aquatic resources.

The cumulative effects of past actions have resulted in the existing conditions on local water quality and aquatic resources. Section 2.2 discusses the environmental impacts of the plant on the environment, including changes and modifications within the Illinois, Des Plaines, and Kankakee Rivers that have had the greatest effects on aquatic resources.
Thermal loading on the receiving waters has been acceptable in the past although the conditions have been marginal during rare periods of drought and hot weather. During past heat wave conditions, the temperature of the receiving water in the Illinois River was approximately the same as the effluent from Dresden Units 2 and 3. Should similar drought or heat wave conditions occur in the future, the biological effects of heat stress would occur even if there were no effluents from the Dresden plant. However, additional cooling towers have been installed to better manage thermal loading. Dresden can also operate at reduced capacity during hot summer months, thereby reducing releases of heated water to meet thermal discharge conditions in the NPDES permit. Based on past conditions and anticipated future operations, staff concludes that releases of heated water from the Dresden plant would not contribute to cumulative effects of heat stress in the Illinois River during future droughts or heat waves.

The river water supply is adequate to meet the needs of the facility for cooling purposes, even during the lowest historical flow rates. There are no cumulative impacts on water supply.

The staff, while preparing this assessment, assumed that other industrial, commercial, or public installations could be located in the general vicinity of the Dresden site prior to the end of Dresden Units 2 and 3 operations. The discharge of water to the Illinois River from these facilities would be regulated by the IEPA. The discharge limits are set considering the overall or cumulative impact of all of the other regulated activities in the area. Compliance with the CWA and its NPDES permits minimizes Dresden's cumulative effects on aquatic resources.
Continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 will require renewed discharge permits from the IEPA, which will address changing requirements so that cumulative water quality objectives are served. Therefore, the staff concludes that the potential cumulative impacts of cooling system

operation contributed by the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 will be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.8.2 Cumulative Impacts Resulting from Continued Operation of the Transmission Lines

The continued operation of the electrical transmission facilities associated with relicensing of Dresden Units 2 and 3 was evaluated to determine if there is a potential for interactions with other past, present, and future actions that could result in adverse cumulative impacts to terrestrial resources (e.g., wildlife populations and the size and distribution of habitat areas), wetlands, floodplains, or aquatic resources. For the purposes of this analysis, the geographic area that encompasses the past, present, and foreseeable future actions that could contribute to adverse cumulative effects is the area within 80 km (50 mi) of the Dresden site as depicted in Figure 2-1.

As described in Section 4.2, the staff found no new and significant information indicating that the conclusions regarding any of the transmission line-related Category 1 issues related to Dresden Units 2 and 3 are inconsistent with the conclusions in the GEIS. The applicant uses vegetation management practices (Cunningham 2003) that are protective of wildlife and habitat resources, including floodplains and wetlands, to maintain its ROWs. Transmission line maintenance activities are not expected to alter wetland or floodplain hydrology or adversely affect vegetation characteristics of these habitats. Therefore, continued operation and maintenance of these ROWs is not likely to contribute to a regional decline in wetland or floodplain resources. The maintenance procedures ensure minimal disturbance to wildlife and, in some cases, improve the habitat within the ROWs relative to many of the surrounding land uses (Exelon 2003a).

Therefore, the staff has determined that the cumulative impacts of the continued operation of the transmission lines associated with Dresden will be SMALL, and that no further mitigation is warranted.

4.8.3 Cumulative Radiological Impacts

The EPA and the NRC established radiological dose limits for protection of the public and workers from both instantaneous and cumulative effects of exposure to radiation and radioactive materials. These dose limits are codified in 40 CFR Part 190 and 10 CFR Part 20. For the purpose of this analysis, the area within 80 km (50 mi) radius of the Dresdan site was included. As stated in Section 2.2.7, Exelon has conducted a radiological environmental monitoring program (REMP) around the Dresden site since 1974. The REMP measures radiation and radioactive materials from all sources, including Dresden. Additionally, in Sections 2.2.7 and 4.3, the staff concluded that impacts of radiation exposure to the public and workers (occupational) from operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 during the renewal term are SMALL. Hence, the monitoring program and staff's conclusion considered cumulative impacts.

The NRC and the State of Illinois would regulate any reasonably foreseeable future actions in the vicinity of Dresden site that could contribute to cumulative radiological impacts.

Therefore, the staff concludes that cumulative radiological impacts of continued operations of Dresden would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.8.4 Cumulative Socioeconomic Impacts

Much of the analyses of socioeconomic impacts presented in Section 4.4 of this SEIS already incorporate cumulative impact analysis because the metrics used for quantification only make sense when placed in the total or cumulative context. For instance, the impact of the total number of additional housing units that may be needed can only be evaluated with respect to the total number that will be available in the impacted area. Therefore, the geographical area of the cumulative analysis varies, depending on the particular impact considered, and may depend on specific boundaries, such as taxation jurisdictions, or may be distance related, as in the case of environmental justice.

The continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 is not likely to add to any cumulative socioeconomic impacts beyond those already evaluated in sections 4.4. In other words, the impacts of issues, such as transportation or off-site land use, are likely to be non-detectable beyond the regions previously evaluated and will quickly decrease with increasing distance from the site. The staff determined that the impacts on housing, public utilities, public services, and environmental justice would all be SMALL. The staff determined that the impact on off-site land use is SMALL because no refurbishment actions are planned at dresden, and no new incremental sources of plant-related tax payments are expected that could influence land use by fostering considerable growth. There are no reasonably foreseeable scenarios that would alter these conclusions in regard to cumulative impacts.

With regard to cultural resources, although no archaeological or architectural surveys have been conducted to date at the Dresden site, and the potential exists for significant cultural resources to be present within the site boundaries, it does not appear that the proposed license renewal will adversely affect cultural resources. The applicant has indicated that no refurbishment or replacement activities, including additional land-disturbing activities, at the plant site (or along existing transmission corridors) are planned for the license renewal period (Exelon 2003a). The applicant has also indicated that the decommissioning of Dresden Unit 1 will be completed at the same time as the decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (Exelon 2003a). Therefore, continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would likely protect any cultural resources present within the Dresden site boundary by protecting those lands from development and providing secured access. However, because there is a strong potential for significant cultural resources to be present at the site (on the basis of its location and the types of archaeological sites recorded nearby—e.g., the Briscoe Mounds—and the history of the Dresden site itself with respect to Dresden Unit 1), care should be taken by the applicant during

normal operations and maintenance activities that could inadvertently affect cultural resources. Any ground-disturbing activity in an undisturbed area should be preceded by an evaluation of cultural resources in consultation with the IHPA and appropriate Native American tribes as required under Section 106 of the NHPA. Any plans to decommission Dresden Unit 1 prior to the termination of the OL for Dresden Units 2 and 3, must be preceded by a historic evaluation of Unit 1 and must undergo Section 106 consultation with the IHPA. On the basis of this analysis of cultural resources, the contribution to a cumulative impact on cultural resources by continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 during the license renewal period as proposed (Exelon 2003a) is considered SMALL.

4.8.5 Cumulative Impacts on Groundwater Use and Quality

The Dresden site is located within the Central Lowland Province that consistes of a glaciated lowland stretching from the Appalachian Plateau on the east to the Great Plains on the west. Dresden is situated in a subdivision called the Kankakee Plain, a level to gently undulating plain near the intersection of the Des Plains and the Kankakee Rivers. Groundwater resources in the region are developed from four aquifer systems. These consist of the glacial drift aquifer, the shallow dolomite aquifer, the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, and the Mt. Simon aquifer (AEC 1973). The Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer is the main source of groundwater supply for municipal and industrial use in the area. The Dresden cooling pond is hydraulically connected to the glacial drift aquifer (an alluvial aquifer) but is isolated from the the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer.

Dresden has three groundwater wells. Two are installed to depths of approximately 1500 ft below ground surface within the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer (AEC 1973). The third well is installed to a depth of approximately 160 ft in the shallow dolomite aquifer. These wells provide water for processing, washing, boiler feed, and sanitary use. The total rate of use is about 72 gpm, which may be easily sustainable. This rate of use has not caused any adverse impacts with respect to local water availability. Although the groundwater supply is adequate at the present time, the facility could substitute surface-water supply for some of the facility needs, if required in the future.

A groundwater quality issue addresses the use of cooling ponds at inland sites and the potential impact of groundwater degradation. Dresden has a cooling pond covering about 516 ha (1275 ac), with an average depth of 3 m (10 ft). Studies to date indicate that there is little difference in water quality between samples of water at the intake location and from the cooling pond discharge although under low flow conditions, there can be some deposition of solids in the cooling pond sediments. However, if there is any contribution or transfer of constituents collected in the pond to groundwater, it would be to the glacial drift aquifer, which is contiguous with the Kankakee River. Thus, some constituents from the river, that are concentrated in the pond, could return to the river by way of the glacial drift aquifer, and there would not be any cumulative impact on groundwater quality. Any impact to groundwater would be localized and temporary, in a shallow aquifer that is not used for beneficial water supply. The cooling pond is

isolated from the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer (AEC 1973), the source for municipal and industrial water in the area. On the basis of this analysis of groundwater impacts, the contribution to the cumulative impact on groundwater resources by continued operation of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 during the license renewal period as proposed (Exelon 2003a) is considered SMALL.

4.8.6 Cumulative Impacts on Threatened or Endangered Species

The geographic area considered in the analysis of potential cumulative impacts to threatened or endangered species includes those Illinois counties that contain the Dresden site and its associated transmission line ROWs (DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, La Salle, Livingston, Tazewell, Will, and Woodford counties). No critical habitat, as designated by the Endangered Species Act, occurs in the area affected by the Dresden site; therefore, cumulative impacts on critical habitats have not been addressed. As discussed in Sections 2.2.5 and 2.2.6, there are several threatened or endangered species that could occur within this area. The staff's determination, presented in Section 4.6, is that continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would have a SMALL impact on Federally listed species. The staff's findings have been documented in a biological assessment (included in Appendix E) and were forwarded to the FWS in a letter dated February 12, 2004 (NRC 2004b). The FWS concurred on the staff's BA in a letter dated March 11, 2004 (FWS 2004).

4.8.6.1 Aquatic Species

The Hine's emerald dragonfly is the only Federally listed aquatic species that may occur in the area of the Dresden site and its associated transmission lines. As discussed in Sections 2.2.5 and 4.6.1, the Hine's emerald dragonfly is associated with wetland habitats dominated by grass or sedges and fed by mineral sources (FWS 2001). This species could occur in portions of the ROWs that cross these habitats. As discussed in Sections 2.1.7, 4.6.1, and 4.6.2, Exelon ROW management practices (Cunningham 2003) favor native species and reduce the likelihood of adverse impacts to sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands and streams) and any listed species that may be present within the ROW. These management practices are expected to remain effective for the foreseeable future and, therefore, the cumulative adverse impacts that could result from the continuation of transmission line ROW maintenance activities are not expected to noticeable.

Adverse impacts to Federally listed aquatic species resulting from continued operations of Dresden Units 2 and 3 are unlikely. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that could support listed species are not affected by ongoing plant operations and no refurbishment activities that could disturb these areas are planned. Consequently, continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 is not expected to contribute to adverse cumulative impacts on Federally listed aquatic threatened or endangered species.

The staff has determined that the cumulative impacts to aquatic threatened or endangered species due to continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines would be SMALL, and that no further mitigation measures are warranted.

4.8.6.2 Terrestrial Species

As described in the staff's biological assessment dated February 12, 2004, (included in Appendix E), nine Federally listed terrestrial species and one candidate for listing may occur in the area of the Dresden site and its associated transmission lines (NRC 2004b). These species (see Table 2-2) include the decurrent false aster, the eastern prairie fringed orchid, the lakeside daisy, the leafy prairie clover, the Mead's milkweed, the prairie bush clover, the Hine's emerald dragonfly, the bald eagle, and the Indiana bat. The eastern massasauga, a small rattlesnake, is a candidate for Federal listing.

Listed and candidate terrestrial species in the project area are associated with prairie, wetland, or open water habitats. These species could occur in portions of the ROWs that cross these habitats. Although most of the land crossed by transmission lines is devoted to agriculture, several segments of the line cross natural areas that could contain suitable habitat for these species. As discussed in Sections 2.1.7, 4.6.1, and 4.6.2, Exelon ROW management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and could benefit those listed species dependent on prairie habitat. These management practices are expected to be carried out for the foreseeable future and will continue to limit adverse cumulative impacts that could result from transmission line ROW maintenance activities.

Adverse impacts to Federally listed terrestrial species resulting from continued operations of Dresden Units 2 and 3 are unlikely. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that could support listed species are not affected by ongoing plant operations and no refurbishment activities that could disturb these areas are planned. Consequently, continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 is not expected to contribute to adverse cumulative impacts on Federally listed terrestrial threatened or endangered species.

The staff has determined that the cumulative impacts to terrestrial threatened or endangered species due to continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 and associated transmission lines would be SMALL, and that additional mitigation measures would not be warranted.

4.9 Summary of Impacts During the Renewal Term

Neither Exelon nor the staff is aware of information that is both new and significant related to any of the applicable Category 1 issues associated with the Dresden operation during the renewal term. Consequently, the staff concludes that the environmental impacts associated with these issues are bounded by the impacts described in the GEIS. For each of these issues, the GEIS concludes that the impacts would be SMALL and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

Plant-specific environmental evaluations were conducted for 14 Category 2 issues applicable to Dresden operation during the renewal term and for environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields. For 14 issues and environmental justice, the staff concludes that the potential environmental impact of renewal term operations of Dresden would be of SMALL significance in the context of the standards set forth in the GEIS and that no further mitigation measures are warranted. In addition, the staff determined that a consensus has not been reached by appropriate Federal health agencies regarding chronic adverse effects from electromagnetic fields. Therefore, no evaluation of this issue is required.

4.10 References

10 CFR Part 20. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 20, "Standards for Protection against Radiation."

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

36 CFR Part 800. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 36, *Parks, Forests, and Public Property*, Part 800, "Protection of Historic and Cultural Resources."

40 CFR Part 190. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 190, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations."

40 CFR Part 1508. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 1508, "Terminology and Index."

59 FR 7629. Executive Order 12898. "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority and Low-Income Populations." *Federal Register*. Vol. 59, No. 32, p. 7629. February 16, 1994.

35 Illinois Administrative Code 302.211.

Clean Water Act. 33 USC 1326, et seq. (also known as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1977).

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1974. Evidence to Support a 316(a) Demonstration Dresden Generating Station. Prepared by Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago. Illinois. June 21, 1974.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1977. *Dresden Generating Station Cooling Water Intake Impact Report*. Prepared by Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago. Illinois. February 28, 1977.

Commomwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1981. *Water Quality Study in the Dresden Cooling Pond during Indirect Open Cycle Operations, June 15–September 30, 1981.* December 17, 1981.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1987. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 1986.* Prepared by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri. January 1987.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1999. *NPDES Noncompliance for Dresden Nuclear Power Station.* November 8, 1999.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 2000. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 1999, River Mile 266.0-274.4.* Prepared by EA Engineering, Science and Technology, Chicago, Illinois. November 2000.

Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). 1997. *Environmental Justice: Guidance under the National Environmental Policy Act.* Executive Office of the President, Washington, D.C.

Cunningham, E. 2003. *ComEd Transmission Vegetation Management Program.*

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 1991. *TL Workstation Code, Volume 7: AC/DC LINE User's Manual.* Version 1.0. Palo Alto, California.

Endangered Species Act (ESA). 16 USC 1536, et seq.

Exelon Generation Company LLC (Exelon). 2002a. Letter from K. R. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, Warrenville, Illinois, to Clint Mudgett, Illinois Department of Public Health, Springfield, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3, License Renewal: Request for Information on Thermophilic Microorganisms." January 11, 2002.

Exelon Generation Company LLC (Exelon). 2002b. Letter from K. R. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, Warrenville, Illinois, to J. Millar, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on Threatened or Endangered Species." January 11, 2002.

Exelon Generation Company LLC (Exelon). 2002c. Letter from K. R. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, Warrenville, Illinois, to K. Shank, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on State-Listed Species and Important Habitats." February 22, 2002.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2002d. *Final Report Dresden Station Aquatic Monitoring 2001 Upper Illinois Waterway River Mile 270-5-273.4.* Prepared by EA Engineering, Science and Technology, Chicago, Illinois. October 2002.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon), Dresden Power Station. 2002e. *Application for a Joint Construction and Operating Permit, Supplemental Cooling Tower, Dresden Generating Station, Facility Identification Number: 063806AAC, Application 01120031.* Memo # DGBLTR 02-0025. December 2, 2002.

Exelon Generating Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Applicant's Environmental Report—Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249.* Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generating Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. Email from Mr. William Maher, Exelon, to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission staff which documents Exelon's completion of procedure changes to address SHPO issues. October 27, 2003.

Geolytics. 2000. *Census 2000 Block Groups.* Data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000. Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH). 2002. Letter from Clinton Mudgett, Illinois Department of Public Health, to K. R. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, Warrenville, Illinois. (Reply to K. R. Jury [2002a]). February 7, 2002.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). 2000. *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. IL0002224, Fact Sheet and Public Notice No. DEL:99122901.* Springfield, Illinois. April 25, 2000.

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA). 2004. Letter from M. Haaker, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, Springfield, Illinois to P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Subject:"Dresden Nuclear Power Station License Renewal Review." February 24, 2004.

Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB). 1974. PCB Order 73-359. January 17, 1974.

Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB). 1981. PCB Order 73-1345. July 9, 1981.

Institute of Electrical and Electric Engineers (IEEE). 1997. National Electrical Safety Code (NESC). Institute of Electrical and Electric Engineers. New York, New York.

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. 42 USC 4321, et seq.

National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966. 16 USC 470, et seq.

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS). 1999. *NIEHS Report on Health Effects from Exposure to Power Line Frequency and Electric and Magnetic Fields.* Publication No. 99-4493. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). 1973. *Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Commonwealth Edison Company.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Directorate of Licensing. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC). 1999. Decennial Management Division Glossary. April 1999. Accessed at: <http://www.census.gov/dmd/www/glossary.html>

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2001. *Hine's Emerald Dragonfly (Somatochlora hineana) Recovery Plan.* Fort Snelling, MN.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2002. Letter from J. Millar, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois, to K. R. Jury, Exelon Generation Company, Warrenville, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on Threatened or Endangered Species." February 12, 2002.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003. Letter from R. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois, to L. Wheeler, Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Responding to NRC letters of March 11, 2003 and August 11, 2003. September 15, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2004. Letter from R. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois, to P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Concurring on NRC's February 12, 2004 Biological Assessment. March 11, 2004

U.S. Geological Service (USGS). 2000. *Discharge Tables 2000, 05543500 Illinois River at Marseilles, Illinois.* Accessed at: <http://il.water.usgs.fov/annrep_2000/data/dis2000/05543500.htm> on May 11, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C. May 1996.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999a. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant, Supplement 1, NUREG-1437.* Washington, D.C. February 1999.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999b. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Main Report,* "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003a. Letter from P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission to R. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois. Subject:

"Request for Comments Concerning Dresden Nuclear Power Station Application for Operating License Renewal" Washington, D.C. March 11, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003b. Letter from P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission to M. Crossland, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, Springfield, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station License Renewal Review (IHPA Log No. 0201160019WGR)." Washington, D.C. July 1, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003c. Letter from P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission to R. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois. Subject: "Expanded Scope for Dresden Nuclear Power Station Application for License Renewal" Washington, D.C. August 11, 2003

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2004a. Letter from P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission to M. Crossland, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, Springfield, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station License Renewal Review." Washington, D.C. January 13, 2004.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2004b. Letter from P.T Kuo, Nuclear Regulatory Commission to R. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island Illinois. Subject: "Request for Concurrence on Biological Assessment for Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 1 and 2, License Renewal." Washington, D.C. February 12, 2004

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2004c. *Procedural Guidance for Preparing Environmental Assessments and Considering Environmental Issues.* Appendix D to NRR Office Instruction LIC-203, Rev.1. Washington, D.C. May 24, 2004.

5.0 Environmental Impacts of Postulated Accidents

Environmental issues associated with postulated accidents are discussed in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999).[a] The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issue could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, Category 1 issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) Single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective offsite radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria for Category 1, and therefore, additional plant-specific review of these issues is required.

This chapter describes the environmental impacts from postulated accidents that might occur during the license renewal term.

5.1 Postulated Plant Accidents

Two classes of accidents are evaluated in the GEIS. These are design-basis accidents (DBAs) and severe accidents, as discussed below.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and Addendum 1.

5.1.1 Design-Basis Accidents

In order to receive NRC approval to operate a nuclear power facility, an applicant must submit a safety analysis report (SAR) as part of the application. The SAR presents the design criteria and design information for the proposed reactor and comprehensive data on the proposed site. The SAR also discusses various hypothetical accident situations and the safety features that are provided to prevent and mitigate accidents. The NRC staff reviews the application to determine whether the plant design meets the Commission's regulations and requirements and includes, in part, the nuclear plant design and its anticipated response to an accident.

DBAs are those accidents that both the licensee and the NRC staff evaluate to ensure that the plant can withstand normal and abnormal transients, and a broad spectrum of postulated accidents without undue hazard to the health and safety of the public. A number of these postulated accidents are not expected to occur during the life of the plant but are evaluated to establish the design basis for the preventive and mitigative safety systems of the facility. The acceptance criteria for DBAs are described in 10 CFR Part 50 and 10 CFR Part 100.

The environmental impacts of DBAs are evaluated during the initial licensing process, and the ability of the plant to withstand these accidents is demonstrated to be acceptable before issuance of the operating license (OL). The results of these evaluations are found in license documentation such as the staff's safety evaluation report (SER), the final environmental statement (FES), the licensee's updated final safety analysis report (UFSAR), and Section 5.1 of this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS). The licensee is required to maintain the acceptable design and performance criteria throughout the life of the plant, including any extended-life operation. The consequences for these events are evaluated for the hypothetical maximum exposed individual; as such, changes in the plant environment will not affect these evaluations. Because of the requirements that continuous acceptability of the consequences and aging management programs be in effect for license renewal, the environmental impacts as calculated for DBAs should not differ significantly from initial licensing assessments over the life of the plant, including the license renewal period. Accordingly, the design of the plant relative to DBAs during the extended period is considered to remain acceptable, and the environmental impacts of those accidents were not examined further in the GEIS.

The Commission has determined that the environmental impacts of DBAs are of SMALL significance for all plants because the plants were designed to successfully withstand these accidents. Therefore, for the purposes of license renewal, design-basis accidents are designated as a Category 1 issue in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1. The early resolution of the DBAs make them a part of the current licensing basis of the plant; the current licensing basis of the plant is to be maintained by the licensee under its current license

and, therefore, under the provisions of 10 CFR 54.30, is not subject to review under license renewal. This issue, applicable to Dresden, is listed in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1. Category 1 Issue Applicable to Postulated Accidents During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
POSTULATED ACCIDENTS	
Design-basis accidents	5.3.2; 5.5.1

Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

> The NRC staff has concluded that the environmental impacts of design-basis accidents are of small significance for all plants.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) stated in its Environmental Report (ER) (Exelon 2003a) that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden OL. The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of design-basis accidents during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

5.1.2 Severe Accidents

Severe nuclear accidents are those that are more severe than DBAs because they could result in substantial damage to the reactor core, whether or not there are serious offsite consequences. The GEIS assessed the impacts of severe accidents during the license renewal period, using the results of existing analyses and site-specific information to conservatively predict the environmental impacts of severe accidents for each plant during the renewal period.

Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

> The probability weighted consequences of atmospheric releases, fallout onto open bodies of water, releases to ground water, and societal and economic impacts from

severe accidents are small for all plants. However, alternatives to mitigate severe accidents must be considered for all plants that have not considered such alternatives.

Therefore, the Commission has designated mitigation of severe accidents as a Category 2 issue in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1. This issue, applicable to Dresden, is listed in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2. Category 2 Issue Applicable to Postulated Accidents During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Sections	10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii) Subparagraph	SEIS Section
POSTULATED ACCIDENTS			
Severe Accidents	5.3.3; 5.3.3.2; 5.3.3.3; 5.3.3.4; 5.3.3.5; 5.4; 5.5.2	L	5.2

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of severe accidents beyond those discussed in the GEIS. However, in accordance with 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)(L), the staff has reviewed severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs) for Dresden. The results of the staff's review are discussed in Section 5.2.

5.2 Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMAs)

10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)(L) requires that license renewal (LR) applicants consider alternatives to mitigate severe accidents if the staff has not previously evaluated SAMAs for the applicant's plant in an environmental impact statement (EIS) or related supplement or in an environmental assessment. The purpose of this consideration is to ensure that plant changes (i.e., hardware, procedures, and training) with the potential for improving severe accident safety performance are identified and evaluated. SAMAs have not been previously considered for Dresden; therefore, the remainder of Chapter 5 addresses those alternatives.

5.2.1 Introduction

This section presents a summary of the SAMA evaluation for Dresden conducted by Exelon and described in the ER (Exelon 2003a) and of the NRC's review of that evaluation. The details of

the review are described in the NRC staff evaluation that was prepared by the staff with contract assistance from Information Systems Laboratories, Inc. The entire evaluation is presented in Appendix G.

The SAMA evaluation for Dresden was a four-step process. In the first step, Exelon quantified the level of risk associated with potential reactor accidents using the plant-specific probabilistic risk assessment and other risk models.

The second step was the examination of the major risk contributors to identify areas where plant improvements might have the greatest chance to reduce risk. Then possible ways of reducing those risks were identified. Common ways of reducing risk are changes to components, systems, procedures, and training. Exelon identified 265 potential SAMAs. Using a set of screening criteria, the number of SAMAs requiring further consideration was reduced to 50. Preliminary cost estimates were made for these 50 SAMAs, and any SAMAs costing more than the maximum attainable benefit (discussed in Section 5.2.3) were removed from further consideration.

In the third step, the benefits and costs for the remaining candidate SAMAs were estimated. Estimates were made of how much each proposed SAMA could reduce risk. Those estimates were developed in terms of dollars in accordance with NRC guidance for performing regulatory analyses (NRC 1997). The costs of implementing the proposed SAMAs were also estimated.

Finally in the fourth step, the costs and benefits of each of the remaining SAMAs were compared to determine whether the SAMA was cost-beneficial, meaning the benefits of the SAMA were greater than the costs (a positive cost-benefit). In the final analysis, Exelon concluded that none of these 265 SAMAs were cost-beneficial for Dresden. However, the staff concluded that two of the SAMAs may be cost-beneficial.

Each of these four steps is discussed in more detail in the sections that follow.

5.2.2 Estimate of Risk

Exelon submitted an assessment of SAMAs for Dresden as part of the ER (Exelon 2003a). This assessment was based on the most recent Dresden Probabilistic Risk Assessment (PRA) (including the Level 1 and 2 analyses), a plant-specific offsite consequence analysis performed using the MELCOR Accident Consequence Code System (MACCS2)(essentially a Level 3 PRA model), and insights from the Dresden Individual Plant Examination (IPE) (ComEd 1996) and Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) (ComEd 1997; 2000). The SAMA analysis is based on the most recent PRA model available at the time of the ER, referred to as the 2002 update. The scope of the Dresden PRA does not include external events. The

baseline core damage frequency (CDF) for Dresden is approximately 1.9×10^{-6} per year, based on internally-initiated events. Exelon did not include the contribution to CDF from external events in these estimates even though the risk from external events is significantly higher for Dresden than the risk from internal events. Exelon concluded that the existing IPEEE and fire evaluations had adequately identified potential plant improvements to address external events. The breakdown of CDF by initiating event/accident class is summarized in Table 5-3. Loss of offsite power and transients (such as a loss of turbine building closed cooling water) are the dominant contributors to the CDF.

Table 5-3. Dresden Core Damage Frequency

Initiating Event/Accident Class	CDF (Per Year)	% Contribution to CDF
Loss of Offsite Power (LOOP)[a] (dual-unit and single-unit)	7.8×10^{-7}	41
Transients	6.3×10^{-7}	34
Loss of Multiple DC Buses	1.5×10^{-7}	8
Loss-of-Coolant Accident (LOCA)	1.1×10^{-7}	6
Internal Flooding	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Manual Shutdown	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Others	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Loss of Service Water	3.8×10^{-8}	2
Interfacing Systems LOCA (ISLOCA)	1.9×10^{-9}	0.1
Total CDF (from internal events)	**1.9×10^{-6}**	**100**

(a) Includes station blackout (SBO)

Table 5-4. Breakdown of Population Dose by Containment Release Mode

Containment Release Mode	Population Dose (Person-Rem[a] Per Year)	% Contribution
Early containment failure	8.04	79
Late containment failure	2.14	21
Containment Bypass	0.05	<1
No Containment Failure	~0	~0
Total Population Dose	**10.23**	**100**

(a) One person-rem = 0.01 person-Sv

Exelon estimated the dose from all postulated accidents to the population within 80 km (50 mi) of the Dresden site to be approximately 0.1023 person-Sv (10.23 person-rem). The breakdown of the population dose by containment release mode is summarized in Table 5-4. Early and late containment failures dominate the population dose.

The staff has reviewed Exelon's data and evaluation methods and concludes that the quality of the risk analyses is adequate to support an assessment of the risk reduction potential for the candidate SAMAs. Accordingly, the staff based its assessment of offsite risk on the CDF and offsite doses provided by Exelon.

5.2.3 Potential Plant Improvements

Once the most risk significant parts of the plant design and operation were identified, Exelon searched for ways to reduce those risks. To identify potential plant improvements, Exelon reviewed improvements identified in the Dresden IPE and IPEEE and subsequent PRA revision processes, SAMA analyses submitted for other nuclear power plants, and NRC and industry documents discussing potential plant improvements. Exelon identified 265 potential risk-reducing improvements to plant components, systems, procedures, and training (SAMAs).

All but 50 of these SAMAs were removed from further consideration because: (1) the SAMA was not applicable at Dresden due to design differences, (2) the SAMA had already been implemented at Dresden, (3) the SAMA was sufficiently similar to other SAMAs and was combined with another SAMA, or (4) the SAMA would not provide a significant safety benefit or has implementation costs greater than any possible risk benefit. A preliminary cost estimate was prepared for each of the remaining 50 SAMAs.

The preliminary cost estimate of each of these 50 remaining SAMAs was compared to the maximum attainable benefit (MAB) of 456 thousand dollars. The MAB is the dollar value of the benefit that would be achieved if the plant risk and population dose from postulated accidents

could be reduced to zero. If the cost of a SAMA exceeded the MAB, it could not be cost-beneficial because no single SAMA could eliminate all the risk. Using this comparison, all but 10 of the candidate SAMAs were removed from further consideration. In response to a request for additional information by the staff concerning the impact of external events and uncertainties on the SAMA identification process (NRC 2003), Exelon re-evaluated the SAMAs using a MAB of two million dollars (Exelon 2003b). Based on the re-evaluation, Exelon identified a total of 12 candidate SAMAs for further examination (the 10 SAMAs identified through the original screening, plus 2 additional SAMAs identified through the re-screening).

The staff reviewed Exelon's screening methods and results and concluded that they were systematic and comprehensive.

5.2.4 Evaluation of Risk Reduction and Costs of Improvements

Exelon evaluated the risk reduction potential of the remaining 12 SAMAs. Bounding calculations were made for most of these SAMAs; bounding calculations overestimate the benefit and are conservative. The benefits—the estimated dollar value of these risk reductions—were developed by calculating and adding the averted public exposure, offsite property damage, occupational exposure, and onsite costs associated with each SAMA (Exelon 2003a & b).

The staff reviewed Exelon's bases for calculating the risk reduction for the various plant improvements and concluded that the rationale and assumptions for estimating risk reduction are reasonable and generally conservative. Therefore, the staff based its estimates of averted risk for the various SAMAs on Exelon's risk reduction estimates. However, the staff concluded that the benefit estimates should be increased by a factor of five to account for the potential impacts of external events.

The staff reviewed the cost estimates and concluded that the cost ranges provided by Exelon were reasonable and appropriate for use in the SAMA evaluation.

5.2.5 Cost-Benefit Comparison

For the 12 candidate SAMAs identified through the screening process, a more detailed assessment and cost estimate were developed. Exelon applied a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates (for internal events) for each SAMA, and characterized the result as an upper bound averted cost estimate. Based on a comparison of averted costs and potential implementation costs, four of the SAMAs were retained for further analysis. Exelon re-examined each of these SAMAs to ensure that the averted cost estimates from the internal

events analysis appropriately represent the potential (realistic) benefit rather than the maximum benefit, and revised the estimated averted costs and implementation costs accordingly. As a result of this reassessment, the cost-benefit analysis showed that none of the candidate SAMAs were cost-beneficial. Therefore, Exelon's final conclusion was that there were no cost-beneficial SAMAs (Exelon 2003b).

The staff reviewed Exelon's calculation methods and logic arguments in the final cost-benefit comparisons and concluded that Exelon's original benefit estimates should be increased by a factor of five to account for the potential impact of external events. Based on this evaluation, and the use of realistic estimates of averted costs and implementation costs, none of the SAMAs appear to be cost-beneficial. However, two SAMAs could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed evaluation of the external events benefits or when uncertainties are taken into account: SAMA 3b, development of procedures to use a cross connect to the other unit's low pressure coolant injection system as an alternate source of water for containment spray; and SAMA 11, procedural changes to align low pressure coolant injection or core spray to the condensate storage tank on loss of suppression pool cooling.

5.2.6 Conclusions

The staff reviewed the Exelon SAMA analysis and concluded that the methods used and the implementation of those methods were sound. The treatment of SAMA benefits and costs, the generally large negative net benefits, and the inherently small baseline risks support the general conclusion that the SAMA evaluations performed by Exelon are reasonable and sufficient for the license renewal submittal. However, the staff concluded that two SAMAs could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed evaluation of the external events benefits or when uncertainties are taken into account: SAMA 3b, development of procedures to use a cross connect to the other unit's low pressure coolant injection system as an alternate source of water for containment spray; and SAMA 11, procedural changes to align low pressure coolant injection or core spray to the condensate storage tank on loss of suppression pool cooling. However, these SAMAs do not relate to adequately managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation. Therefore, they need not be implemented as part of license renewal pursuant to 10 CFR Part 54. Exelon has not made any commitment to implement these two SAMAs.

The staff concludes that none of the other candidate SAMAs are cost-beneficial. This conclusion is consistent with the low residual level of risk indicated in the Dresden PRA and the fact that Dresden has already implemented many plant improvements identified from the IPE and IPEEE process.

5.3 References

10 CFR Part 50. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 50, "Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities."

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

10 CFR Part 100. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 100, "Reactor Site Criteria."

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1996. Letter from John B. Hosmer, ComEd, to U.S. NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Station Units 2 and 3, Response to NRC Review of Individual Plant Examination Submittal – Internal Events, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, June 28, 1996.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1997. Letter from J. M. Heffley, ComEd, to U.S. NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 Final Report—Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) Generic Letter 88-20, Supplement 4, December 30, 1997.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 2000. Letter from Preston Swafford, ComEd, to U.S. NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Request for Additional Information Regarding Individual Plant Examination of External Events, March 30, 2000.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Applicant's Environmental Report – Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3.* Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. Letter from Patrick R. Simpson, Exelon, to U.S. NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Response to Request for Additional Information – License Renewal Environmental Report for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, July 23, 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants*. NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1997. *Regulatory Analysis Technical Evaluation Handbook*. NUREG/BR-0184, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Main Report*, "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003. Letter from Louis L. Wheeler, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission to John Skolds, Exelon. Subject: Request for Additional Information (RAI) Related to the Staff's Review of the License Renewal Environmental Report for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, May 23, 2003.

6.0 Environmental Impacts of the Uranium Fuel Cycle and Solid Waste Management

Environmental issues associated with the uranium fuel cycle and solid waste management are discussed in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999).[a] The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issue could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, Category 1 issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste [HLW] and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria for Category 1 and, therefore, additional plant-specific review of these issues is required.

This chapter addresses the issues that are related to the uranium fuel cycle and solid waste management during the license renewal term that are listed in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, and are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3. The generic potential impacts of the radiological and nonradiological environmental impacts of the uranium fuel cycle and transportation of nuclear fuel and wastes are described in detail in the GEIS, based, in part, on the generic impacts provided in 10 CFR 51.51(b), Table S-3, "Table of Uranium Fuel Cycle Environmental Data," and in 10 CFR 51.52(c), Table S-4, "Environmental Impact of

---

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

Transportation of Fuel and Waste to and from One Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor." The staff also addresses the impacts from radon-222 and technetium-99 in the GEIS.

6.1 The Uranium Fuel Cycle

Category 1 issues in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 from the uranium fuel cycle and solid waste management are listed in Table 6-1.

In its Environmental Report (ER), Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) stated that it is not aware of any new and significant information associated with the renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 operating licenses (Exelon 2003). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to these issues beyond those discussed in the GEIS. For these issues, the staff concluded in the GEIS that the impacts are SMALL except for the collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from HLW and spent fuel disposal, as discussed below, and that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

A brief description of the staff review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, 10 CFR Part 51, for each of these issues follows:

- Off-site radiological impacts (individual effects from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Off-site impacts of the uranium fuel cycle have been considered by the Commission in Table S-3 of this part (10 CFR 51.51[b]). Based on information in the GEIS, impacts on individuals from radioactive gaseous and liquid releases, including radon-222 and technetium-99, are small.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no off-site radiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no off-site radiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

Table 6-1. Category 1 Issues Applicable to the Uranium Fuel Cycle and Solid Waste Management During the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	GEIS Section
URANIUM FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT	
Off-site radiological impacts (individual effects from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste)	6.1; 6.2.1; 6.2.2.1; 6.2.2.3; 6.2.3; 6.2.4; 6.6
Off-site radiological impacts (collective effects)	6.1; 6.2.2.1; 6.2.3; 6.2.4; 6.6
Off-site radiological impacts (spent fuel and high-level waste)	6.1; 6.2.2.1; 6.2.3; 6.2.4; 6.6
Nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle	6.1; 6.2.2.6; 6.2.2.7; 6.2.2.8; 6.2.2.9; 6.2.3; 6.2.4; 6.6
Low-level waste storage and disposal	6.1; 6.2.2.2;6.4.2; 6.4.3; 6.4.3.1; 6.4.3.2; 6.4.3.3; 6.4.4; 6.4.4.1; 6.4.4.2; 6.4.4.3; 6.4.4.4; 6.4.4.5; 6.4.4.5.1; 6.4.4.5.2; 6.4.4.5.3; 6.4.4.5.4; 6.4.4.6;6.6
Mixed waste storage and disposal	6.4.5.1; 6.4.5.2; 6.4.5.3; 6.4.5.4; 6.4.5.5; 6.4.5.6; 6.4.5.6.1; 6.4.5.6.2; 6.4.5.6.3; 6.4.5.6.4; 6.6
On-site spent fuel	6.1; 6.4.6; 6.4.6.1; 6.4.6.2; 6.4.6.3; 6.4.6.4; 6.4.6.5; 6.4.6.6; 6.4.6.7; 6.6
URANIUM FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT	
Nonradiological waste	6.1; 6.5; 6.5.1; 6.5.2; 6.5.3; 6.6
Transportation	6.1; 6.3.1; 6.3.2.3; 6.3.3;

- Off-site radiological impacts (collective effects). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The 100-year-environmental-dose commitment to the United States population from the fuel cycle, HLW, and spent fuel disposal excepted, is calculated to be about 14,800 person-rem (148 person Sv), or 12 cancer fatalities, for each additional 20-year power-reactor operating term. Much of this, especially the contribution of radon releases from mines and tailing piles, consists of tiny doses summed over large populations. This same dose calculation can theoretically be extended to include many tiny doses over additional thousands of years as well as doses outside the United States. The result of such a calculation would be thousands of cancer fatalities from the fuel cycle, but this result assumes that even tiny doses have some statistical adverse health effect that will not ever be mitigated (for example, no cancer cure in the next thousand years), and that these doses projected over thousands of years are meaningful. However, these assumptions are questionable. In particular, science cannot rule out the possibility that there will be no cancer fatalities from these tiny doses. For perspective, the doses are very small fractions of regulatory limits and even smaller fractions of natural background exposure to the same populations.
  >
  > Nevertheless, despite all the uncertainty, some judgment about the regulatory National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) implications of these matters should be made, and it is nonsensical to repeat the same judgment in every case. Even taking the uncertainties into account, the Commission concludes that these impacts are acceptable in that these impacts would not be sufficiently large to require the NEPA conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the collective effects of the fuel cycle, this issue is considered Category 1.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no off-site radiological impacts (collective effects) from the uranium fuel cycle during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Off-site radiological impacts (spent fuel and HLW disposal). Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  For the HLW and spent fuel disposal component of the fuel cycle, there are no current regulatory limits for off-site releases of radionuclides for the current candidate repository site. However, if we assume that limits are developed along the lines of the 1995 National Academy of Sciences (NAS) report, "Technical Bases for Yucca Mountain Standards," and that in accordance with the Commission's Waste Confidence Decision, 10 CFR 51.23, a repository can and likely will be developed at some site which will comply with such limits, peak doses to virtually all individuals will be 100 millirems (mrem) (1 millisieverts [mSv]) per year or less. However, although the Commission has reasonable confidence that these assumptions will prove correct, there is considerable uncertainty because the limits are yet to be developed, no repository application has been completed or reviewed, and uncertainty is inherent in the models used to evaluate possible pathways to the human environment. The NAS report indicated that 100 mrem (1 mSv) per year should be considered as a starting point for limits for individual doses, but it notes that some measure of consensus exists among national and international bodies that the limits should be a fraction of the 100 mrem (1 mSv) per year. The lifetime individual risk from 100 mrem (1 mSv) annual dose limit is about 3×10^{-3}.

  Estimating cumulative doses to populations over thousands of years is more problematic. The likelihood and consequences of events that could seriously compromise the integrity of a deep geologic repository were evaluated by the Department of Energy in the "Final Environmental Impact Statement: Management of Commercially Generated Radioactive Waste," October 1980 (U.S. Department of Energy [DOE 1980]). The evaluation estimated the 70-year whole-body dose commitment to the maximum individual and to the regional population that resulted from several modes of breaching a reference repository in the year of closure, after 1000 years, after 100,000 years, and after 100 million years. Subsequently, the NRC and other federal agencies have expended considerable effort to develop models for the design and for the licensing of a HLW repository, especially for the candidate repository at Yucca Mountain. More meaningful estimates of doses to population may be possible in the future as more is understood about the performance of the proposed Yucca Mountain repository. Such estimates would involve very great uncertainty, especially with respect to cumulative population doses over thousands of years. The standard proposed by the NAS is a limit on maximum individual dose. The relationship of potential new regulatory requirements, based on the NAS report, and cumulative

population impacts has not been determined, although the report articulates the view that protection of individuals will adequately protect the population for a repository at Yucca Mountain. However, EPA's generic repository standards in 40 CFR Part 191 generally provide an indication of the order of magnitude of cumulative risk to population that could result from the licensing of a Yucca Mountain repository, assuming the ultimate standards will be within the range of standards now under consideration. The standards in 40 CFR Part 191 protect the population by imposing "containment requirements" that limit the cumulative amount of radioactive material released over 10,000 years. Reporting performance standards that will be required by EPA are expected to result in releases and associated health consequences in the range between 10 and 100 premature cancer deaths with an upper limit of 1000 premature cancer deaths worldwide for a 100,000 metric tonne (MT) repository.

Nevertheless, despite all the uncertainty, some judgment as to the regulatory NEPA implications of these matters should be made and it makes no sense to repeat the same judgment in every case. Even taking the uncertainties into account, the Commission concludes that these impacts are acceptable in that these impacts would not be sufficiently large to require the NEPA conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the impacts of spent fuel and HLW disposal, this issue is considered Category 1.

Since the GEIS was originally issued in 1996, the EPA has published radiation protection standards for Yucca Mountain, Nevada, at 40 CFR Part 197, "Public Health and Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Yucca Mountain, Nevada," on June 13, 2001 (66 FR 32132). The Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 USC 10101 et seq.) directs that the NRC adopt these standards into its regulations for reviewing and licensing the repository. The NRC published its regulations at 10 CFR Part 63, on November 2, 2001 (66 FR 55792). These standards include the following: (1) 0.15-mSv/yr (15-mrem/yr) dose limit for members of the public during the storage period prior to repository closure; (2) 0.15-mSv/yr (15-mrem/yr) dose limit for the reasonably maximally exposed individual for 10,000 years following disposal; (3) 0.15-mSv/yr (15-mrem/yr) dose limit for the reasonably maximally exposed individual as a result of a human intrusion at or before 10,000 years after disposal; and (4) a groundwater protection standard that states for 10,000 years of undisturbed performance after disposal, radioactivity in a representative volume of ground water will not exceed (a) 0.19 becquerels per

liter (Bq/L) (5 picocuries per liter [pCi/L]) radium-226 and radium-228, (b) 0.56 Bq/L (15 pCi/L) (gross alpha activity), and (c) 0.04 mSv/yr (4 mrem/yr) to the whole body or any organ (from combined beta and photon emitting radionuclides).

On July 23, 2002, the President signed into law House Joint Resolution 87 (Pub. L. No. 107-200) designating Yucca Mountain site as the repository for spent nuclear fuel. This development does not cause the staff to change its position with respect to the impact of spent fuel and HLW disposal. The staff still considers the Category 1 classification of this issue in the GEIS to be appropriate.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no off-site radiological impacts related to spent fuel and HLW disposal during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle resulting from the renewal of an operating license for any plant are found to be small.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Low-level waste storage and disposal. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The comprehensive regulatory controls that are in place and the low public doses being achieved at reactors ensure that the radiological impacts to the environment will remain small during the term of a renewed license. The maximum additional on-site land that may be required for low-level waste storage during the term of a renewed license and associated impacts will be small. Nonradiological impacts on air and water will be negligible. The radiological and nonradiological environmental impacts of long-term disposal of low-level waste from any individual plant at licensed

sites are small. In addition, the Commission concludes that there is reasonable assurance that sufficient low-level waste disposal capacity will be made available when needed for facilities to be decommissioned consistent with NRC decommissioning requirements.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of low-level waste storage and disposal associated with the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Mixed waste storage and disposal. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  The comprehensive regulatory controls and the facilities and procedures that are in place ensure proper handling and storage, as well as negligible doses and exposure to toxic materials for the public and the environment at all plants. License renewal will not increase the small, continuing risk to human health and the environment posed by mixed waste at all plants. The radiological and nonradiological environmental impacts of long-term disposal of mixed waste from any individual plant at licensed sites are small. In addition, the Commission concludes that there is reasonable assurance that sufficient mixed waste disposal capacity will be made available when needed for facilities to be decommissioned consistent with NRC decommissioning requirements.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of mixed waste storage and disposal associated with the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- On-site spent fuel. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  The expected increase in the volume of spent fuel from an additional 20 years of operation can be safely accommodated on-site with small environmental effects through dry or pool storage at all plants if a permanent repository or monitored retrievable storage is not available.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of on-site spent fuel associated with license renewal beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Nonradiological waste. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > No changes to generating systems are anticipated for license renewal. Facilities and procedures are in place to ensure continued proper handling and disposal at all plants.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no nonradiological waste impacts during the renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Transportation. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The impacts of transporting spent fuel enriched up to 5 percent uranium-235 with average burnup for the peak rod to current levels approved by the NRC up to 62,000 megawatt-days per metric ton of uranium (MWd/MTU) and the cumulative impacts of transporting HLW to a single repository, such as Yucca Mountain, Nevada, are found to be consistent with the impact values contained in 10 CFR 51.52(c), Summary Table S-4, "Environmental Impact of Transportation of Fuel and Waste to and from One Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor." If fuel enrichment or burnup conditions are not met, the applicant must submit an assessment of the implications for the environmental impact values reported in Sec. 51.52.

  Dresden Units 2 and 3 meet the fuel enrichment and burn-up conditions set forth in Addendum 1 to the GEIS. The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of transportation associated with license renewal beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

There are no Category 2 issues for the uranium fuel cycle and solid waste management.

6.2 References

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

10 CFR Part 63. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy,* Part 63, "Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Wastes in a Geologic Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada."

40 CFR Part 191. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment,* Part 191, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level and Transuranic Radioactive Waste."

40 CFR Part 197. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment,* Part 197, "Public Health and Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal for Yucca Mountain, Nevada."

66 FR 32132. "Public Health and Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Yucca Mountain, NV." *Federal Register.* Vol. 66, No.114. June 13, 2001.

66 FR 55792. "Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Wastes in a Proposed Geologic Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Federal Register.* Vol. 66, No. 213. November 2, 2001.

Energy Policy Act of 1992. 42 USC 10101, et seq.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003. *Applicant's Environmental Report—Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3,* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

National Academy of Sciences (NAS). 1995. *Technical Bases for Yucca Mountain Standards.* Washington, D.C.

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. 42 USC 4321, et seq.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). 1980. *Final Environmental Impact Statement: Management of Commercially Generated Radioactive Waste.* DOE/EIS-0046F. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Main Report,* "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

7.0 Environmental Impacts of Decommissioning

Environmental impacts from the activities associated with the decommissioning of any reactor before or at the end of an initial or renewed license are evaluated in the *Final Supplement 1 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities,* NUREG-0586 (NRC 2002). The staff's evaluation of the environmental impacts of decommissioning presented in Final Supplement 1 resulted in a range of impacts for each environmental issue. These results may be used by licensees as a starting point for a plant-specific evaluation of the decommissioning impacts at their facilities.

The incremental environmental impacts associated with decommissioning activities resulting, from continued plant operation during the renewal term, are evaluated in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996, 1999) May 14, 2004.[a] The GEIS includes a determination of whether the analysis of the environmental issue could be applied to all plants and whether additional mitigation measures would be warranted. Issues are then assigned a Category 1 or a Category 2 designation. As set forth in the GEIS, Category 1 issues are those that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

For issues that meet the three Category 1 criteria, no additional plant-specific analysis is required unless new and significant information is identified.

Category 2 issues are those that do not meet one or more of the criteria for Category 1; and, therefore, additional plant-specific review of these issues is required. There are no Category 2 issues related to decommissioning.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

7.1 Decommissioning

Category 1 issues in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 decommissioning following the renewal term are listed in Table 7-1. Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) stated in its Environmental Report (ER) that it is aware of no new and significant information regarding the environmental impacts of Dresden Units 2 and 3 license renewal (Exelon 2003). The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts related to these issues beyond those discussed in the GEIS. For all of these issues, the staff concluded in the GEIS that the impacts are SMALL, and additional plant-specific mitigation measures are not likely to be sufficiently beneficial to be warranted.

Table 7-1. Category 1 Issues Applicable to the Decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3 Following the Renewal Term

ISSUE—10 CFR PART 51, SUBPART A, APPENDIX B, TABLE B-1	GEIS Section
DECOMMISSIONING	
Radiation doses	7.3.1; 7.4
Waste management	7.3.2; 7.4
Air quality	7.3.3; 7.4
Water quality	7.3.4; 7.4
Ecological resources	7.3.5; 7.4
Socioeconomic impacts	7.3.7; 7.4

A brief description of the staff's review and the GEIS conclusions, as codified in Table B-1, for each of the issues follows:

- Radiation doses. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Doses to the public will be well below applicable regulatory standards regardless of which decommissioning method is used. Occupational doses would increase no more than 1 man-rem (0.01 person-Sv) caused by buildup of long-lived radionuclides during the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no radiation doses associated with decommissioning following license renewal beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Waste management. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Decommissioning at the end of a 20-year license renewal period would generate no more solid wastes than at the end of the current license term. No increase in the quantities of Class C or greater than Class C wastes would be expected.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of solid waste associated with decommissioning following the license renewal term beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Air quality. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Air-quality impacts of decommissioning are expected to be negligible either at the end of the current operating term or at the end of the license renewal term.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of license renewal on air quality during decommissioning beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Water quality. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > The potential for significant water-quality impacts from erosion or spills is no greater whether decommissioning occurs after a 20-year license renewal period or after the original 40-year operation period, and measures are readily available to avoid such impacts.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of the license renewal term on water quality during decommissioning beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Ecological resources. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Decommissioning after either the initial operating period or after a 20-year license renewal period is not expected to have any direct ecological impacts.

  The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on

the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of the license renewal term on ecological resources during decommissioning beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

- Socioeconomic Impacts. Based on information in the GEIS, the Commission found that

  > Decommissioning would have some short-term socioeconomic impacts. The impacts would not be increased by delaying decommissioning until the end of a 20-year relicense period, but they might be decreased by population and economic growth.

The staff has not identified any new and significant information during the staff's independent review of the Dresden ER (Exelon 2003a), the scoping process, the staff's site visit, the staff's evaluation of other available information, and public comments on the draft SEIS. Therefore, the staff concludes that there are no impacts of license renewal on the socioeconomic impacts of decommissioning beyond those discussed in the GEIS.

7.2 References

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003. *Applicant's Environmental Report – Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Main Report*, "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1, Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2002. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Supplement 1 Regarding the Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Reactors.* NUREG-0586, Vol. 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

8.0 Environmental Impacts of Alternatives to Operating License Renewal

This chapter examines the potential environmental impacts associated with denying the renewal of the operating licenses (OLs) (i.e., the no-action alternative) for Dresden Units 2 and 3; the potential environmental impacts from electric generating sources other than Dresden Units 2 and 3; the possibility of purchasing electric power from other sources to replace power generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3 and the associated environmental impacts; the potential environmental impacts from a combination of generating and conservation measures; and other generation alternatives that were deemed unsuitable for replacement of power generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3. The environmental impacts are evaluated using the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) three-level standard of significance — SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE — that were developed using the Council on Environmental Quality guidelines and set forth in a footnote to Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B:

> SMALL — Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.
>
> MODERATE — Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize important attributes of the resource.
>
> LARGE — Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

The impact categories evaluated in this chapter are the same as those used in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996; 1999)[a] with the additional impact category of environmental justice.

8.1 No-Action Alternative

The NRC's regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) specify that the no-action alternative be discussed in a NRC environmental impact statement (EIS) (10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix A4). For license renewal, the no-action alternative refers to a scenario in which the NRC would not renew the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3; and Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) would then decommission Dresden Units 2 and 3 when plant operations cease.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

The no-action alternative is a conceptual alternative resulting in a net reduction in electricity generation; there would be no replacement power and, therefore, no environmental impacts from replacement power. In actual practice, the power lost by not renewing the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 would likely be replaced by (1) demand-side management (DSM) and energy conservation, (2) electricity generated from other sources, either by Exelon or by another generator, or (3) some combination of these alternatives. Any replacement power would produce environmental impacts in addition to those discussed under the no-action alternative. Environmental impacts of these other sources are discussed in this section.

Exelon will be required to comply with the NRC decommissioning requirements whether or not the OLs are renewed and, therefore, must comply under the no-action alternative. If the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are renewed, decommissioning activities could be postponed for up to an additional 20 years. If the OLs are not renewed, Exelon would conduct decommissioning activities according to the requirements in 10 CFR 50.82.

The environmental impacts associated with decommissioning under both license renewal and the no-action alternative would be bound by the discussion of impacts in Chapter 7 of the GEIS (NRC 1996), Chapter 7 of this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS); the *Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities,* NUREG-0586, dated August 1988; and the supplement to the decommissioning GEIS (NRC 2002). The impacts of decommissioning after 60 years of operation are not expected to be significantly different from those occurring after 40 years of operation.

The environmental impacts associated with the no-action alternative are summarized in Table 8-1. Implementation of the no-action alternative would also have certain positive impacts in that adverse environmental impacts associated with the current operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (for example, any adverse ecological impacts) would be eliminated or reduced.

- Land Use

  Temporary changes in on-site land use for portions of the site could occur during decommissioning. Temporary changes may include the addition or the expansion of staging and laydown areas or construction of temporary buildings and parking areas. No off-site land-use changes are expected as a result of decommissioning. The impacts of the no-action alternative on land use are considered SMALL.

Table 8-1. Summary of Environmental Impacts of the No-Action Alternative

Impact Category	Impact	Comment
Land Use	SMALL	Impacts expected to be temporary.
Ecology	SMALL	Impacts on ecology would be expected to be temporary and largely mitigated by using best management practices.
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	Water use would decrease. Water quality is unlikely to be adversely affected.
Air Quality	SMALL	Greatest impact would likely be from fugitive dust; impact could be mitigated by good management practices.
Waste	SMALL	Low-level radioactive waste would be disposed of in licensed facilities. A permanent disposal facility for high-level waste is not currently available.
Human Health	SMALL	Radiological doses to workers and members of the public would be expected to be within regulatory limit and comparable to, or lower than, doses from other operating plants. Occupational injuries would be possible, but injury rates at nuclear power plants are below the U.S. average industrial rate.
Socioeconomics	LARGE	Impacts on employment mitigated due to proximity to Chicago metropolitan area. Impacts on tax revenue of Grundy County.
Aesthetics	SMALL	Positive impact from eventual removal of buildings and structures. Some noise impact during decommissioning operations.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL	Impacts primarily confined to land utilized during plant operations.
Environmental Justice	SMALL	Impacts on minority and low-income communities would be similar to those experienced by the population as a whole.

- **Ecology**

  Impacts on aquatic ecology at the Dresden site could result from removal of in-water pipes and structures or the filling of the intake and discharge canals. Impacts to aquatic ecology would likely be short-term and could be mitigated. The aquatic environment is expected to recover naturally. Impacts on terrestrial ecology could occur as a result of land disturbance for additional laydown yards, stockpiles, and support facilities. However, land disturbance is expected to be minimal and would result in relatively short-term impacts that could be mitigated using best management practices. The land is expected to recover naturally. The impacts of the no-action alternative on ecology are considered SMALL.

- **Water Use and Quality**

  Cessation of plant operations would result in a beneficial reduction in water use because reactor cooling will no longer be required. As the number of plant staff is reduced, the demand for potable water is expected to decrease also. Water quality is unlikely to be adversely affected. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on water use and quality are considered SMALL.

- **Air Quality**

  Decommissioning activities that can adversely affect air quality include dismantlement of systems and equipment, demolition of buildings and structures, and the operation of internal combustion engines. The most likely adverse impact would be the generation of fugitive dust. Best management practices, such as seeding and wetting, could be used to minimize the generation of fugitive dust. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on air quality are considered SMALL.

- **Waste**

  Decommissioning activities would result in the generation of radioactive and nonradioactive waste. The volume of low-level radioactive waste (LLW) could vary greatly depending on the waste treatment and volume reduction procedures used. Low-level radioactive waste must be disposed of in a facility licensed by the NRC or a State with authority delegated by the NRC. Recent advances in volume reduction and waste processing have significantly reduced waste volumes.

A permanent repository for high-level waste (HLV) is not currently available. The NRC has made a generic determination that, if necessary, spent fuel generated in any reactor can be stored safely and without significant environmental impacts for at least 30 years beyond the licensed life for operation (which may include the term of a revised or renewed license) of that reactor in its spent fuel pool or at either on-site or off-site independent spent fuel storage installations (10 CFR 51.23[a]). Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on waste are considered SMALL.

- Human Health

Radiological doses to occupational workers during decommissioning activities are estimated to average approximately 5 percent of the dose limits in 10 CFR Part 20 and to be similar to, or lower than, the doses experienced by workers in other operating nuclear power plants (NRC 2002). Collective doses to members of the public and to the maximally exposed individual as a result of decommissioning activities are estimated to be well below the limits in 10 CFR Part 20, and to be similar to, or lower than, the doses received from operating nuclear power plants. Occupational injuries to workers engaged in decommissioning activities are possible, but injury rates at nuclear plants are below the U.S. average industrial rate. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on human health are considered SMALL.

- Socioeconomics

If Dresden Units 2 and 3 cease operation, there would be a decrease in employment and tax revenues associated with the closure. These impacts would be most concentrated in Grundy and Will counties with smaller impacts in adjoining counties. There would be some adverse impacts on local housing values and the local economy in Grundy and Will counties, and other adjoining counties to a lesser extent, under the no-action alternative.

Tax revenue losses as a result of the closure of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would occur in Grundy and Will counties. For the years 1997 through 2000, property taxes from Dresden Units 2 and 3 provided between 13 and 20 percent of Grundy County's total levee extension and between 13 and 21 percent of Grundy County's total collections available for distribution (Exelon 2003). For the years 1997 through 2000, property taxes from Dresden Units 2 and 3 provided less than 1 percent of Will County's total levee extension and less than 1 percent of Will County's total collections available for distribution (Exelon 2003). Hence, nonrenewal of the operating license for Dresden Units 2 and 3 could have significant impacts on the tax base of Grundy County but not of Will County. However, because of changes in the regulation of the electricity sector in Illinois, tax payments will go down in

Grundy County by some portion even under license renewal although likely significantly less than under the no-action alternative.

The no-action alternative would result in the loss of plant payrolls 20 years earlier than if the OLs were renewed. Dresden Units 2 and 3 currently support approximately 870 permanent employees and approximately 120 to 130 contract workers (Exelon 2003). Because approximately 72 percent of employees who work at the Dresden site live in Grundy and Will counties (Exelon 2003), primary employment impacts would be concentrated in these counties. However, the proximity to the Chicago metropolitan area would mitigate much of the employment impact. Most secondary employment impacts and impacts on population would also be concentrated in Grundy and Will counties. Exelon employees working at the Dresden site currently contribute time and money toward community involvement, including schools, churches, charities, and other civic activities. It is likely that with a reduced presence in the community following decommissioning, Exelon's community involvement efforts in the region would be lessened.

Overall, the no-action alternative would have a LARGE socioeconomic impact because of the importance of the tax revenue from Dresden Units 2 and 3 to Grundy County.

- Aesthetics

Decommissioning would result in the eventual dismantlement of buildings and structures at the site resulting in a positive aesthetic impact. Noise would be generated during decommissioning operations that may be detectable off-site; however, the impact is unlikely to be of significance, and noise would cease altogether following decommissioning. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on aesthetics are considered SMALL.

- **Historic and Archaeological Resources**

The potential for future adverse impacts to known or unrecorded cultural resources at the Dresden site following decommissioning would depend on the future use of the site land and on an analysis and determinations of the historic status of the plant, including the units for decommissioning. There is one known archaeological site on Dresden site proper. This site was examined in 1973 by a professional archaeologist, Dr. Robert Hall of the University of Illinois, who determined that disturbance caused by construction was minimal (Exelon 2003).

According to the applicant, decommissioning of Dresden Unit 1 will occur simultaneously with the decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3 (Exelon 2003). A no-action decision could initiate decommissioning activities within the next eight years as license expiration approaches for Units 2 and 3. Dresden Unit 1, listed as an American Nuclear Society Nuclear Historic Landmark, will be over 50 years of age and is likely to meet the eligibility criteria for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). An evaluation of historical significance of Dresden Unit 1, pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act, would be required prior to activities that could adversely affect the property, i.e., decommissioning, dismantling, or modifying the facility/reactor. Should Dresden Unit 1 be determined eligible for the NRHP, its decommissioning would constitute an adverse effect. Development and implementation of a mitigation plan, in consultation with the Illinois State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), would be required. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on historic and archaeological resources are considered SMALL.

- **Environmental Justice**

Current operations at the Dresden site have no disproportionate impacts on the minority and low-income populations of the surrounding counties, and no environmental pathways have been identified that would cause disproportionate impacts. Closure of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would result in decreased employment opportunities and reduced tax revenues in Grundy County with possible small negative and disproportionate impacts on minority or low-income populations. Because the Dresden site is located in the economically vital Chicago metropolitan area with extensive employment opportunities, these effects are likely to be offset. The impacts of closure on minority and low-income populations would be offset by other local employment opportunities. Overall, the impacts of the no-action alternative on minority or low-income populations are considered SMALL.

8.2 Alternative Energy Sources

This section discusses the environmental impacts associated with alternative sources of electricity to replace the electricity generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3, assuming that the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not renewed. According to Exelon, the capacity of Dresden Units 2 and 3 is approximately 1824 MW(e), based on the two units each having a capacity of 912 MW(e) (Exelon 2003). The Energy Information Administration (EIA), a component of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), estimates the peak summer capacity of Dresden Units 2 and 3 as 1568 MW(e) (DOE/EIA 2003b). For the remainder of this section, the staff considered the total capacity of Dresden Units 2 and 3 to be 1824 MW(e).

The order of presentation of alternative energy sources in Section 8.2 does not imply which alternative would be most likely to occur or to have the least environmental impacts. The following generation alternatives are considered in detail:

- Coal-fired generation at the Dresden site and at an alternate site (Section 8.2.1)
- Natural gas-fired generation at the Dresden site and at an alternate site (Section 8.2.2)
- Nuclear generation at the Dresden site and at an alternate site (Section 8.2.3).

The alternative of purchasing power from other sources to replace power generated at Dresden Units 2 and 3 is discussed in Section 8.2.4. Other power-generation alternatives and conservation alternatives considered by the staff and found to be unreasonable replacements for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are discussed in Section 8.2.5. Section 8.2.6 discusses the environmental impacts of a combination of generation and conservation alternatives.

Each year, the Energy Information Administration (EIA) issues an Annual Energy Outlook. The *Annual Energy Outlook 2002 with Projections to 2020* was issued in December 2001 (DOE/EIA 2001a). In this report, EIA projected that combined-cycle[a] or combustion turbine technology fueled by natural gas is likely to account for approximately 88 percent of new electric generating capacity through the year 2020 (DOE/EIA 2001a). Both technologies are designed primarily to supply peak and intermediate capacity, but combined-cycle technology can also be used to meet baseload[b] requirements. Coal-fired plants were projected by EIA to account for approximately 9 percent of new capacity during this period. Coal-fired plants are generally used to meet baseload requirements. Renewable energy sources, primarily wind, geothermal, and municipal solid waste units, were projected by EIA to account for the remaining 3 percent of capacity additions. EIA projected that oil-fired plants will account for very little new generation capacity in the United States through the year 2020 because of higher fuel costs and lower efficiencies (DOE/EIA 2001a). EIA's projections were based on the assumption that providers of new generating capacity will seek to minimize cost while meeting applicable environmental requirements. Combined-cycle plants were projected by EIA to have the lowest

---

(a) In the combined-cycle unit, hot combustion gases in a combustion turbine rotate the turbine to generate electricity. Waste combustion heat from the combustion turbine is routed through a heat-recovery boiler to make steam to generate additional electricity.

(b) A baseload plant normally operates to supply all or part of the minimum continuous load of a system and consequently produces electricity at an essentially constant rate. Nuclear power plants are commonly used for baseload generation; that is, these units generally run near full load.

generation cost in 2005 and 2020, followed by coal-fired plants, and then by wind generation (DOE/EIA 2001a).

EIA also projected that new nuclear power plants will not account for any new generation capacity in the United States through the year 2020 because natural gas- and coal-fired plants are projected to be more economical (DOE/EIA 2001a). In spite of this projection, a new nuclear plant alternative for replacing power generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3 is considered for reasons stated in Section 8.2.3. Since 1997, the NRC has certified three new standard designs for nuclear power plants under the procedures in 10 CFR Part 52, Subpart B. The submission to the NRC of these three applications for certification indicates continuing interest in the possibility of licensing new nuclear power plants. The NRC has established a new organization to prepare for and manage future reactor and site licensing applications.

Note that this section discusses the impacts of alternative generation technologies. It does not address the impacts of decommissioning. Further, it does not consider the impacts to the Dresden site of building alternate generation elsewhere, when such options are addressed. The no-action alternative, discussed in Section 8.1, covers the impacts at the Dresden site of shutting down Dresden Units 2 and 3.

8.2.1 Coal-Fired Generation

The environmental impacts of the coal-fired alternative are examined in this section for the Dresden site and at an alternate site. Unless otherwise indicated, the assumptions and numerical values used in this section are from the Exelon Environmental Report (ER) (Exelon 2003). The staff reviewed this information and compared it to environmental impact information in the GEIS, as well as other relevant information and sources where appropriate. Although the OL renewal period is only 20 years, the impact of operating the coal-fired alternative for 40 years is considered (as a reasonable projection of the operating life of a coal-fired plant). The staff assumed that Dresden Units 2 and 3 would remain in operation while the coal-fired alternative was constructed.

The coal-fired alternative is analyzed both for the existing Dresden site and for an unnamed alternate site. Siting a new coal-fired plant where an existing nuclear plant is located would reduce many construction impacts (NRC 1996). Further, siting a new facility at the existing Dresden site would allow it to take advantage of existing infrastructure. Hence, although the staff considered an alternate site, it is unlikely that it would be beneficial to place a new coal-fired facility at an alternate site based purely on environmental grounds.

The staff assumes the construction of three 550-MW(e) units for a combined capacity of 1650 MW(e), as potential replacements for Dresden Units 2 and 3, which is consistent with Exelon's ER (Exelon 2003).[a] Exelon chose this size to be consistent with the natural gas-fired alternative, which was chosen to match "standard" sizes for new combined-cycle facilities. The assumption of 1650 MW(e) understates the environmental impacts of replacing the 1824 MW(e) from Dresden Units 2 and 3. The remaining capacity would be made up from other sources. As a rough estimate, if a coal-fired plant of exactly 1824 MW(e) were to be built, any impacts (e.g., pollutant emissions) in this section might simply be adjusted upwards accordingly. However, given these adjustments, the staff has determined that the differences in impacts between 1650 MW(e) and 1824 MW(e) of coal-fired generation would not be significant and would not change the impact levels.

Exelon assumes the coal-fired plant would use tangentially fired, dry-bottom combustors with an associated heat rate [b] of 10,200 Btu/kWh (a thermodynamic efficiency of approximately 30 percent) and a capacity factor [c] of 0.85 (Exelon 2003). According to Exelon, the coal-fired plant would consume approximately 6.3 million MT (6.9 million tons) per year of pulverized bituminous coal with an ash content of approximately 6.9 percent (Exelon 2003). For emissions control, the facility would be outfitted with low nitrogen oxide (NO_x) burners, overfire air and selective catalytic reduction for NO_x control; fabric filters for control of particulates; and a wet scrubber using lime for the control of sulfur oxides (SO_x).

The coal-fired alternative would require converting a significant quantity of land to industrial use for the power plant, coal storage, landfill disposal of ash, spent catalytic reduction catalyst (used for control of NO_x emissions), and scrubber sludge. The Dresden site is adequate to support these requirements. The Dresden site consists of approximately 1012 ha (2500 ac) owned by Exelon and 7 ha (17 ac) of river frontage leased from the State of Illinois (Exelon 2003). The GEIS asserts that approximately 700 ha (1700 ac) would be required to build a 1000-MW(e), coal-fired power plant at a greenfield site (NRC 1996). Locating a coal-fired power plant at an existing nuclear site would significantly lower this land requirement and would allow the new facility to take advantage of existing infrastructure at the Dresden site, including the existing cooling system, switchyard, offices, intake and discharge, and transmission rights-of-way. Exelon estimates that the coal-fired alternative would require approximately 75 ha (180 ac) for

---

(a) The coal-fired units would have a rating of 583 gross MW(e) and 550 net MW(e). The difference between "gross" and "net" is the electricity consumed on-site.
(b) Heat rate is a measure of generating station thermal efficiency. It is generally expressed in British thermal units (Btu) per net kilowatt-hour (kWh). It is computed by dividing the total Btu content of fuel burned for electricity-generation by the resulting net kWh generation.
(c) The capacity factor is the ratio of electricity generated for the period of time considered to the energy that could have been generated at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

waste disposal and approximately 120 ha (300 ac) for the power block and coal storage area. Even if the actual requirement were well above this level of approximately 195 ha (480 ac), the existing Dresden site should be able to support a new coal-fired facility.

Two coal and lime delivery options are most appropriate for the Dresden site: barge and rail. The Dresden site location lends itself to coal delivery by barge, which is a common practice along the Illinois waterway. The coal-fired alternative would require construction of a barge offloading facility on the Dresden Pool and a conveyor system to the Dresden coal yard. These new facilities would result in greater construction impacts than upgrading the existing rail line (Exelon 2003). The alternative would trade barge traffic impacts for rail traffic impacts. The staff agrees with Exelon that such a trade-off provides no obvious environmental benefit, and the barge alternative is considered in this section. A coal slurry pipeline is another potential alternative for delivering coal. However, such a pipeline would need to cover a great distance to reach a suitable coal mining area or the coal would need to be transported by alternate means (e.g., rail) to a site closer to the Dresden site for introduction into the pipeline. The coal slurry pipeline alternative for delivering coal is not further evaluated.

8.2.1.1 Closed-Cycle Cooling System

For purposes of this SEIS, the staff assumed a coal-fired plant at the Dresden site would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system. The system uses a large cooling pond to cool water either for reuse (closed-cycle) or for discharge into the Illinois River (indirect open-cycle). The system is currently run in closed-cycle for approximately one-half of the year and in indirect open-cycle for the other half (Exelon 2003). Recently, Exelon has added cooling towers to eliminate the need to derate Dresden in summer months when thermal discharges into the Illinois River are too high. A true open-cycle system would not significantly cool the water before discharge into the Illinois River or other water body. Hence, the staff concluded that the current operating procedure would constitute the closed-cycle option. At an alternate site, the staff assumed that the coal-fired alternative would also use a closed-cycle cooling system with cooling towers.

The overall impacts of the coal-fired generating system using a closed-cycle cooling system are discussed in the following sections and summarized in Table 8-2. For completeness, the staff also considered the impacts of a fully open-cycle cooling system with no cooling pond at an alternate site. Additional impacts from the use of an open-cycle cooling system are considered in Section 8.2.1.2.

Table 8-2. Summary of Environmental Impacts of Coal-Fired Generation at the Dresden Site and an Alternate Site Using a Closed-Cycle Cooling System

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Land Use	MODERATE	Would use unused portion of Dresden site. Would require approximately 195 ha (480 ac) for power block, coal storage, and waste disposal. Would use any existing infrastructure (e.g., transmission lines). Additional land impacts for coal and limestone mining.	MODERATE to LARGE	Potentially 700 ha (1700 ac) for new coal facility, including power block, infrastructure, coal storage, and waste disposal. Additional land impacts for coal and limestone mining. Total impact would depend on whether the alternate site is previously disturbed.
Ecology	MODERATE	Would use undeveloped areas at Dresden site. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impact would depend on location and ecological conditions of site and transmission line route. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	Would use existing modified closed-cycle cooling system and continue current very limited groundwater use.	SMALL to MODERATE	Impact would depend on volume of water withdrawal, the constituents of the discharge water, and the characteristics of surface-water body or groundwater source.

Table 8-2. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Air Quality	MODERATE	Sulfur oxides: 6000 MT/yr (6600 tons/yr) — Actual impact would depend on emissions allowances. Nitrogen oxides: 1561 MT/yr (1721 tons/yr) — Actual impact would depend on emissions offsets Particulates: 216 MT/yr (238 tons/yr) particulates, 50 MT/yr (55 tons/yr) PM_{10} Carbon monoxide: 1561 MT/yr (1721 tons/yr) Other: Some hazardous air pollutants, CO_2 emissions contribute to global warming	MODERATE	Same emissions as Dresden site, although allowances for SO_2 and offsets for NO_x would depend on location.
Waste	MODERATE	Total ash production would be 431,000 MT (475,000 tons) annually, but 87 percent of this ash would be recycled. Facility would also generate 311,000 MT (343,000 tons) of scrubber sludge annually.	MODERATE	Same impacts as Dresden site.

Table 8-2. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Human Health	SMALL	Impacts are uncertain, but are considered SMALL in the absence of more quantitative data.	SMALL	Same impacts as for Dresden site.
Socioeconomics	SMALL to MODERATE	During construction, impacts would be SMALL to MODERATE. Upwards of 2500 workers might be required at peak of the 5-year construction period.	SMALL to LARGE	Construction impacts at alternate site would be similar to those at Dresden site, but would depend on whether new site is located near a major metropolitan area.
		During operation, employment would be decreased from approximately 1000 permanent and contract to closer to 250. All employment impacts would be tempered by proximity to Chicago metropolitan area. New tax base would offset loss of current tax base.		Grundy County would lose significant portion of tax base.
		Transportation impacts during operation would be SMALL due to the smaller workforce. Transportation impacts associated with construction workers would be MODERATE.		Transportation impacts would be similar to those at Dresden site.

Table 8-2. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Aesthetics	MODERATE	MODERATE aesthetic impact due to impact of plant buildings and structures, along with noise impacts from plant operation.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impacts would similar to those at Dresden site, but would also include any aesthetic impacts from building new transmission line(s). Impacts would depend on location.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL to MODERATE	Studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources at developed and undeveloped sites.	SMALL to MODERATE	Alternate location would necessitate cultural studies. Studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources at developed and undeveloped sites
Environmental Justice	SMALL	No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations. Impacts on minority and low-income communities should be similar to those experienced by the population as a whole.	SMALL to LARGE	Impacts vary depending on population distribution and characteristics at new site. Impacts on Dresden site would be identical to those in the no-action alternative.

- **Land Use**

  For siting a new facility at the Dresden site, the existing infrastructure would be used to the extent practicable, thus limiting the amount of new construction that would be required. Specifically, the staff assumed that the new coal-fired facility would use the existing cooling system, switchyard, offices, and transmission rights-of-way. If the coal-fired facility is built at the existing Dresden site, Exelon estimates that construction of the power block and coal storage area would impact approximately 120 ha (300 ac) of land and associated terrestrial habitat (Exelon 2003). Exelon further estimates that ash and scrubber waste disposal over a 40-year facility lifetime would require approximately 75 ha (180 ac) (Exelon 2003). In total, the facility is expected to require approximately 195 ha (480 ac) of land. The GEIS estimates on the order of 690 ha (1700 ac) for a greenfield, 1000-MW(e), coal-fired power plant, well above the estimates from Exelon for the 1650-MW(e) power plant. A portion of this difference may be due to the potential use of existing infrastructure at the Dresden site.

  The coal-fired alternative at the Dresden site would require construction of a barge offloading facility on the Dresden Pool and a conveyor system to the Dresden coal yard requiring the conversion of river-front land to industrial use.

  For an alternate greenfield site, the land use will be above the 700 ha (1700 ac) assumed in the GEIS for a new 1000-MW(e), coal-fired power plant, assuming scaling of the GEIS estimates. A new site would require land for the power block, for coal storage and handling, and for waste products. Additional land could be required for a transmission line and for a rail spur to the plant site, depending on the infrastructure in existence at the alternate site.

  Regardless of whether the coal-fired plant is built at the Dresden or at an alternate site, additional land-use changes would occur off-site in an undetermined coal-mining area to supply coal for the plant. In the GEIS, the staff estimated that approximately 8900 ha (22,000 ac) would be affected for mining the coal and disposing of the waste to support a 1000-MW(e) coal-fired plant during its operational life (NRC 1996). Partially offsetting this off-site land use would be the elimination of the need for uranium mining to supply fuel for Dresden Units 2 and 3. In the GEIS, the staff estimated that approximately 400 ha (1000 ac) would be affected for mining the uranium and processing it during the operating life of a 1000-MW(e) nuclear power plant.

  Overall, the impacts of the coal-fired plant at the Dresden site are considered MODERATE. Previously unused land would need to be converted to industrial use. Overall, the impacts of the coal-fired plant at an alternate site are considered MODERATE to LARGE, depending on whether the alternate site had been developed previously or not and what new infrastructure might be required.

- **Ecology**

  Locating a coal-fired plant at the Dresden site could affect ecological resources because of the need to convert approximately 195 ha (480 ac) of currently unused land to industrial use for the plant, coal storage, and ash and scrubber sludge disposal. Impacts to zoological resources could include habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecosystem productivity, and a reduction in biological diversity. Impacts to terrestrial ecology would be somewhat reduced because some of the area to be developed would be land previously disturbed by site activities and, thus, of less ecological value. Use of cooling towers would reduce operational impacts on the aquatic ecosystem. Overall, the impacts of the coal-fired alternative at the Dresden site are considered MODERATE.

  At an alternate site, the construction and operation of a coal-fired plant would result in some ecological impacts. As with the existing site, impacts to ecological resources could include habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecosystem productivity, and a reduction in biological diversity. Construction and maintenance of transmission line(s) and a rail spur also would have ecological impacts. Use of make-up cooling water from a nearby surface-water body could have adverse aquatic resource impacts. Overall, the impacts of the coal-fired alternative at an alternate site are considered MODERATE to LARGE, depending on the ecological conditions on the site.

- **Water Use and Quality**

  The coal-fired alternative at the existing site would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system and would, therefore, have no incremental impacts on cooling water needs. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). The three groundwater wells that supply limited specific uses at the Dresden site would continue to be used. Overall, the impacts of the coal-fired alternative at the Dresden site are considered SMALL.

  At an alternate site, the cooling water would likely be drawn from a surface body of water. The impact would depend on the volume of water withdrawn, the constituents of the water, and the characteristics of the surface water body or groundwater source. Plant discharges would consist mostly of cooling tower blowdown, characterized primarily by an increased temperature and increased concentration of dissolved solids relative to the receiving body of water and intermittent low concentrations of biocides (e.g., chlorine). Treated process waste streams and sanitary wastewater would also be discharged. All discharges would likely be regulated through a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. Use of groundwater for a coal-fired plant at an alternate site is a possibility. There

would be consumptive use of water due to evaporation from the cooling towers. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). Overall, the impacts at an alternate site are considered SMALL to MODERATE.

- **Air Quality**

  The air quality impacts of coal-fired generation are significantly higher than those of nuclear generation due to emissions of SO_x, NO_x, particulates, carbon monoxide, hazardous air pollutants, such as mercury, and naturally occurring radioactive materials.

  The Dresden site is located in the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air Quality Control Region (40 CFR 81.75). This region is designated as in attainment or unclassified for all criteria pollutants with the exception of ozone[a] (40 CFR 81.314). Goose Lake Township, where the Dresden site is located, is in nonattainment for ozone.

  A new coal-fired generating plant located at the Dresden site would likely need a prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) permit and an operating permit under the Clean Air Act. The plant would need to comply with the new source performance standards for such plants set forth in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Da, which consists of 40 CFR Part 60.40a through 40 CFR Part 60.49a. Standards establish limits for particulate matter and opacity (40 CFR 60.42a), sulfur dioxide (40 CFR 60.43a), and NO_x (40 CFR 60.44a).

  Section 169A of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7491) establishes a national goal of preventing future, and remedying existing, impairment of visibility in mandatory class I Federal areas when impairment results from man-made air pollution. In addition, EPA issued a new regional haze rule in 1999 (64 FR 35714). The rule specifies that for each mandatory class I Federal area located within a state, the State must establish goals that provide for reasonable progress towards achieving natural visibility conditions. The reasonable progress goals must provide for an improvement in visibility for the most-impaired days over the period of the implementation plan and ensure no degradation in visibility for the least-impaired days over the same period (40 CFR 51.308[d][1]). If a new coal-fired power station were located close to a mandatory class I Federal area, additional air pollution control requirements could be imposed. However, there are no mandatory class I Federal areas near the Dresden site. It is assumed that an alternate site would not be chosen near a mandatory class I Federal area.

(a) Existing criteria pollutants under the Clean Air Act are ozone, carbon monoxide, particulates, sulfur dioxide, lead, and nitrogen oxide. Ambient air quality standards for criteria pollutants are set out at 40 CFR Part 50.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has various regulatory requirements for visibility protection in 40 CFR Part 51, Subpart P, including a specific requirement for review of any new major stationary source in an area designated as attainment or unclassified under the Clean Air Act. As noted above, the Dresden site is in a region that is either attainment or unclassified for all criteria pollutants with the exception of ozone.

Impacts and issues for particular pollutants are below. (Unless otherwise stated, the impacts for particular pollutants would be the same at the Dresden site or at an alternate site.)

- Sulfur oxides. A new coal-fired power plant would be subject to the requirements in Title IV of the Clean Air Act. Title IV was enacted to reduce emissions of sulfur dioxide and NO_x, the two principal precursors of acid rain, by restricting emissions of these pollutants from power plants. Title IV caps aggregate annual power plant sulfur dioxide emissions and imposes controls on sulfur dioxide emissions through a system of marketable allowances. EPA issues one allowance for each ton of sulfur dioxide that a unit is allowed to emit. New units do not receive allowances but are required to have allowances to cover their sulfur dioxide emissions. Owners of new units must, therefore, acquire allowances from owners of other power plants by purchase or by reducing sulfur dioxide emissions at other power plants that they own. Allowances can be banked for use in future years. Because Exelon has no fossil-fired power plants (Exelon 2003), it would need to purchase allowances from the open market to operate a coal-fired power plant at the Dresden site. Whether the coal-fired alternative results in an aggregate increase in sulfur dioxide emissions would depend on whether the permits are purchased when there is a surplus of permits or when the market is constrained. In the latter case, the coal-fired alternative would result in no net increase in aggregate national sulfur dioxide emissions. Regardless, however, the coal-fired power plant would result in a local increase in sulfur dioxide emissions whether located at the Dresden site or an alternate site.

  Exelon states in its ER that the alternative coal-fired power plant would minimize air emissions through a combination of boiler technology and post-combustion pollution removal. Sulfur dioxide would be removed using lime in a flue gas desulfurization process (Exelon 2003). Exelon estimates that by using a wet scrubber control technology, 95 percent of the stack emissions of sulfur dioxide could be collected, so that total emissions, after scrubbing, would be approximately 6000 MT per year (6600 tons/yr) of sulfur dioxide (Exelon 2003).

- Nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compounds. Ground-level ozone is a primary concern of the EPA. Ground level ozone is formed when oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) react in the presence of sunlight. Ozone precursors such as these, and ozone itself, can be carried hundreds of miles from their source, potentially causing pollution over wide regions.

  In 1998, the EPA promulgated a rule requiring 21 states, including Illinois, to reduce NO_x emissions (63 FR 57356). The rule specifies total NO_x emissions (40 CFR 51.121e) for each State but leaves open the method of implementation. The emissions reduction measures are to be in place by May 31, 2004. In its State Implementation Plan (SIP), Illinois has chosen to implement a market-based emissions credit trading system for NO_x. According to the system, NO_x emissions from large electricity generating units may not exceed 27,851 MT (30,701 tons) during each ozone season. A small percentage of NO_x credits was set aside for new sources (Exelon 2003). New NO_x emissions will, therefore, depend both on how many new credits are available and whether any purchases of credits are made in a constrained market. In the most extreme case, all of the credits would need to be purchased on the open market, and such purchases would result in reductions from sources elsewhere. Even in this case, however, NO_x emissions could simply move out of state. The staff assumed that, even if the coal-fired alternative were located at an alternate site, the alternate site would be in Illinois and, therefore, subject to the allowance system.

  Section 407 of the Clean Air Act establishes technology-based emission limitations for NO_x emissions. The market-based allowance system used for sulfur dioxide emissions is not used for NO_x emissions. A new coal-fired power plant would be subject to the new source performance standards for such plants at 40 CFR 60.44a(d)(1). This regulation, issued on September 16, 1998 (63 FR 49453 [EPA 1998]), limits the discharge of any gases that contain nitrogen oxides (expressed as NO_x) in excess of 200 nanograms per joule (ng/J) of gross energy output (1.6 lb/MWh), based on a 30-day rolling average.

  The Dresden site is located in Goose Lake Township of Grundy County. Goose Lake Township is designated as part of the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air Quality Control Region. Goose Lake Township has been classified by the EPA as being in nonattainment with ozone standards (40 CFR 81.314). The Illinois SIP calls for a market-based trading system to control VOCs in the metropolitan Chicago nonattainment area. According to the plan, for every ton of new VOC emissions, 1.3 tons must be removed (Exelon 2003).

  If the coal-fired plant were constructed at the Dresden site, it would be subject to this market-based system. Exelon assumes that a coal-fired alternative would be able to

obtain such offsets (Exelon 2003). If so, the coal-fired alternative would result in lower VOC emissions in the metropolitan Chicago nonattainment area. However, such emissions could easily move outside the area so that there might be an increase in total statewide VOC emissions. Whether there is an increase or not will depend on the nature of the offsets. If the coal-fired plant were constructed at an alternate site in an area considered unclassified or attainment, it would still be subject to EPA regulatory standards discussed above.

Exelon estimates that using the best available control technology, the total annual NO_x emissions for a new coal-fired power plant would be approximately 1561 MT (1721 tons/yr) (Exelon 2003). This level of NO_x emissions might not result in greater statewide emissions, depending on the nature of the credit purchases to cover these emissions. Exelon estimates that annual VOC emissions from the coal-fired alternative would be approximately 188 MT (207 tons/yr). The coal-fired alternative will most likely result in an increase in statewide VOC emissions and certainly in local VOC emissions.

- Particulates. Exelon estimates that the total annual stack emissions would include 216 MT (238 tons) of filterable total suspended particulates (particulates that range in size from less than 0.1 micrometer [μm] up to approximately 45 μm) (Exelon 2003). This would include 50 MT per year (55 tons/yr) of particulate matter having an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 μm (PM_{10}) (Exelon 2003). Fabric filters, with a 99.9 percent removal efficiency, would be used to control particulates (Exelon 2003). In addition, coal-handling equipment would introduce fugitive particulate emissions.

  Construction of a coal-fired plant would generate fugitive dust. In addition, exhaust emissions would come from vehicles and motorized equipment used during the construction process.

- Carbon monoxide. Exelon estimates that the total carbon monoxide emissions would be approximately 1561 MT (1721 tons/yr) per year (Exelon 2003).

- Hazardous air pollutants including mercury. In December 2000, the EPA issued regulatory findings on emissions of hazardous air pollutants from electric utility steam-generating units (EPA 2000b). EPA determined that coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam-generating units are significant emitters of hazardous air pollutants. Coal-fired power plants were found by EPA to emit arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, dioxins, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, lead, manganese, and mercury (EPA 2000b). EPA concluded that mercury is the hazardous air pollutant of greatest concern. EPA found that (1) there is a link between coal consumption and mercury emissions; (2) electric utility steam-generating units are the largest domestic source of mercury emissions; and (3) certain segments of the U.S. population (e.g., the developing fetus

and subsistence, fish-eating populations) are believed to be at potential risk of adverse health effects due to mercury exposures resulting from consumption of contaminated fish (EPA 2000b). Accordingly, EPA added coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam-generating units to the list of source categories under Section 112(c) of the Clean Air Act for which emission standards for hazardous air pollutants will be issued (EPA 2000b).

- Uranium and thorium. Coal contains uranium and thorium. Uranium concentrations are generally in the range of 1 to 10 parts per million. Thorium concentrations are generally about 2.5 times greater than uranium concentrations (Gabbard 1993). One estimate is that a typical coal-fired plant released roughly 4.7 MT (5.2 tons) of uranium and 11.6 MT (12.8 tons) of thorium in 1982 (Gabbard 1993). The population dose equivalent from the uranium and thorium releases and daughter products produced by the decay of these isotopes has been calculated to be significantly higher than that from nuclear power plants (Gabbard 1993).

- Carbon dioxide. A coal-fired plant would have unregulated carbon dioxide emissions that would contribute to global warming. While these emissions have not traditionally been an important environmental concern, they are becoming increasingly relevant at both a national and an international level.

- Summary. The GEIS analysis did not quantify emissions from coal-fired power plants but implied that air impacts would be substantial. The GEIS also mentioned global warming from unregulated carbon dioxide emissions and acid rain from SO_x and NO_x emissions as potential impacts (NRC 1996). Adverse human health effects from coal combustion, such as cancer and emphysema, have been associated with the products of coal combustion. Overall, the air quality impacts of the coal-fired alternative at either the Dresden site or an alternate site are considered MODERATE. The impacts would be clearly noticeable but would not destabilize air quality.

- Waste

Coal combustion generates waste in the form of ash, and equipment for controlling air pollution generates additional ash, spent selective catalytic reduction catalyst, and scrubber sludge. Assuming 99.9 percent ash removal, the three 550-MW(e) coal-fired units would generate approximately 431,000 MT (475,000 tons) of this ash annually (Exelon 2003). According to Exelon, Illinois regulations encourage recycling of coal-combustion byproducts; and Exelon (then Commonwealth Edison) historically recycled 87 percent of its coal ash (Exelon 2003). Assuming continuation of this waste mitigation measure, the coal-fired plant

would generate approximately 56,000 MT (62,000 tons) of ash per year for disposal (Exelon, 2003). In addition, approximately 311,000 MT (343,000 tons) per year of scrubber sludge would be generated by SO_x-control equipment (Exelon 2003). This equipment would use approximately 116,000 tons of calcium oxide (lime) in the scrubbing process to control SO_x emissions.

The waste would be disposed of on-site, accounting for approximately 75 ha (180 ac) of land area over the 40-year plant life, assuming a waste depth of 9 m (30 ft) (Exelon 2003). Waste impacts to groundwater and surface water could extend beyond the operating life of the plant if leachate and runoff from the waste storage area occur. Disposal of the waste could noticeably affect land use and groundwater quality; but with appropriate management and monitoring, it would not destabilize any resources. After closure of the waste site and revegetation, the land could be available for other uses.

In May 2000, the EPA issued a "Notice of Regulatory Determination on Wastes from the Combustion of Fossil Fuels" (EPA 2000a). The EPA concluded that some form of national regulation is warranted to address coal combustion waste products because (1) the composition of these wastes could present danger to human health and the environment under certain conditions; (2) EPA has identified 11 documented cases of proven damages to human health and the environment by improper management of these wastes in landfills and surface impoundments; (3) present disposal practices are such that, in 1995, these wastes were being managed in 40 percent to 70 percent of landfills and surface impoundments without reasonable controls in place, particularly in the area of groundwater monitoring; and (4) EPA identified gaps in State oversight of coal combustion wastes. Accordingly, EPA announced its intention to issue regulations for disposal of coal combustion waste under subtitle D of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

Overall, the waste impacts of the coal-fired alternative at the Dresden site or at an alternate site are considered MODERATE. The impacts would be clearly noticeable but would not destabilize any important resource.

- Human Health

Coal-fired power generation introduces worker risks from coal and limestone mining, worker and public risks from coal and lime/limestone transportation, worker and public risks from disposal of coal combustion wastes, and public risks from inhalation of stack emissions. Emission impacts can be widespread and health risks difficult to quantify. The coal alternative also introduces the risk of coal-pile fires and attendant inhalation risks.

The staff stated in the GEIS that there could be human health impacts (cancer and emphysema) from inhalation of toxins and particulates from coal-fired plants, but the staff did not identify the significance of these impacts (NRC 1996). In addition, the discharges of uranium and thorium from coal-fired plants can potentially produce radiological doses in excess of those arising from nuclear power plant operations (Gabbard 1993).

Regulatory agencies, including EPA and State agencies, set air emission standards and requirements based on human health impacts. These agencies also impose site-specific emission limits as needed to protect human health. As discussed previously, EPA has recently concluded that certain segments of the U.S. population (e.g., the developing fetus and subsistence, fish-eating populations) are believed to be at potential risk of adverse health effects due to mercury exposures from sources such as coal-fired power plants. However, in the absence of more quantitative data, human health impacts from radiological doses and inhaling toxins and particulates generated by burning coal are characterized as SMALL. This characterization holds for a coal-fired generation plant at the Dresden site and at an alternate site.

- **Socioeconomics**

Construction of the coal-fired plant would take approximately five years. The staff assumed that construction would take place while Dresden Units 2 and 3 continued operation and would be completed by the time Dresden Units 2 and 3 permanently ceased operations. The GEIS estimates a peak work force during construction of between 1200 and 2500 workers for a 1000-MW(e) power plant (NRC 1996). This work force would likely be larger for the 1650-MW(e) coal-fired alternative.

If the facility were constructed at the Dresden site, these workers would be in addition to the 870 permanent employees and approximately 120 to 130 contract workers who currently work at the Dresden site. During construction of the new coal-fired plant, surrounding communities would experience demands on housing and public services that could have SMALL to MODERATE impacts. These impacts would be tempered because the Dresden site is part of the economically vital Chicago metropolitan area. After construction, the nearby communities would be impacted by the loss of the construction jobs.

Exelon estimates that the new coal-fired plant would have a workforce of approximately 250 (Exelon 2003). If the coal-fired plant were constructed at the Dresden site and if Dresden Units 2 and 3 were decommissioned, there would be a loss of 620 permanent, high-paying jobs (from 870 for Dresden Units 2 and 3, down to 250 for the coal-fired alternative) along with the loss of 120 to 130 contract workers with a commensurate reduction in demand on

socioeconomic resources and contribution to the regional economy. These impacts may be offset because the Dresden site is in the Chicago metropolitan area. The coal-fired alternative would provide a new tax base to offset the loss of tax base associated with decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3. For all of these reasons, the appropriate characterization of nontransportation socioeconomic impacts for operating a coal-fired plant constructed at the Dresden site is considered SMALL.

The impacts of building the coal-fired plant at an alternate site would depend on the socioeconomic characteristics of the new site. If the site were near a large urban center, as the Dresden site is, then the impacts would be small. On the other hand, in the GEIS, the staff stated that socioeconomic impacts at a rural site would be larger than at an urban site because more of the peak construction workforce would need to move into the area to work (NRC 1996). Alternate sites would, therefore, need to be analyzed on a case-by-case basis. Socioeconomic impacts from construction of the new site could range from SMALL to LARGE, depending on the characteristics of the surrounding regions. Impacts from operating the facility could range from SMALL to MODERATE, depending on the characteristics of the surrounding regions. Grundy County would lose a significant portion of its tax base.

For transportation related to commuting of plant operating personnel, the impacts are considered SMALL. The maximum number of plant operating personnel would be approximately 250 compared to the current permanent workforce of 870 and contract workforce of 130 (Exelon 2003). Therefore, traffic impacts associated with plant personnel commuting to a coal-fired plant would be expect to be SMALL compared to the current impacts from Dresden Units 2 and 3. This would hold for both the Dresden site and an alternate site.

During the five-year construction period for the replacement coal-fired units, a large number of construction workers would be working at the site in addition to the workers currently at the Dresden site. The addition of these workers could place significant traffic loads on existing highways near either the Dresden site or an alternate site. Such impacts would be MODERATE.

At most alternate sites, coal and lime would likely be delivered by rail although barge delivery is feasible for a location on navigable waters. Transportation impacts would depend upon the site location. Socioeconomic impacts associated with rail transportation would likely be MODERATE to LARGE. Barge delivery of coal and lime/limestone would likely have SMALL socioeconomic impacts.

- Aesthetics

The coal-fired power plant units (as much as 60 m [200 ft] tall), and exhaust stack (as much as 120 to 185 m [400 to 600 ft] high) would be visible off-site during daylight hours. Buildings and structures would also be visible at night because of outside lighting. The U.S. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) generally requires that all structures exceeding an overall height of 61 m (200 ft) above ground level have markings and/or lighting so as not to impair aviation safety (FAA 2000). Visual impacts of buildings and structures could be mitigated by landscaping and by the use of an exterior color for the units that is consistent with the environment. Visual impact at night could be mitigated by reduced use of lighting, provided the lighting meets FAA requirements, and appropriate use of shielding. There would also be impacts from the barge off-loading facility for coal and limestone. At the Dresden site, visual aesthetic impacts are considered MODERATE.

At an alternate site, cooling towers would be required (up to 160 m [520 ft] high in the case of natural draft towers and up to 30 m [100 ft] high in the case of mechanical draft towers); and these towers and their associated plumes would also be visible off-site. The aesthetic impacts could be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other power plants. There would also be significant aesthetic impact from a new transmission line and any rail line needed to deliver coal and lime. Overall, the visual aesthetic impacts associated with a replacement coal-fired power plant at an alternate site are considered MODERATE to LARGE and will depend on the exact location of the alternate site.

Coal-fired generation would introduce mechanical sources of noise that would be audible off-site. Sources contributing to total noise produced by plant operation are classified as continuous or intermittent. Continuous sources include the mechanical equipment associated with normal plant operations. Intermittent sources include the equipment related to coal handling, solid-waste disposal, transportation related to coal and lime/limestone delivery, use of outside loudspeakers, and the commuting of plant employees. Noise impacts associated with rail delivery of coal and lime/limestone at an alternate site would be most significant for residents living in the vicinity of the facility and along the rail route. Although noise from passing trains significantly raises noise levels near the rail corridor, the short duration of the noise reduces its impact. The noise impacts of a coal-fired plant at the Dresden site are considered to be MODERATE. At an alternate site, these noise impacts would be SMALL to LARGE, depending on the site. Aesthetic impacts at the plant site would be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other power plants or industrial facilities.

- **Historic and Archaeological Resources**

  At the Dresden site or an alternate site, a cultural resource inventory would likely be needed for any on-site property that has not been previously surveyed. Other lands, if any, that are acquired to support the plant would also likely need an inventory of cultural resources, identification and recording of existing historic and archaeological resources, and possible mitigation of adverse effects from subsequent ground-disturbing actions related to physical expansion of the plant site.

  Before construction at the Dresden site or an alternate site, studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources. The studies would likely be needed for all areas of potential disturbance at the proposed plant site and along associated corridors where new construction would occur (e.g., roads, transmission corridors, rail lines, or other rights-of-way). Historic and archaeological resource impacts need to be evaluated on a site-specific basis. The impacts can generally be effectively managed; and, as such, impacts would vary between SMALL to MODERATE, depending on what historic and archaeologic resources are present, and whether mitigation is necessary.

- **Environmental Justice**

  No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations if a replacement coal-fired plant were built at the Dresden site. Other impacts, such as impacts on housing availability and prices during construction, might occur; and this could disproportionately affect minority and low-income populations. Closure of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would result in a decrease in employment of approximately 870 permanent operating employees and 120 to 130 contract employees (same as in the no-action case), but this would be largely offset by construction and operation of the replacement power plant. Resulting economic conditions could reduce employment prospects for minority or low-income populations. However, the Dresden site is located near an active urban area with many employment possibilities. Overall, impacts would be SMALL and would depend on the ability of minority or low-income populations to commute to other jobs outside the area. The impacts around the alternate site would depend upon the site chosen and the nearby population distribution. These impacts could vary between SMALL and LARGE.

8.2.1.2 Open-Cycle Cooling System

The environmental impacts of constructing a coal-fired generation system at an alternate site using an open-cycle cooling system are largely the same as the impacts for a coal-fired plant

using a closed-cycle system. However, there are some environmental differences between the closed-cycle and once-through cooling systems. Table 8-3 summarizes the incremental differences.

Table 8-3. Incremental Impacts of Coal-Fired Generation at an Alternate Site with an Open-Cycle Cooling System Compared to Closed-Cycle Cooling

Impact Category	Change in Impacts from Closed-Cycle Cooling System
Land Use	10 to 12 ha (25 to 30 ac) less land would be required because cooling towers and associated infrastructure are not needed.
Ecology	Impacts would depend on ecology at the site. No impact to terrestrial ecology from cooling-tower drift. Increased water withdrawal with possible greater impact on aquatic ecology.
Surface-water Use and Quality	No discharge of cooling tower blowdown. Increased water withdrawal and more thermal load on receiving body of water.
Groundwater Use and Quality	No change.
Air Quality	No change.
Waste	No change.
Human Health	No change.
Socioeconomics	No change.
Aesthetics	Reduced aesthetic impact because cooling towers would not be used.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	Impacts would depend on the cultural resources identified at the site.
Environmental Justice	No change.

8.2.2 Natural Gas-Fired Generation

The environmental impacts of the natural gas alternative are examined in this section. Unless otherwise indicated, the assumptions and numerical values used in this section are from the

Exelon ER (Exelon 2003). The staff reviewed this information and compared it to environmental impact information in the GEIS as well as other relevant information and sources when appropriate. Although the OL renewal period is only 20 years, the impact of operating the natural gas-fired alternative for 40 years is considered as a reasonable projection of the operating life of a natural gas-fired plant. The staff assumed that Dresden Units 2 and 3 would remain in operation while the natural gas-fired plant was constructed.

Consistent with the Exelon ER (Exelon 2003), the staff assumed a combined-cycle[a] natural gas facility based on three 550-MW(e) combined-cycle units, for a total facility size of 1650 MW(e) (Exelon 2003).[b] The 550-MW(e) units are a standard size; their use would minimize the cost of the new facility. Any shortfall in capacity would be made up from other sources. This assumption understates the environmental impacts of replacing the 1824 MW(e) from Dresden Units 2 and 3. As a rough estimate, if a natural gas-fired plant of exactly 1824 MW(e) were to be built, any numerical impacts in this section might simply be adjusted upwards accordingly. However, given these adjustments, the staff has determined that the differences in impacts between 1650 MW(e) and 1824 MW(e) of coal-fired generation would not be significant and would not change the impact levels.

The natural gas-fired alternative is analyzed both for the existing Dresden site and for an unnamed alternate site. Siting a new natural gas-fired plant where an existing nuclear plant is located would result in fewer impacts. Hence, although the staff considered an alternate site, it is unlikely that it would be beneficial to place a new natural gas-fired facility at an alternate site based purely on environmental grounds. The GEIS estimates that 45 ha (110 ac) would be required for a new 1000-MW(e) combined-cycle facility, a much smaller land requirement than for a new coal-fired facility. Exelon concluded in its ER that the Dresden site would be a reasonable site for location of a natural gas-fired generating unit (Exelon 2003). Locating the natural gas-fired alternative at an existing nuclear site would allow the new facility to take advantage of existing infrastructure at the Dresden site, including existing cooling system, switchyard, offices, intake and discharge, and transmission rights-of-way.

Exelon made the following estimates to describe the combined-cycle facility:

(a) In a combined-cycle unit, hot combustion gases in a combustion turbine rotate the turbine to generate electricity. Waste combustion heat from the combustion turbine is routed through a heat-recovery boiler to make steam to generate additional electricity.

(b) The natural gas-fired units would have a rating of 572 gross MW(e) and 550 net MW(e). The difference between "gross" and "net" is the electricity consumed on-site.

- Heat rate: 6120 Btu/kWh (Exelon 2003)
- Natural gas heating value: 1021 Btu/ft^3 (Exelon 2003)
- Capacity factor: 0.85 (Exelon 2003).

These assumptions were deemed by the staff to be consistent with current practice with combined-cycle facilities. For emissions control, the facility would be outfitted with standard technologies, which includes selective catalytic reduction and steam/water injection for NO_x control.

Operation of a new combined-cycle facility at the Dresden site would require a new gas line. Exelon estimated that approximately 3 km (2 mi) of 41-cm (16-in.) gas pipeline would be required (Exelon 2003). Exelon further estimated that this pipeline would require approximately 15 to 16 ha (36 to 40 ac) for an easement (Exelon 2003). The gas line requirements at an alternate site would depend on the characteristics and location of the alternate site.

8.2.2.1 Closed-Cycle Cooling System

For purposes of this SEIS, the staff assumed a natural gas-fired plant would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system at the Dresden site, or at least some portion of this system because the water requirements for a combined-cycle facility are significantly lower than those for a coal-fired facility or a nuclear facility. The existing system is discussed above in Section 8.2.1.1.

The overall impacts of the natural gas-fired generating system using the existing, modified closed-cycle system at the Dresden site and at an alternate site are discussed in the following sections and summarized in Table 8-4. For completeness, the staff also considered the impacts of a fully open-cycle cooling system with no cooling pond. An open-cycle system might be considered if the natural gas-fired alternative were built at an alternate site. Additional impacts from the use of an open-cycle cooling system are considered in Section 8.2.1.2. The extent of impacts from an alternate site would depend on the location.

- Land Use

  For siting a new facility at the Dresden site, the existing infrastructure would be used to the extent practicable, thus limiting the amount of new construction that would be required. Specifically, the staff assumed that the new combined-cycle facility would make use of the existing cooling system, switchyard, offices, and transmission rights-of-way. The GEIS assumes that approximately 45 ha (110 ac) would be needed for a 1000-MW(e) natural gas facility (NRC 1996). Scaling up for the 1650-MW(e) facility considered by Exelon would increase the land requirement to about 74 ha (180 ac). According to Exelon, previously disturbed acreage already exists and is available at the Dresden site, minimizing land-use impacts (Exelon 2003).

Table 8-4. Summary of Environmental Impacts of Natural Gas-Fired Generation at the Dresden Site and an Alternate Site Using a Closed-Cycle Cooling System

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Land Use	SMALL to MODERATE	Upwards of 45 ha (110 ac) for power block, offices, roads, and parking areas. Additional impact for construction of underground gas pipeline.	SMALL to LARGE	Upwards of 45 ha (110 ac) for power block, offices, roads, and parking areas. Additional impact for construction and/or upgrade of an underground gas pipeline, if required, along with any needed transmission lines.
Ecology	SMALL to MODERATE	Would use undeveloped areas at Dresden site. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.	SMALL to LARGE	Impact would depend on location and ecological conditions of site and transmission line route. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	Cooling water requirements would be significantly lower than with nuclear or coal-fired alternatives. If needed, could use existing modified closed-cycle cooling system. Facility would continue current limited groundwater use.	SMALL to MODERATE	Impact would depend on volume of water withdrawal and discharge, and the characteristics of surface water or groundwater source.

Table 8-4. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Air Quality	MODERATE	Sulfur oxides: 121 MT/yr (133 tons/yr) Nitrogen oxides: 386 MT/yr (426 tons/yr). Impact depends on emissions offsets. Carbon monoxide: 80 MT/yr (88 tons/yr) Particulates: 74 MT/yr (82 tons/yr) PM_{10} Other: CO_2 emissions contribute to global warming.	MODERATE	Same emissions as Dresden site, although offsets for NO_x would depend on location.
Waste	SMALL	Minimal waste product from fuel combination.	SMALL	Impacts identical to those for Dresden site.
Human Health	SMALL	Impacts considered to be minor.	SMALL	Impacts identical to those for Dresden site.

Table 8-4. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Socioeconomics	SMALL to MODERATE	During construction, impacts would be SMALL. Peak workforce during 2- to 3-year construction period would be significantly smaller than for other steam-generation facilities.	SMALL to MODERATE	Construction impacts at alternate site would be similar to those at Dresden site, but would depend on whether new site is located near a major metropolitan area.
		During operation, employment would be reduced from approximately 1000 permanent and contract workers to approximately 50. All employment impacts would be tempered by proximity to Chicago metropolitan area. New tax base would offset loss of current tax base.		Grundy County would lose significant portion of tax base.
		Transportation impacts during operation would be SMALL due to the smaller workforce. Transportation impacts associated with construction workers would be SMALL to MODERATE.		Transportation impacts would be similar to those at Dresden site.

Table 8-4. (contd)

Impact Category	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
	Impact	Comments	Impact	Comments
Aesthetics	MODERATE	MODERATE aesthetic impact due to impact of plant buildings and structures along with noise impact from plant operation.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impact would depend on location. Greatest impact likely would be from the new transmission line(s) that would be needed.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL to MODERATE	Studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources.	SMALL to MODERATE	Alternate location would necessitate cultural studies to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources at developed and undeveloped sites.
Environmental Justice	SMALL	No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations. Impacts on minority and low-income communities should be similar to those experienced by the population as a whole. Any impacts would be tempered by proximity to the Chicago area.	SMALL to LARGE	Impacts vary depending on population distribution and characteristics at new site. Impacts on Dresden site would be identical to those in the no-action alternative.

If a natural gas-fired facility were built at the Dresden site, there would be an additional land requirement to bring in enough gas to supply the combined-cycle facility. As stated previously, Exelon estimated that approximately 3 km (2 mi) of 41-cm (16-in.) gas pipeline would be required (Exelon 2003). Exelon further estimated that this pipeline would require approximately 15 to 16 ha (36 to 40 ac) for an easement (Exelon 2003). Exelon asserts that this would likely be of only minimal impact because Exelon would use best management practices during construction, such as minimizing soil loss and restoring vegetation immediately after the excavation is backfilled (Exelon 2003).

For construction at an alternate site, the full land requirement for a natural gas-fired facility would be required because no existing infrastructure would be available. Additional land could be impacted for construction of a transmission line and natural gas and oil pipelines to serve the plant.

Regardless of whether the natural gas facility is built at the Dresden site or at an alternate site, additional land could be required for natural gas wells and collection stations. In the GEIS, the staff estimated that approximately 1500 ha (3600 ac) would be needed for a 1000-MW(e) plant (NRC 1996). Proportionately more land would be needed for the 1650-MW(e) facility considered here. Partially offsetting these off-site land requirements would be the elimination of the need for uranium mining to supply fuel for Dresden Units 2 and 3. In the GEIS (NRC 1996), the staff estimated that approximately 400 ha (1000 ac) would be affected for mining the uranium and processing it during the operating life of a 1000-MW(e) nuclear power plant.

Overall, the land-use impacts of constructing the natural gas-fired plant at the Dresden site are considered SMALL to MODERATE. Overall, the land-use impacts would depend on the chosen site but are characterized as SMALL to LARGE.

- Ecology

Locating a natural gas-fired plant at the Dresden site would affect ecological resources because approximately 74 ha (183 ac) of currently unused land would be converted to industrial use. Impacts to terrestrial ecology would be somewhat reduced because some of the area to be developed would be land previously disturbed by site activities and thus of less ecological value. A new gas pipeline would require an easement of 15 to 16 ha (36 to 40 ac). Exelon asserts the new gas pipeline would likely be of only minimal impact because best management practices, such as minimizing soil loss and restoring vegetation immediately after the excavation is backfilled, would be used during construction (Exelon 2003). Impacts to ecological resources could include on-site habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecosystem productivity, and a reduction in biological diversity. The use of a closed-cycle cooling system would reduce operational impacts on

the aquatic ecosystem and would reduce the use of water below current levels. Overall, the ecological impacts of the natural gas-fired alternative at the Dresden site are considered SMALL to MODERATE.

At an alternate site, the construction and operation of a natural gas-fired plant would result in some ecological impacts. Impacts to ecological resources could include habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecological productivity and a reduction in biological diversity. If needed, construction and maintenance of new transmission line(s) and gas-supply line would have similar ecological impacts. Use of make-up cooling water from a nearby surface-water body could have adverse aquatic resource impacts. Overall, the ecological impacts of the natural gas-fired alternative at an alternate site are dependent on whether a site had been previously developed (SMALL to MODERATE) or is an undeveloped greenfield site (MODERATE to LARGE impact).

- **Water Use and Quality**

Each of the natural gas-fired units would include a heat recovery boiler from which steam would turn an electric generator. Steam would be condensed and circulated back to the boiler for reuse. Overall, water requirements for combined-cycle generation are much less than for conventional, closed-cycle steam electric generators. The natural gas-fired alternative at the existing site would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system and would, therefore, have no incremental impacts on cooling-water needs. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). The three groundwater wells that supply limited specific uses at the Dresden site would continue to be used. Overall, the impacts of the natural gas-fired alternative at the Dresden site are considered SMALL.

At an alternate site, the cooling water would likely be drawn from a surface body of water. The impact would depend upon the amount of water withdrawn. Plant discharges would consist mostly of cooling tower blowdown, characterized primarily by an increased temperature and increased concentration of dissolved solids relative to the receiving body of water and intermittent low concentrations of biocides (e.g., chlorine). Treated process waste streams and sanitary wastewater may also be discharged. All discharges would likely be regulated through a NPDES permit. Use of groundwater for a natural gas-fired plant at an alternate site is a possibility. There would be consumptive use of water due to evaporation from the cooling towers. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). Overall, the impacts at an alternate site are considered SMALL to MODERATE.

- Air Quality

Natural gas is a relatively clean-burning fuel. The natural gas-fired alternative would release similar types of emissions but in lesser quantities than the coal-fired alternative. Hence, it would be subject to the same type of air quality regulations as a coal-fired plant, discussed in Section 8.2.1.1. The greatest concern from combined-cycle facilities are the emissions of ozone precursors, NO_x and VOCs.

Exelon projects the following emissions for the natural gas-fired alternative (Exelon 2003):

Sulfur oxides: 121 MT/yr (133 tons/yr)
Nitrogen oxides: 386 MT/yr (426 tons/yr)
Carbon monoxide: 80 MT/yr (88 tons/yr)
PM_{10} particulates: 67 MT/yr (74 tons/yr)
Volatile organic compounds: 74 MT/yr (82 tons/yr).

A combined-cycle facility would also have unregulated carbon dioxide emissions that could contribute to global warming. While these emissions have not traditionally been an important environmental concern, they are becoming increasingly relevant at both a national and an international level.

In December 2000, EPA issued regulatory findings on emissions of hazardous air pollutants from electric utility steam-generating units (EPA 2000b). Natural gas-fired power plants were found by EPA to emit arsenic, formaldehyde, and nickel (EPA 2000b). Unlike coal- and oil-fired plants, EPA did not determine that emissions of hazardous air pollutants from natural gas-fired power plants should be regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act.
Construction activities would result in temporary fugitive dust. Exhaust emissions would also come from vehicles and motorized equipment used during the construction process.

The preceding emissions would likely be largely the same at the Dresden site or at an alternate site. Impacts would be clearly noticeable but would not be sufficient to destabilize air resources as a whole. The overall air quality impact for a new natural gas-fired generating facility sited at the Dresden site or an alternate site is considered MODERATE.

- Waste

Burning natural gas results in very few combustion by-products because of the clean nature of the fuel. There would be small amounts of solid waste products (i.e., ash)

from burning natural gas fuel. In the GEIS, the staff concluded that waste generation from gas-fired technology would be minimal (NRC 1996). Waste generation at an operating gas-fired plant would be largely limited to typical office wastes. Construction-related debris would be generated during construction activities. Overall, the waste impacts would be SMALL for a natural gas-fired plant sited at the Dresden site or at an alternate site.

- **Human Health**

In the GEIS, the staff identifies cancer and emphysema as potential health risks from gas-fired plants (NRC 1996). The risk may be attributable to NO_x emissions that contribute to ozone formation, which in turn contribute to health risks. NO_x emissions from the plant would be regulated. As discussed in Section 8.2.1.1, NO_x emissions for a new combined-cycle plant at the Dresden site would be offset through the Emissions Reduction Trading Program because the Dresden site is in the Metropolitan Chicago Ozone Nonattainment Area. Human health effects are not expected to be detectable or would be sufficiently minor that they would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource. Overall, the impacts on human health of the natural gas-fired alternative are considered SMALL at the Dresden site or at an alternate site.

- **Socioeconomics**

Construction of a natural gas combined-cycle facility would take approximately two to three years. The staff assumed that construction would take place while Dresden Units 2 and 3 continued operation and would be completed by the time they permanently ceased operations. In the GEIS (NRC 1996), the staff concluded that socioeconomic impacts from constructing a natural gas-fired power plant would be low compared to other steam plants.

If the facility were constructed at the Dresden site, construction workers would be in addition to the 870 permanent employees and approximately 120 to 130 contract workers who currently work at the Dresden site. During construction, the communities immediately surrounding the Dresden site would experience demands on housing and public services that would have SMALL impacts. These impacts would be tempered because construction workers would commute to the site from a wider range of cities and towns comprising the Chicago metropolitan area. After construction, the nearby communities would be impacted by the loss of the construction jobs.

Exelon estimates that the new combined-cycle facility would have a workforce of approximately 25 to 40 (Exelon 2003), significantly fewer than the 150 assumed in the GEIS for a 1000-MW(e) natural gas facility. If it is assumed that such a facility would require a workforce of approximately 50 workers, that the combined-cycle facility would be constructed at the Dresden site, and that Dresden Units 2 and 3 were decommissioned, there would be a loss of 820 permanent, high-paying jobs (from 870 jobs for Dresden Units 2 and 3, down to 50 for a natural gas alternative) along with the loss of 120 to 130 contract workers with a commensurate reduction in demand on socioeconomic resources and contribution to the regional economy. These impacts would be tempered because the Dresden site is within the economically vital Chicago metropolitan area. The natural gas alternative would provide a new tax base to offset the loss of the tax base associated with the decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3. For all of these reasons, the appropriate characterization of nontransportation socioeconomic impacts for operating a natural gas plant constructed at the Dresden site is considered SMALL.

If the alternative natural gas-fired power plant were constructed at an alternate site, there would be impacts for areas around the Dresden site (from losing a facility) and around the alternate site (from gaining a facility). Grundy County would lose a significant portion of its tax base. The impacts around the alternate site would depend on the socioeconomic characteristics of the new site. If the site were near a large urban center, as the Dresden site is, then the impacts would be small. On the other hand, socioeconomic impacts at a rural site would be larger than at an urban site because more of the peak construction workforce would need to move into the area to work (NRC 1996). Alternate sites would, therefore, need to be analyzed on a case-by-case basis. Socioeconomic impacts from construction of the new site could range from SMALL to MODERATE, depending on the characteristics of the surrounding regions. Impacts from operating the facility would likely be SMALL.

For transportation related to commuting of plant operating personnel, the impacts are considered small. The number of plant operating personnel would be small compared to the current workforce of 870 (Exelon 2003). Therefore, traffic impacts associated with plant personnel commuting to a natural gas plant would be expect to be SMALL compared to the current impacts from Dresden Units 2 and 3. This would hold at both the Dresden site and at an alternate site.

During the construction period for the replacement natural gas-fired units, a significant cadre of construction workers would be working at the site in addition to the 870 permanent and 130 contract workers currently at the Dresden site. The addition of these workers could place significant traffic loads on existing highways

near the Dresden site. Such impacts would be SMALL to MODERATE. At an alternate site, such impacts are also considered SMALL to MODERATE.

- **Aesthetics**

The turbine buildings, the exhaust stacks (approximately 60 m [200 ft] tall), and the gas pipeline compressors would be visible off-site during daylight hours. Buildings and structures would also be visible at night because of outside lighting. Visual impacts of buildings and structures could be mitigated by landscaping and by selecting an exterior color for the units that is consistent with the environment for the facility. Visual impact at night could be mitigated by reduced use of lighting and appropriate use of shielding. At the Dresden site, visual aesthetic impacts of a natural gas combined-cycle facility are considered MODERATE. At an alternate site, cooling towers would be required; and these towers and their associated plumes would also be visible off-site. The aesthetic impacts could be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other industrial plants. There would also be significant aesthetic impact from a new transmission line. Overall, the aesthetic impacts associated with a replacement natural gas-fired power plant at an alternate site are considered MODERATE to LARGE and will depend on the exact location of the alternate site.

Natural gas generation would introduce mechanical sources of noise that would be audible off-site. Sources contributing to total noise produced by plant operation are classified as continuous or intermittent. Continuous sources include the mechanical equipment associated with normal plant operations. Intermittent sources include the use of outside loudspeakers and the commuting of plant employees. The incremental noise impacts of a natural gas-fired plant compared to existing operations at the Dresden site are considered to be MODERATE. At an alternate site, these noise impacts would be SMALL to LARGE, depending on the site and location. Again, the aesthetic impacts at the plant site would be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other power plants or industrial facilities.

- **Historic and Archaeological Resources**

At the Dresden site or an alternate site, a cultural resource inventory would likely be needed for any on-site property that has not been previously surveyed. Other lands, if any, that are acquired to support the plant would also likely need an inventory of field cultural resources, identification and recording of existing historic and archaeological resources, and possible mitigation of adverse effects from subsequent ground-disturbing actions related to physical expansion of the plant site.

Before construction at the Dresden site or an alternate site, studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources. The studies would likely be needed for all areas of potential disturbance at the proposed plant site and along associated corridors where new construction would occur (e.g., roads, transmission corridors, rail lines, or other rights-of-way). Historic and archaeological resource impacts need to be evaluated on a site-specific basis. The impacts can generally be effectively managed and, as such, impacts would vary between SMALL to MODERATE, depending on what historic and archaeologic resources are present, and whether mitigation is necessary.

- **Environmental Justice**

  No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations if a replacement natural gas-fired plant were built at the Dresden site. Other impacts, such as impacts on housing availability and prices during construction, might occur; and this could disproportionately affect minority and low-income populations. Closure of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would result in a decrease in employment of approximately 870 permanent operating employees and 120 to 130 contract employees (same as in the no-action case), offset by construction and operation of the replacement power plant. Resulting economic conditions could reduce employment prospects for minority or low-income populations. However, the Dresden site is located near an active urban area with many employment possibilities. Overall, impacts would be SMALL and would depend on the ability of minority or low-income populations to commute to other jobs outside the area. The impacts around the alternate site would depend upon the site chosen and the nearby population distribution. These impacts could vary between SMALL and LARGE.

8.2.2.2 Open-Cycle Cooling System

The environmental impacts of constructing a natural gas-fired generation system at an alternate site using an open-cycle cooling system are largely the same as the impacts for a natural gas-fired plant using a closed-cycle system. However, there are some environmental differences between the closed-cycle and once-through cooling systems. Table 8-5 summarizes the incremental differences.

Table 8-5. Incremental Impacts of Natural Gas-Fired Generation at an Alternate Site with an Open-Cycle Cooling System Compared to Closed-Cycle Cooling

Impact Category	Change in Impacts from Closed-Cycle Cooling System
Land Use	10 to 12 ha (25 to 30 ac) less land required because cooling towers and associated infrastructure are not needed.
Ecology	Impacts would depend on ecology at the site. No impact to terrestrial ecology from cooling tower drift. Increased water withdrawal with possible greater impact on aquatic ecology.
Surface-water Use and Quality	No discharge of cooling tower blowdown. Increased water withdrawal and more thermal load on receiving body of water.
Groundwater Use and Quality	No change.
Air Quality	No change.
Waste	No change.
Human Health	No change.
Socioeconomics	No change.
Aesthetics	Reduced aesthetic impact because cooling towers would not be used.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	Impacts would depend on the cultural resources identified at the site.
Environmental Justice	No change.

8.2.3 Nuclear Power Generation

Since 1997, the NRC has certified three new standard designs for nuclear power plants under 10 CFR Part 52, Subpart B. These designs are the U.S. Advanced Boiling Water Reactor (10 CFR Part 52, Appendix A), the System 80+ Design (10 CFR Part 52, Appendix B), and the AP600 Design (10 CFR Part 52, Appendix C). All of these plant designs are light-water reactors. Although no applications for a construction permit or a combined license based on these certified designs have been submitted to the NRC, the submission of the design certification applications indicates continuing interest in the

possibility of licensing new nuclear power plants. Recent volatility in prices of natural gas and electricity has made new nuclear power plant construction more attractive from a cost standpoint. Additionally, System Energy Resources, Inc.; Exelon Generation Company, LLC; and Dominion Nuclear North Anna, LLC, have recently submitted applications for early site permits to set aside site(s) for one or more nuclear power plants under the procedures in 10 CFR Part 52, Subpart A (SERI 2003; Dominion 2003; Exelon 2003b). Therefore, construction of a new nuclear plant, either at the Dresden site or at an alternate site in Illinois using both closed and open-cycle cooling, is considered in this section.

The staff assumed that the new nuclear plant would have a 40-year lifetime.

The NRC summarized environmental data associated with the uranium fuel cycle in Table S-3 of 10 CFR 51.51. The impacts shown in Table S-3 are representative of the impacts that would be associated with a replacement nuclear power plant built to one of the certified designs and sited at Dresden or at an alternate site. The impacts shown in Table S-3 are for a 1000-MW(e) reactor and would need to be adjusted to reflect replacement of Dresden Units 2 and 3, which have a net capacity of 1824 MW(e). The environmental impacts associated with transporting fuel and waste to and from a light-water-cooled nuclear power reactor are summarized in Table S-4 of 10 CFR 51.52. The summary of the NRC's findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, is also relevant although not directly applicable, for consideration of environmental impacts associated with the operation of a replacement nuclear power plant. Additional environmental impact information for a replacement nuclear power plant using closed-cycle cooling is presented in Section 8.2.3.1 and using open-cycle cooling in Section 8.2.3.2.

8.2.3.1 Closed-Cycle Cooling System

For purposes of this SEIS, the staff assumed a nuclear plant would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system at the Dresden site. The existing system is discussed above in Section 8.2.1.1.

The overall impacts of the nuclear generating system using the existing, modified closed-cycle system at the Dresden site and at an alternate site are discussed in the following sections and summarized in Table 8-6. For completeness, the staff also considered the impacts of a fully open-cycle cooling system with no cooling pond. An open-cycle system might be considered if the nuclear plant were built at an alternate site. Additional impacts from the use of an open-cycle cooling system are considered in Section 8.2.1.2. The magnitude of impacts from an alternate site would depend on the location.

Table 8-6. Summary of Environmental Impacts of New Nuclear Power Generation at the Dresden Site and Alternate Site Using Closed-Cycle Cooling System

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Category	Impact	Comments	Impact	Comments
Land Use	MODERATE	Would use unused areas of Dresden site and possibly adjacent unused lands. Would require approximately 200 to 400 ha (500 to 1000 ac) for the plant. Plant would use any existing infrastructure (e.g., transmission lines) to the extent practicable.	MODERATE to LARGE	Same as Dresden site, plus land for transmission lines and rail or barge facilities.
Ecology	MODERATE	Would use undeveloped areas at Dresden site, and possibly adjacent unused lands. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impact would depend on location and ecological conditions of site and transmission line route. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	Would use existing modified closed-cycle cooling system and continue current limited groundwater use.	SMALL to MODERATE	Impact would depend on volume of water withdrawal, the constituents of the discharge water, and the characteristics of surface-water body or groundwater source.

Table 8-6. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Category	Impact	Comments	Impact	Comments
Air Quality	SMALL	Fugitive emissions and emissions from vehicles and equipment during construction. Small amount of emissions from diesel generators. Emissions would be similar to current releases.	SMALL	Same impacts as at Dresden site.
Waste		Waste impacts for an operating nuclear power plant are set out in 10 CFR Part 51, Appendix B, Table B-1. Debris would be generated and removed during construction.	SMALL	
Human Health	SMALL	Human health impacts for an operating nuclear power plant are set out in 10 CFR Part 51, Appendix B, Table B-1.	SMALL	Same impacts as at Dresden site.

Table 8-6. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Socioeconomics	SMALL to MODERATE	During construction, impacts would be SMALL to MODERATE. Upwards of 2500 workers might be required at peak of the 5-year construction period.	SMALL to LARGE	Construction impacts at alternate site would be similar to those at Dresden site, but would depend on whether new site is located near a major metropolitan area.
		During operation, employment would be similar to current employment. Tax base would be preserved.		Grundy County would lose significant portion of tax base.
		Transportation impacts during operation would be SMALL due to the smaller workforce. Transportation impacts associated with construction workers would be SMALL to MODERATE.		Transportation impacts would be similar to those at Dresden site.
Aesthetics	MODERATE	Moderate aesthetic impact due to impact of nuclear plant buildings and structures along with noise impacts from plant operation.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impacts would similar to those at Dresden site but would also include any aesthetic impacts from building new transmission line(s).
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL to MODERATE	Studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources.	SMALL to MODERATE	Alternate location would necessitate cultural studies to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources at developed and undeveloped sites.

Table 8-6. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Category	Impact	Comments	Impact	Comments
Environmental Justice	SMALL	No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations. Impacts on minority and low-income communities would be similar to those experienced by the population as a whole.	SMALL to LARGE	Impacts vary depending on population distribution and characteristics at new site. Impacts on Dresden site would be identical to those in the no-action alternative.

- Land Use

According the GEIS, a light-water reactor requires approximately 200 to 400 ha (500 to 1000 ac) excluding transmission lines. Because a large portion of the Dresden site is used for the cooling pond, some off-site land may be required to support a new nuclear facility. For siting a new facility, the existing infrastructure would be used to the extent practicable, thus limiting the amount of new construction and off-site land that would be required. Specifically, the staff assumed that the new nuclear facility would use the existing cooling system, switchyard, offices, and transmission rights-of-way.

There would be no net change in land needed for uranium mining because land needed to supply the new nuclear plant would offset land needed to supply uranium for fueling the existing reactors at Dresden Units 2 and 3. Overall, the impact of a replacement nuclear generating plant on land use at the existing Dresden site is best characterized as MODERATE.

Land-use requirements at an alternate site would be approximately 200 to 400 ha (500 to 1000 ac) plus the possible need for a new transmission line (NRC 1996). In addition, it may be necessary to construct a rail spur or barge offloading facility to an alternate site to deliver equipment during construction. Depending on new transmission line routing, siting a new nuclear power plant at an alternate site could result in MODERATE to LARGE land-use impacts.

- **Ecology**

  Locating a new nuclear power plant at the Dresden site would affect ecological resources because approximately 200 to 400 ha (500 to 1000 ac) of currently unused land and possibly some neighboring unused land would be converted to industrial use. Impacts to terrestrial ecology would be somewhat reduced because some of the area to be developed would be land previously disturbed by site activities and thus of less ecological value. Impacts to ecological resources could include habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecosystem productivity, and a reduction in biological diversity. Use of a closed-cycle cooling system would reduce impacts to the aquatic ecosystem. Siting a new nuclear power plant at the Dresden site would have MODERATE ecological impact, primarily due to construction.

  At an alternate site, the construction and operation of a new nuclear power plant would result in ecological impacts. Impacts to ecological resources could include habitat degradation, fragmentation, habitat loss, reduced ecological productivity and a reduction in biological diversity. If needed, construction and maintenance of a transmission line would have similar ecological impacts. Overall, the ecological impacts are dependent on whether a site had been previously developed (MODERATE) or is an undeveloped greenfield site (MODERATE to LARGE impact).

- **Water Use and Quality**

  The nuclear alternative at the existing site would use the existing modified, closed-cycle cooling system and would, therefore, have no incremental impacts on cooling water needs. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). The three groundwater wells that supply limited specific uses at the Dresden site could continue to be used. Overall, the impacts of the nuclear alternative at the Dresden site are considered SMALL, depending on the location.

  At an alternate site, the cooling water would likely be drawn from a surface body of water. Plant discharges would consist mostly of cooling tower blowdown, characterized primarily by an increased temperature and concentration of dissolved solids relative to the receiving body of water and intermittent low concentrations of biocides (e.g., chlorine). Treated process waste streams and sanitary wastewater may also be discharged. All discharges would likely be regulated through a NPDES permit. Use of groundwater for a nuclear plant at an alternate site is a possibility. There would be consumptive use of water due to evaporation from the cooling towers. Some erosion and sedimentation probably would occur during construction (NRC 1996). Overall, the impacts at an alternate site are considered SMALL to MODERATE, depending on the location.

- **Air Quality**

  Construction of a new nuclear plant at the Dresden site or an alternate site would result in fugitive emissions during the construction process. Exhaust emissions would also come from vehicles and motorized equipment used during the construction process. An operating nuclear plant would have minor air emissions associated with emergency diesel generators. These emissions would be regulated. Overall, emissions and associated impacts at either the Dresden site or an alternate site would be similar to current releases and are considered SMALL.

- **Waste**

  The waste impacts associated with operation of a nuclear power plant are set out in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B. In addition to the impacts shown in Table B-1, construction-related debris would be generated during construction activities and removed to an appropriate disposal site. Overall, waste impacts are considered SMALL at either the Dresden site or an alternate site.

- **Human Health**

  Human health impacts for an operating nuclear power plant are set out in 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1. Overall, human health impacts are considered SMALL at either the Dresden site or an alternate site.

- **Socioeconomics**

  The construction period and the peak work force associated with construction of a new nuclear power plant are currently unquantified (NRC 1996). In the absence of quantified data, the staff assumed a construction period of five years and a peak work force of 2500. The staff assumed that construction would take place while Dresden Units 2 and 3 continued operation and would be completed by the time Dresden Units 2 and 3 permanently cease operations.

  If the facility were constructed at the Dresden site, these workers would be in addition to the 870 permanent employees and the approximately 120 to 130 contract workers that currently work at the Dresden site. During construction of the new nuclear power plant, surrounding communities would experience demands on housing and public services that could have MODERATE impacts. These impacts would be tempered because the Dresden site is part

of the economically vital Chicago metropolitan area. After construction, the nearby communities would be impacted by the loss of the construction jobs.

The replacement nuclear units are assumed to have an operating work force comparable to the approximately 1000 workers currently working at Dresden Units 2 and 3. The alternative new nuclear power plant would provide a new tax base to offset the loss of tax base associated with decommissioning of Dresden Units 2 and 3. For all of these reasons, the appropriate characterization of nontransportation, socioeconomic impacts for operating a new nuclear power plant constructed at the Dresden site is considered SMALL.

If the alternative new nuclear power plant were constructed at an alternate site, the impacts around the alternate site would depend on the socioeconomic characteristics of the new site. If the site were near a large urban center, as the Dresden site is, then the impacts would be small. On the other hand, in the GEIS, the staff stated that socioeconomic impacts at a rural site would be larger than at an urban site because more of the peak construction workforce would need to move into the area to work (NRC 1996). Alternate sites would, therefore, need to be analyzed on a case-by-case basis. Socioeconomic impacts from construction of the new site could range from SMALL to LARGE, depending on the characteristics of the surrounding regions. Impacts from operating the facility could range from SMALL to MODERATE, depending on the characteristics of the surrounding regions. Grundy County would lose a significant portion of its tax base.

For transportation related to commuting of plant operating personnel, the impacts are considered small. The number of personnel would be similar to the number currently working at the Dresden site. Therefore, traffic impacts associated with plant personnel commuting to a new nuclear power plant would be expect to be SMALL compared to the current impacts from Dresden Units 2 and 3. This would hold for both the Dresden site and an alternate site.

During the five-year construction period for the replacement new nuclear power plant, however, a large number of construction workers would be working at the site in addition to the workers currently at the Dresden site. The addition of these workers could place significant traffic loads on existing highways near either the Dresden site or an alternate site. Such impacts would be MODERATE.

- Aesthetics

The containment buildings for a replacement nuclear power plant and other associated buildings would be visible from surrounding areas during daylight hours. Buildings and structures would also be visible at night because of outside lighting. Visual impacts of

buildings and structures could be mitigated by landscaping and by selecting an exterior color for the units that is consistent with the environment. Visual impact at night could be mitigated by reduced use of lighting and appropriate use of shielding. At the Dresden site, visual aesthetic impacts are considered MODERATE. At an alternate site, cooling towers would be required, and these towers and their associated plumes would also be visible off-site. The aesthetic impacts could be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other power plants. There would also be significant aesthetic impact from a new transmission line. Overall, the aesthetic impacts associated with a replacement nuclear-fired power plant at an alternate site are considered MODERATE to LARGE and will depend on the exact location of the alternate site.

Nuclear generation would introduce mechanical sources of noise that would be audible off-site. Sources contributing to total noise produced by plant operation are classified as continuous or intermittent. Continuous sources include the mechanical equipment associated with normal plant operations. Intermittent sources include the use of outside loudspeakers and the commuting of plant employees. The incremental noise impacts of a nuclear-fired plant compared to existing operations at the Dresden site are considered to be MODERATE. At an alternate site, these noise impacts would be SMALL to LARGE, depending on the site. Again, aesthetic impacts at the plant site would be mitigated if the plant were located in an industrial area adjacent to other power plants or industrial facilities.

- **Historic and Archaeological Resources**

At the Dresden site or an alternate site, a cultural resource inventory would likely be needed for any on-site property that has not been previously surveyed. Other lands, if any, that are acquired to support the plant would also likely need an inventory of field cultural resources, identification and recording of existing historic and archaeological resources, and possible mitigation of adverse effects from subsequent ground-disturbing actions related to physical expansion of the plant site.

Before construction at the Dresden site or an alternate site, studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources. The studies would likely be needed for all areas of potential disturbance at the proposed plant site and along associated corridors where new construction would occur (e.g., roads, transmission corridors, rail lines, or other rights-of-way). Historic and archaeological resource impacts need to be evaluated on a site-specific basis. The impacts can generally be effectively managed; and, as such, impacts would vary between SMALL to MODERATE, depending on what historic and archaeologic resources are present, and whether mitigation is necessary.

- **Environmental Justice**

  No environmental pathways or locations have been identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations if a new nuclear power plant were built at the Dresden site. Other impacts, such as impacts on housing availability and prices during construction, might occur during construction; and these impacts could disproportionately affect minority and low-income populations. Closure of Dresden Units 2 and 3 would result in a decrease in employment of approximately 870 permanent operating employees and 120 to 130 contract employees (same as in the no-action case), but this would be offset by construction and operation of the replacement power plant. Resulting economic conditions could reduce employment prospects for minority or low-income populations; however, the Dresden site is located near an active urban area with many employment possibilities. Overall, impacts would be SMALL and would depend on the ability of minority or low-income populations to commute to other jobs outside the area. The impacts around the alternate site would depend upon the site chosen and the nearby population distribution. These impacts could vary between SMALL and LARGE.

8.2.3.2 Open-Cycle Cooling System

The environmental impacts of constructing a nuclear generation system at an alternate site using an open-cycle cooling system are largely the same as the impacts for a nuclear generation system using a closed-cycle system. However, there are some environmental differences between the closed-cycle and once-through cooling systems. Table 8-7 summarizes the incremental differences.

Table 8-7. Incremental Impacts of Nuclear Power Generation at an Alternate Site with Open-Cycle Cooling Compared to Closed-Cycle Cooling

Impact Category	Change in Impacts from Closed-Cycle Cooling System
Land Use	10 to 12 ha (25 to 30 ac) less land required because cooling towers and associated infrastructure are not needed.
Ecology	Impacts would depend on ecology at the site. No impact to terrestrial ecology from cooling tower drift. Increased water withdrawal with possible greater impact on aquatic ecology.
Surface-water Use and Quality	No discharge of cooling tower blowdown. Increased water withdrawal and more thermal load on receiving body of water.
Groundwater Use and Quality	No change.

Table 8-7. (contd)

Impact Category	Change in Impacts from Closed-Cycle Cooling System
Air Quality	No change.
Waste	No change.
Human Health	No change.
Socioeconomics	No change.
Aesthetics	Reduced aesthetic impact because cooling towers would not be used.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	Impacts would depend on the cultural resources identified at the site.
Environmental Justice	No change.

8.2.4 Purchased Electrical Power

This section considers the option of Exelon decommissioning Dresden Units 2 and 3, not replacing the lost generation with a new power plant or other option, and then purchasing an equal amount of power and capacity to replace that generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3. There are two possibilities for the source of this power. On the one hand, this replacement power could come from facilities that are already built but not producing power. On the other hand, replacement power could come from new generation facilities. The likely outcome would be a combination of both sources. Initially, replacement power would come from existing sources. Under normal economic conditions, the use of replacement power will raise the price of capacity and energy because the supply will be lowered, but the demand will remain the same. Over time, this increase in price will spur new generation capacity to take advantage of the new opportunities for profit. In this case, the new generation could be attributed to a mix of sources, most likely natural gas- and coal-fired generation, which were discussed above. If significant excess supply existed in the United States, then it might be the case that no new generation would be brought on line to replace the lower supply. However, no such excess supply condition exists in the Eastern Grid of which Illinois is a part.

The regulatory system of Illinois complicates the notion of purchasing power. In a traditional, regulated utility environment, utilities managed all portions of the utility system from generation to transmission to distribution. In this environment, utilities would buy and sell power from other

utilities to make up for any shortfalls in demand or excess generation capacity. However, Illinois, like many other states, has altered the regulation of its electric utilities so that generation is decoupled from transmission and distribution. Generators sell power and energy as commodities. While Exelon holds both generation and distribution companies, these companies are not linked in the traditional fashion—Exelon generation can sell to any distributor, and Exelon distribution can purchase from any generator. Exelon's distribution arm will purchase the electricity that it needs from whatever source provides the cheapest energy; it already purchases all the energy that it supplies. Exelon's generating arm could purchase and then sell the electricity, but this would not change supply or demand; it would simply add a middle man in the electricity market.

For these reasons, the staff does not believe that purchasing power to make up for the generation at Dresden Units 2 and 3 is a meaningful alternative that requires independent analysis. Any impacts from purchasing power on the open market will follow those of the generation sources that end up supplying the power; and these impacts are covered in other sections from this chapter.

8.2.5 Other Alternatives

Other generation technologies considered by the NRC are discussed in the following subsections. The staff felt that none of these options alone was sufficient to replace the capacity and energy of Dresden Units 2 and 3. However, such alternatives might be used in combination, as discussed in Section 8.2.6.

8.2.5.1 Oil-Fired Generation

EIA projects that oil-fired plants will account for very little of the new generation capacity in the United States through the year 2020 because of higher fuel costs and lower efficiencies (DOE/EIA 2001a). Oil-fired operation is more expensive than nuclear or coal-fired operation. Future increases in oil prices are expected to make oil-fired generation increasingly more expensive than coal-fired generation. The high cost of oil has prompted a steady decline in its use for electricity generation. Increasing domestic concerns over oil security will only exacerbate the move away for oil-fired electricity generation. Therefore, the staff does not consider oil-fired generation by itself a feasible alternative to Dresden Units 2 and 3.

8.2.5.2 Wind Power

According to the DOE (2003), Illinois has a capacity of approximately 3000 MW(e) of class 4 wind sites. In general, class 4 sites can be useful for generating power with large wind turbines. In addition, Illinois also has 6000 MW(e) of class 3+ sites. Class 3+ sites might prove economically viable for wind power generation with near-term technological advances. Wind power plants typically run at capacity factors of 30 to 35 percent (Northwest Power Planning Council [NWPPC] 2000). These capacity factors are much lower than those for a nuclear power plant, which commonly run above 90 percent. Therefore, approximately 4200 to 4900 MW(e) would have to be developed to make up for the approximately 13 billion kWh(e) generated by Dresden Units 2 and 3 in 2001 (DOE/EIA 2003b). Because the largest commercially available wind turbines are in the range of 1 MW to 1.5 MW, approximately 2800 to 4900 of these turbines would be required to replace the generation from Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Although the wind resource in Illinois, in theory, is sufficient to support replacement of the capacity and energy from Dresden Units 2 and 3, many difficulties render full replacement a problematic option. For one, the vast bulk of the wind resource would have to be developed; and this development would be an enormously extensive undertaking, especially when one considers that total wind power capacity in the United States at the end of 2002 was approximately 4500 MW. Although wind power production in the United States is expected to grow many times over the coming decades, installation of approximately 4200 MW to 4900 MW in the Midwest to replace the generation from Dresden Units 2 and 3 would require approximately a near-term doubling of current U.S. wind generation capacity. Further, access to many of the best wind power sites would require easements, extensive road building and, potentially, extensive clearing (for towers and blades). Construction of thousands of wind turbines in Illinois would also require extensive construction of transmission lines to bring the power and the energy to market. Wind energy is an intermittent resource, whereas Dresden Units 2 and 3 provide constant baseload power. When there is little wind, wind energy would not compensate for the loss of Dresden Units 2 and 3 energy generation. For all these reasons, the staff concludes that wind power alone is not a feasible substitute at this time for the baseload generation from Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Wind power could be included in a combination of alternatives to replace Dresden Units 2 and 3. The environmental impacts of a large-scale wind farm are described in NUREG-1437, Section 8.3. The construction of roads, transmission lines, and turbine tower supports would result in short-term impacts, such as increases in erosion and sedimentation, and decreases in air quality from fugitive dust and equipment emissions. Construction in undeveloped areas

would have the potential to disturb and impact cultural resources or habitat for sensitive species. During operation, some land near wind turbines could be available for compatible uses, such as agriculture. The continuing aesthetic impact would be considerable, and there is a potential for bird collisions with turbine blades. Wind farms generate very little waste and pose no human health risk other than from occupational injuries. Although most impacts associated with a wind farm are SMALL or can be mitigated, some impacts such as the continuing aesthetic impact and impacts to sensitive habitats could be LARGE, depending on the location.

8.2.5.3 Solar Power

Solar technologies use the sun's energy and light to provide heat and cooling, light, hot water, and electricity for homes, businesses, and industry. Solar power technologies (both photovoltaic and thermal) cannot currently compete with conventional fossil-fueled technologies in grid-connected applications due to higher capital costs per kilowatt of capacity. The average capacity factor of photovoltaic cells is about 25 percent (NRC 1996), and the capacity factor for solar thermal systems is about 25 percent to 40 percent (NRC 1996). These capacity factors are low because solar power is an intermittent resource, providing power when the sun is strong, whereas Dresden Units 2 and 3 provide constant baseload power. Solar technologies simply cannot make up for the capacity from Dresden Units 2 and 3 when the sun is not shining.

There can be substantial impacts to natural resources (wildlife habitat, land use, and aesthetic impacts) from construction of solar-generating facilities. As stated in the GEIS, land requirements are high—140 km^2 (55 mi^2) per 1000 MW for photovoltaic and approximately 57 km^2 (22 mi^2) per 1000 MW for solar thermal systems (NRC 1996). Neither type of solar electric system would fit at the Dresden site, and both would have large environmental impacts at a greenfield site.

Currently available photovoltaic (PV) cell conversion efficiencies range from approximately 7 to 17 percent. The average solar energy falling on a horizontal surface in the Illinois region in June, a peak month for sunlight, is approximately 6.0 to 6.5 kWh/m^2 per day. If an average solar energy throughout the year of approximately 3 kWh/m^2 per day (Exelon 2003) and a conversion efficiency of 10 percent are assumed, PV cells would yield an annual electricity production of approximately 110 kWh(e)/m^2 per year in Illinois. At this assumed rate of generation, replacing the 13 billion kWh generated in 2001 by Dresden Units 2 and 3 (DOE/EIA 2003b) would require approximately 120 million m^2 or 120 km^2 (46 mi^2) of PV arrays. Because of the area's low rate of solar radiation, the high technology costs, and the intermittent nature of the resource, solar power is limited to niche applications and is not a feasible baseload alternative to license renewal of Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Solar power could, however, be included in a combination of alternatives to replace Dresden Units 2 and 3. The potential environmental impacts associated with a large-scale solar generation facility and transmission lines are described in NUREG-1437, Section 8.3. The construction impacts would be similar to those associated with a large wind farm as discussed in Section 8.2.5.2. The operating facility would also have considerable aesthetic impact. Solar installations pose no human health risk other than from occupational injuries. The manufacturing process for constructing a large amount of photovoltaic cells would result in waste generation, but this waste generation has not been quantified. Some impacts, such as impacts to sensitive areas, loss of productive land, and the continuing aesthetic impact, could be LARGE, depending on the location.

Installations of solar panels on residential and commercial rooftops are referred to as "distributed solar power." Based on an average house size of 139 m^2 (1500 ft^2) with a usable roof space of 70 m^2 (753 ft^2) and a higher conversion efficiency of 15 percent, over 1 million new or existing homes would have to be fitted with solar panels to replace the generation from Dresden Units 2 and 3. Without significant government or utility incentives, installation of distributed solar panels on this scale is unlikely. However, distributed solar power could be included in a combination of alternatives to replace Dresden. Distributed solar power would result in fewer construction-related impacts because solar panels would usually be placed on existing buildings, eliminating the need for land clearing or transmission lines. Aesthetic impacts would be only marginally greater than those already created by the existing or new buildings. Impacts from the manufacture of solar panels would still occur.

8.2.5.4 Hydropower

Less than 0.1 percent of Illinois electricity generating capacity and its electricity generation come from hydroelectric power (DOE/EIA 2003a). As stated in Section 8.3.4 of the GEIS, hydropower's percentage of the country's generating capacity is expected to decline because hydroelectric facilities have become difficult to site as a result of public concern over flooding, destruction of natural habitat, and alteration of natural river courses. According to the *U.S. Hydropower Resource Assessment for Illinois* (Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory 1997), there is only 301 MW of undeveloped hydroelectric capacity in Illinois, far below that required to replace the 1824 MW(e) of Dresden Units 2 and 3.

In the GEIS, the staff estimated that land requirements for hydroelectric power are approximately 400,000 ha (1 million ac or about 1600 mi^2) per 1000 MW. This requirement would need to be adjusted proportionally upwards to meet the requirements of Dresden Units 2 and 3. This would result in a large impact on land use, most of which would be out-of-state because of Illinois' limited hydroelectric potential. Furthermore, operation of a hydroelectric facility would alter aquatic habitats above and below the dam, and the alteration would impact

existing aquatic species. Due to the relatively low amount of undeveloped hydropower resource in Illinois and the large land-use and related environmental and ecological resource impacts associated with siting hydroelectric facilities large enough to replace Dresden Units 2 and 3, the staff concludes that local hydropower is not a feasible alternative to Dresden Units 2 and 3 OL renewal.

8.2.5.5 Geothermal Energy

Geothermal energy has an average capacity factor of 90 percent and can be used for baseload power where available. However, geothermal technology is not widely used as baseload generation due to the limited geographical availability of the resource and the immature status of the technology (NRC 1996). As illustrated by Figure 8.4 in the GEIS, geothermal plants are most likely to be sited in the western continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii where hydrothermal reservoirs are prevalent. There is no feasible eastern location for geothermal capacity to serve as an alternative to Dresden Units 2 and 3. The staff concludes geothermal energy is not a feasible alternative to renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs.

8.2.5.6 Wood Waste

A wood-burning facility can provide baseload power and operate with an average annual capacity factor of around 70 to 80 percent and with 20 to 25 percent efficiency (NRC 1996). The fuels required are variable and site-specific. A significant barrier to the use of wood waste to generate electricity is the high delivered fuel cost and the high construction cost per megawatt of generating capacity. The larger wood waste power plants are only 40 to 50 MW(e) in size. Estimates in the GEIS suggest that the overall level of construction impact per megawatt of installed capacity should be approximately the same as that for a coal-fired plant although facilities using wood waste for fuel would be built at a smaller scale (NRC 1996). Like coal-fired plants, wood waste plants require large areas for fuel storage and processing and involve the same type of combustion equipment.

Due to uncertainties associated with obtaining sufficient wood and wood waste to fuel a baseload-generating facility, ecological impacts of large-scale timber cutting (e.g., soil erosion and loss of wildlife habitat), and high inefficiency, the staff has determined that the use of wood waste is not a feasible alternative to renewing the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs.

8.2.5.7 Municipal Solid Waste

Municipal waste combustors incinerate the waste and use the resultant heat to generate steam, hot water, or electricity. The combustion process can reduce the volume of waste by up to 90 percent and the weight of the waste by up to 75 percent (EPA 2001). Municipal waste

combustors use three basic types of technologies: mass-burn, modular, and refuse-derived fuel (DOE/EIA 2001b). Mass-burning technologies are most commonly used in the United States. This group of technologies processes raw municipal solid waste "as is," with little or no sizing, shredding, or separation before combustion. Because of the need for specialized waste-separation and processing equipment for municipal solid waste, the initial capital costs for municipal solid-waste plants are greater than those for comparable steam turbine technology at wood waste facilities (NRC 1996).

Growth in the municipal waste combustion industry slowed dramatically during the 1990s after rapid growth during the 1980s. The slower growth was due to three primary factors: (1) the Tax Reform Act of 1986, which made capital intensive projects, such as municipal waste combustion facilities, more expensive relative to less capital intensive waste disposal alternatives, such as landfills; (2) the 1994 Supreme Court decision (*C&A Carbone, Inc. v. Town of Clarkstown*), which struck down local flow control ordinances that required waste to be delivered to specific municipal waste combustion facilities rather than landfills that may have had lower fees; and (3) increasingly stringent environmental regulations that increased the capital cost necessary to construct and maintain municipal waste combustion facilities (DOE/EIA 2001b).

Municipal solid-waste combustors generate an ash residue that is buried in landfills. The ash residue is composed of bottom ash and fly ash. (Bottom ash refers to that portion of the unburned waste that falls to the bottom of the grate or furnace. Fly ash represents the small particles that rise from the furnace during the combustion process. Fly ash is generally removed from flue gases using fabric filters and/or scrubbers [DOE/EIA 2001b]).

Currently, there are approximately 102 waste-to-energy plants operating in the United States. These plants generate approximately 2800 MW(e), or an average of approximately 28 MW(e) per plant (Integrated Waste Services Association 2001), much smaller than needed to replace the 1826-MW(e) baseload capacity of Dresden Units 2 and 3. Therefore, the staff concludes that municipal solid-waste combustion would not be a feasible alternative to renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs, particularly at the scale required.

8.2.5.8 Other Biomass-Derived Fuels

In addition to the use of wood waste and municipal solid-waste fuels, there are several other concepts for fueling electric generators, including burning crops, converting crops to a liquid fuel, such as ethanol, and gasifying crops (including wood waste). In the GEIS, the staff stated that none of these technologies has progressed to the point of being competitive on a large scale or of being reliable enough to replace a baseload plant such as Dresden Units 2 and 3 (NRC 1996). For these reasons, such fuels do not offer a feasible alternative to renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs.

8.2.5.9 Fuel Cells

Fuel cells work without combustion and its local environmental side effects. Power is produced electrochemically by passing a hydrogen-rich fuel over an anode and air over a cathode and separating the two with an electrolyte. The only by-products are heat, water, and carbon dioxide. Hydrogen fuel can come from a variety of hydrocarbon resources by subjecting them to steam under pressure. It can also be produced from electricity using electrolysis. Phosphoric acid fuel cells are the most mature fuel-cell technology, but they are only in the initial stages of commercialization. Phosphoric acid fuel cells are generally considered first-generation technology. These are commercially available today at a cost of approximately $4500 per kilowatt of installed capacity (DOE 2002). Higher-temperature, second-generation fuel cells achieve higher fuel-to-electricity and thermal efficiencies. The higher temperatures contribute to improved efficiencies and give the second-generation fuel cells the capability to generate steam for cogeneration and combined-cycle operations.

DOE had a performance target that in 2000 two second-generation fuel-cell technologies using molten carbonate and solid oxide technology, respectively, will be commercially available in sizes of approximately 3 MW at a cost of $1000 to $1500 per kilowatt of installed capacity (DOE 2002). For comparison, the installed capacity cost for a natural gas-fired, combined-cycle plant is on the order of $500 to $600 per kilowatt (NWPPC 2000). As market acceptance and manufacturing capacity increase, natural gas-fueled fuel-cell plants in the 50- to 100-MW range are projected to become available (DOE 2002); and natural gas, a potential feedstock for hydrogen, is less expensive than hydrogen. At the present time, however, the use of fuel cells is not economically or technologically competitive with other alternatives for baseload electricity generation. The use of fuels cells is, consequently, not a feasible alternative to renewal of the Dresden Units 2 and 3 OLs.

8.2.5.10 Delayed Retirement

Exelon has no plans for retiring any reactors in its fleet of nuclear plants and expects to need additional capacity in the near future (Exelon 2003). Further, Exelon indicates that any fossil plants slated for retirement tend to utilize less efficient generation and pollution control technologies. With more stringent environmental restrictions, the impact of delaying retirement of a fossil fuel plant to compensate for the loss of electricity from Dresden Units 2 and 3 would be bounded by the impacts for the natural gas- and coal-fired alternatives, and the impact would potentially be more severe because of the less efficient pollution control equipment from older plants. The staff, therefore, concluded that delayed retirement of other Exelon generating units could not provide a replacement of the power supplied by Dresden Units 2 and 3 and could not be a feasible alternative to Dresden Units 2 and 3 license renewal.

8.2.5.11 Utility-Sponsored Conservation

The utility-sponsored conservation alternative refers to a situation with the following three conditions: (1) Dresden Units 2 and 3 cease to operate; (2) no new generation is brought on line to meet the lost generation; and, (3) the lost generation is instead replaced by more efficient use of electricity. More efficient use would arise from utility-sponsored conservation programs, potentially including energy audits, incentives to install energy-efficient equipment, and informational programs to inform electricity consumers of the benefits of, and possibilities for, electricity conservation. There are two reasons to believe that conservation is not an appropriate alternative to the full energy and the capacity provided by Dresden Units 2 and 3.

The first reason is that the supply of cost-effective energy conservation measures, above and beyond what is already planned, may not be large enough to replace the energy and the capacity of Dresden Units 2 and 3. While it is possible, for example with large incentives, to decrease usage of electricity to meet the lost generation, it is the cost of such measures that ultimately matters. If the costs are high, for example, significantly higher than the costs of coal-fired or natural gas-fired generation or new nuclear generation, then it is infeasible to consider such measures as a replacement for Dresden Units 2 and 3. Hence, the feasibility of the utility-sponsored conservation alternative hinges largely on the costs of reducing demand, which will increase with the level of demand reduction. The cost of these measures has been under debate for many years. One estimate of utility demand-side management programs in 1992 gave an average cost of $0.040/kWh in 1992 dollars (Eto, et al. 1996), which is more than competitive with new generation. However, it has also been asserted that if such measures are this cost-effective, consumers would undertake them irrespective of utility programs. Therefore, such cost estimates must understate full consumer costs. Regardless, replacing the capacity and the energy from Dresden Units 2 and 3 would require a significant increase in the magnitude of energy conservation in the United States. According to the EIA (DOE/EIA 2001c), the sum of all large electric-utility energy conservation programs up through 2000 saved approximately 54,000 million kWh(e) in 2000. In 2001, Dresden Units 2 and 3 provided approximately 12,500 million kWh of electricity (DOE/EIA 2003b). Hence, to replace the lost generation at Dresden Units 2 and 3 would require an increase of over 25 percent in the total effect of large utility-sponsored conservation since the time that utilities have been reporting these numbers to the EIA. Such an increase would clearly increase the cost of energy conservation by moving beyond the more cost-effective measures.

The second reason that energy-conservation might not be an effective replacement for Dresden Units 2 and 3 involves the changing regulatory structure of the electric-utility industry. Even if it were cost-effective to replace the capacity from Dresden Units 2 and 3 using energy conservation, the regulatory structure in Illinois largely eliminates any incentive for Exelon to do so unilaterally. In a traditional, regulated utility environment, utilities managed all portions of the utility system from generation to transmission to distribution. In this environment, it was feasible

for utilities to invest in energy-efficiency programs because they could, in many states, receive reimbursement through changes in their electricity rates. However, Illinois, like many other states, has altered the regulation of its electric utilities so that generation is decoupled from transmission and distribution. Generators sell power and energy as if they were commodities. While Exelon holds both generation and distribution companies, these companies are not linked in the traditional fashion. Exelon's generating organization can sell to any distributor, and Exelon distribution can purchase from any generator. Generation companies will not be reimbursed for energy-efficient investments, making such investments infeasible from the perspective of the stockholders. Exelon's generating organization will not be able to offer competitively priced power if it subsidizes demand reduction alternatives. Any energy-efficiency investments would, therefore, need to come from other sources unassociated with Exelon, for example, State-sponsored energy-efficiency programs.

For the two reasons stated above—that the costs of electricity reduction may be too high to be cost effective in replacing Dresden Units 2 and 3 and that it is out of the purview of Exelon to bring about these reductions—the staff does not consider energy efficiency by itself as a feasible alternative to license renewal. However, conservation could be considered in combination with other alternatives to replace Dresden Units 2 and 3. Accordingly, the combination of alternatives discussed in Section 8.2.6 includes 300 MW(e) of energy conservation.

8.2.6 Combination of Alternatives

Should the OLs not be renewed, the lost generating capacity would be replaced by a combination of more than one (possibly many) alternative, discussed thus far. As discussed in Section 8.2, Dresden Units 2 and 3 have a combined net summer rating of 1826 MW(e).

There are many possible combinations of alternatives. Some alternatives could include renewable energy sources, such as wind or solar power. Table 8-8 contains a summary of the environmental impacts of an assumed combination of alternatives consisting of 1100 MW(e) of generation from a combined-cycle facility at the Dresden site, 300 MW(e) of energy conservation, and 429 MW(e) purchased from other generators. The impacts associated with the combined-cycle, natural gas-fired units are based on the gas-fired-generation impact assumptions discussed in Section 8.2.2, adjusted for the reduced generation capacity. While the demand-side management (DSM) measures would have few environmental impacts, operation of the new natural gas-fired plant would result in emissions and other environmental impacts. The environmental impacts associated with power purchased from other generators would still occur, but the impacts would be located elsewhere within the region, nation, or another country, as discussed in Section 8.2.4. The environmental impacts associated with purchased power are not shown in Table 8-8. The staff concludes that it is unlikely that the

environmental impacts of any reasonable combination of generating and conservation options could be reduced to the level of impacts associated with the renewal of the OLs.

Table 8-8. Summary of Environmental Impacts for an Assumed Combination of Generation and Acquisition Alternatives

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Land Use	SMALL to MODERATE	Almost 30 ha (75 ac) would be needed for power block, offices, roads, and parking areas. Additional impact would occur from construction of an underground gas pipeline.	SMALL to LARGE	Same as for Dresden site with addition of transmission lines.
Ecology	SMALL to MODERATE	Would use undeveloped areas at Dresden site. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.	SMALL to MODERATE	Impact would depend on whether site is previously developed. Factors to consider include location and ecology of site and transmission-line route. There would be potential for habitat loss and fragmentation and reduced productivity and biological diversity.
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	Would use closed-cycle cooling system with natural gas combined-cycle units. This use would result in a significant reduction in cooling water requirements. Facility would continue limited groundwater use.	SMALL to MODERATE	Impact would depend on volume of water withdrawal, the constituents of the discharge water, the characteristics of surface water or groundwater source, and the new intake structures required.

Table 8-8. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Air Quality	MODERATE	Sulfur oxides: 81 MT/yr (89 tons/yr) Nitrogen oxides: 257 MT/yr (284 tons/yr)—Actual impact would depend on emissions offsets Carbon monoxide: 53 MT/yr (59 tons/yr) Particulates: 49 MT/yr (54 tons/yr) PM_{10} Other: CO_2 emissions contribute to global warming	MODERATE	Same emissions as Dresden site although offsets for NO_x would depend on location.
Waste	SMALL	Minimal waste product from fuel combination.	SMALL	Impacts identical to those for Dresden site.
Human Health	SMALL	Impacts considered minor.	SMALL	Impacts identical to those for Dresden site.

Table 8-8. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	**Impact**	**Comments**	**Impact**	**Comments**
Socioeconomics	SMALL to MODERATE	During construction, impacts would be SMALL. Peak workforce during 2- to 3-year construction period would be significantly smaller than for other steam generation facilities.	SMALL to MODERATE	Construction impacts at alternate site would be similar to those at Dresden site but would depend on whether new site is located near a major metropolitan area.
		During operation, employment would be decreased from approximately 1000 permanent and contract workers to fewer than 100. All employment impacts would be tempered by proximity to the Chicago metropolitan area. Tax base would be preserved.		Minimal impacts on local tax base.
		Transportation impacts during operation would be SMALL due to the smaller workforce. Transportation impacts associated with construction workers would be SMALL to MODERATE.		Transportation impacts would be similar to those at Dresden site.

Table 8-8. (contd)

	Dresden Site		Alternate Site	
Impact Category	Impact	Comments	Impact	Comments
Aesthetics	MODERATE	MODERATE aesthetic impact due to impact of plant buildings and structures along with noise from plant operation.	MODERATE to LARGE	Impact would depend on location. Greatest impact likely would be from the new transmission line(s) that would be needed.
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL to MODERATE	Studies would likely be needed to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources.	SMALL to MODERATE	Alternate location would necessitate cultural studies to identify, evaluate, and address mitigation of the potential impacts of new plant construction on cultural resources at developed and undeveloped sites.
Environmental Justice	SMALL	No environmental pathways or locations were identified that would result in disproportionately high and adverse environmental impacts on minority and low-income populations. Impacts on minority and low-income communities would be similar to those experienced by the population as a whole. Any impacts would be tempered by proximity to the Chicago area.	SMALL to LARGE	Impacts would vary depending on population distribution and characteristics at new site. Impacts on Dresden site would be identical to those in the no-action alternative.

8.3 Summary of Alternatives Considered

The alternative actions, i.e., no-action alternative (discussed in Section 8.1), new generation alternatives (from coal, natural gas, and nuclear discussed in Sections 8.2.1 through 8.2.3, respectively), purchased electrical power (discussed in Section 8.2.4), alternative technologies (discussed in Section 8.2.5), and the combination of alternatives (discussed in Section 8.2.6) were considered in this chapter.

The no-action alternative would result in decommissioning Dresden Units 2 and 3 and would have SMALL environmental impacts for all impact categories with the exception of Socioeconomics. The no-action alternative is a conceptual alternative resulting in a net reduction in electricity generation; there will be no replacement power, and, therefore, no environmental impacts from replacement power. In actual practice, the power lost by not renewing the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 would likely be replaced by (1) DSM and energy conservation, (2) electricity generated from other sources, either by Exelon or by another generator, or (3) some combination of these alternatives. Any replacement power would produce environmental impacts in addition to those discussed under the no-action alternative. Any replacement power would produce additional environmental impacts as discussed in Section 8.2.

For each of the new generation alternatives (coal, natural gas, and nuclear), the environmental impacts would not be less than the impacts of license renewal. For example, the air quality impacts from a coal-fired or natural gas-fired facility would be greater than the impacts of the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. The impacts of purchased power would still occur but would occur elsewhere, and the notion of purchased power is confused by changes in the electricity regulatory structure in Illinois. Alternative technologies are not considered feasible at this time, and it is very unlikely that the environmental impacts of any reasonable combination of generation and conservation options could be reduced to the level of impacts associated with the renewal of the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3.

8.4 References

10 CFR Part 20. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 20, "Standards for Protection against Radiation."

10 CFR Part 50. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 50, "Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities."

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Functions."

10 CFR Part 52. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 52, "Early Site Permits; Standard Design Certifications; and Combined Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

40 CFR Part 50. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 50, "National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards."

40 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 51, "Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans."

40 CFR Part 60. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 60, "Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources."

40 CFR Part 81. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 81, "Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning Purposes."

64 FR 35714. "Regional Haze Regulations, Final Rule." *Federal Register*. Vol. 64, No. 126, pp. 35714-3577. July 1, 1999.

C & A Carbone, Inc. v. Town of Clarkstown, 511 U.S. 383 (U.S. Supreme Court 1994).

Clean Air Act (CAA). 42 USC 74011 et seq.

Dominion Nuclear North Anna, LLC (Dominion). 2003. "North Anna Early Site Permit Application." Letter from D. A. Christian, Dominion, to J. E. Dyer, NRC, September 25, 2003.

Eto, J., E. Vine, L. Shown, R. Sonnenblick, and C. Payne. 1996. "The Total Cost and Measured Performance of Utility-Sponsored Energy-Efficiency Programs." *The Energy Journal*. 17 (1).

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Applicant's Environmental Report—Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-259, Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. "Early Site Permit Application." Letter from M. C. Kray, Exelon, to NRC, September 25, 2003.

Gabbard, Alex. 1993. "Coal Combustion: Nuclear Resource or Danger." *Oak Ridge National Laboratory Review.* Oak Ridge National Laboratory: Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Summer/Fall. Accessed at: <http://www.ornl.gov/ORNLReview/rev26_34/text/colmain.html> on December 10, 2001.

Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL). 1997. *U.S. Hydropower Resource Assessment for Illinois.* DOE/ID-10430(IL). Idaho Falls, Idaho. Accessed at: <http://hydropower.inel.gov/state/il/il.pdf>.

Integrated Waste Services Association. 2001. "About Waste to Energy." Accessed at: <http://www.wte.org/waste.html> on February 20, 2002.

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA). 42 USC 4321, et seq.

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (NHPA). 16 USC 470, et seq.

Northwest Power Planning Council (NWPPC). 2000. "Northwest Power Supply Adequacy/Reliability Study Phase I Report." Accessed at: <http://www.nwcouncil.org/library/2000/2000_4a.pdf> on January 3, 2002.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), as amended. 42 USC 6901, et seq.

System Energy Resources, Inc. (SERI). 2003. "Early Site Permit Application." Letter from W. A. Eaton, SERI, to NRC, October 16, 2003.

Tax Reform Act of 1986. USC et seq.

U.S. Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration (DOE/EIA). 2001a. *Annual Energy Outlook 2002 With Projections to 2020.* DOE/EIA-0383(2002). Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration (DOE/EIA). 2001b. "Renewable Energy 2000: Issues and Trends." DOE/EIA-0628(2000). Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration (DOE/EIA). 2001c. *Electric Power Annual,* Volume II, DOE/EIA-0348(2000). Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration (DOE/EIA). 2003a. *State Electricity Profile: Illinois.* Accessed at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/st_profiles/illinois/il.html> on February 14, 2003.

U.S. Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration (DOE/EIA). 2003b. *Nuclear Power Pants Operating in the U.S. in 2001.* Accessed at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/nuclear/page/at_a_glance/reactors/states.html>.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). 2002. "Fuel Cell Technology." Accessed at: <http://www.fe.doe.gov/coal_power/fuelcells/index.shtml> on March 25, 2002.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). 2003. "Illinois Wind Resource Maps." Accessed at: <http://www.eere.energy.gov/windpoweringamerica/where_is_wind_illinois.html#1> on February 9, 2003.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1998. "Revision of Standards of Performance for Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from New Fossil-Fuel Fired Steam Generating Units; Revisions to Reporting Requirements for Standards of Performance for New Fossil-Fuel Fired Steam Generating Units, Final Rule." *Federal Register.* Vol. 63, No. 179, pp. 49442-49455. Washington, D.C. September 16, 1998.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2000a. "Notice of Regulatory Determination on Wastes From the Combustion of Fossil Fuels." *Federal Register.* Vol. 65, No. 99, pp. 32214-32237. Washington, D.C. May 22, 2000.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2000b. "Regulatory Finding on the Emissions of Hazardous Air Pollutants from Electric Utility Steam Generating Units." *Federal Register.* Vol. 65, No. 245, pp. 79825-79831. Washington, D.C. December 20, 2000.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2001. "Municipal Solid Waste Disposal." Accessed at: <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non_hw/muncpl/disposal.htm> on February 19, 2002.

U.S. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). 2000. "Obstruction Marking and Lighting." Advisory Circular AC 70/7460-1K.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1988. *Final Generic Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities.* NUREG-0586, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants: Main Report.* "Section 6.3 — Transportation, Table 9.1 Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2001. "NRC Organizes Future Licensing Project Organization." Press Release No. 01_035, March 30, 2001. Accessed at: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/news/2001/01-035.htm>.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2002. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Supplement 1 Regarding the Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Reactors.* NUREG-0586, Supplement 1, Washington, D.C.

9.0 Summary and Conclusions

By letter dated January 3, 2003, Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) submitted an application to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) to renew the operating licenses (OLs) for Dresden Units 2 and 3 for an additional 20-year period (Exelon 2003a). If the OLs are renewed, Illinois regulatory agencies and Exelon will ultimately decide whether the plant will continue to operate based on factors such as the need for power or other matters within the State's jurisdiction or the purview of the owners. If the operating licenses are renewed, the schedule is to issue the renewed licenses by July 2004. The renewed licenses would supercede the current licenses. The renewed licenses would expire on December 22, 2029, and January 12, 2031, 20 years after the original license expiration dates for Unit 2 and Unit 3, respectively. If the OLs are not renewed, the plant must be shut down at or before the expiration of the current OLs, which expire on December 22, 2009, for Unit 2, and January 12, 2011, for Unit 3.

Section 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 USC 4321) requires an environmental impact statement (EIS) for major Federal actions that significantly affect the quality of the human environment. The NRC has issued regulations implementing Section 102 of NEPA in 10 CFR Part 51. Part 51 identifies licensing and regulatory actions that require an EIS. In 10 CFR 51.20(b)(2), the Commission requires preparation of an EIS or a supplement to an EIS for renewal of a reactor OL; 10 CFR 51.95(c) states that the EIS prepared at the OL renewal stage will be a supplement to the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2 (NRC 1996, 1999).[a]

Upon acceptance of the Exelon application, the NRC began the environmental review process described in 10 CFR Part 51 by publishing a notice of intent to prepare an EIS and conduct scoping in the *Federal Register* (68 FR 12386-12387 [NRC 2003a]) on March 14, 2003. The staff visited the Dresden site in March 2003 and held public scoping meetings on April 10, 2003, in Morris, Illinois (NRC 2003b). The staff reviewed the Exelon Environmental Report (ER) (Exelon 2003b), compared it to the GEIS, consulted with other agencies, and conducted an independent review of the issues following the guidance set forth in NUREG-1555, Supplement 1, *The Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal* (NRC 2000). The staff also considered the public comments received during the scoping process for preparation of the supplemental

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

environmental impact statement (SEIS) for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The public comments received during the scoping process that were considered to be within the scope of the environmental review are provided in Appendix A, Part I, of this SEIS.

The staff held two public meetings in Morris, Illinois in January 2004, to describe the preliminary results of the NRC environmental review and to answer questions to provide members of the public with information to assist them in formulating their comments. All the comments received on the draft SEIS were considered by the staff in developing this final SEIS and are presented in Appendix A, Part II.

This SEIS includes the NRC staff's analysis that considers and weighs the environmental effects of the proposed action, the environmental impacts of alternatives to the proposed action, and mitigation measures available for reducing or avoiding adverse effects. It also includes the staff's recommendation regarding the proposed action.

The NRC has adopted the following statement of purpose and need for license renewal from the GEIS:

> The purpose and need for the proposed action (renewal of an operating license) is to provide an option that allows for power generation capability beyond the term of a current nuclear power plant operating license to meet future system generating needs, as such needs may be determined by State, utility, and, where authorized, Federal (other than NRC) decisionmakers.

The evaluation criterion for the staff's environmental review, as stated in 10 CFR 51.95(c)(4) and the GEIS, is to determine

> . . . whether or not the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal are so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy planning decisionmakers would be unreasonable.

Both the statement of purpose and need and the evaluation criterion implicitly acknowledge that there are factors, in addition to license renewal, that will ultimately determine whether an existing nuclear power plant continues to operate beyond the period of the current OL.

NRC regulations [10 CFR 51.95(c)(2)] contain the following statement regarding the content of SEISs prepared at the license renewal stage:

> The supplemental environmental impact statement for license renewal is not required to include discussion of need for power or the economic costs and economic benefits of the proposed action or of alternatives to the proposed action except insofar as such

benefits and costs are either essential for a determination regarding the inclusion of an alternative in the range of alternatives considered or relevant to mitigation. In addition, the supplemental environmental impact statement prepared at the license renewal stage need not discuss other issues not related to the environmental effects of the proposed action and the alternatives, or any aspect of the storage of spent fuel for the facility within the scope of the generic determination in § 51.23(a), "Temporary Storage of Spent Fuel after Cessation of Reactor Operations — Generic Determination of No Significant Environmental Impact," and in accordance with § 51.23(b).

The GEIS contains the results of a systematic evaluation of the consequences of renewing an OL and operating a nuclear power plant for an additional 20 years. The staff evaluated 92 environmental issues in the GEIS using the NRC's three-level standard of significance — SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE — developed using the Council on Environmental Quality guidelines. The following definitions of the three significance levels are set forth in the footnotes to Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B:

SMALL — Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.

MODERATE — Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource.

LARGE — Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

For 69 of the 92 issues considered in the GEIS, the staff analysis in the GEIS shows the following:

(1) The environmental impacts associated with the issue have been determined to apply either to all plants or, for some issues, to plants having a specific type of cooling system or other specified plant or site characteristic.

(2) A single significance level (i.e., SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE) has been assigned to the impacts (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from high-level waste [HLW] and spent fuel disposal).

(3) Mitigation of adverse impacts associated with the issue has been considered in the analysis, and it has been determined that additional plant-specific mitigation measures are likely not to be sufficiently beneficial to warrant implementation.

These 69 issues were identified in the GEIS as Category 1 issues. In the absence of new and significant information, the staff relied on conclusions as amplified by supporting information in the GEIS for issues designated Category 1 in Table B-1 of 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B.

Of the 23 issues that do not meet the criteria set forth above, 21 are classified as Category 2 issues requiring analysis in a plant-specific supplement to the GEIS. The remaining two issues, environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields, were not categorized. Environmental justice was not evaluated on a generic basis and must also be addressed in a plant-specific supplement to the GEIS. Information on the chronic effects of electromagnetic fields was not conclusive at the time the GEIS was prepared.

This SEIS documents the staff's consideration of all 92 environmental issues considered in the GEIS. The staff considered the environmental impacts associated with alternatives to license renewal and compared the environmental impacts of license renewal and the alternatives. The alternatives to license renewal that were considered include the no-action alternative (not renewing the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3) and alternative methods of power generation. These alternatives were evaluated assuming that the replacement power generation plant is located at the Dresden site or some other unspecified location in Illinois.

9.1 Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Action—License Renewal

Exelon and the staff have established independent processes for identifying and evaluating the significance of any new information on the environmental impacts of license renewal. Neither Exelon nor the staff has identified information that is both new and significant related to Category 1 issues that would call into question the conclusions in the GEIS. Similarly, neither public comments, Exelon, nor the staff has identified any new issue applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3, that has a significant environmental impact. Therefore, the staff relies upon the conclusions of the GEIS for all Category 1 issues that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Exelon's license renewal application presents an analysis of the Category 2 issues that are applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3, plus environmental justice and chronic effects from electromagnetic fields. The staff has reviewed the Exelon analysis for each issue and has conducted an independent review of each issue. Two Category 2 issues are not applicable because they are related to plant design features or site characteristics not found at Dresden. Four Category 2 issues are not discussed in this SEIS because they are specifically related to

refurbishment. Exelon has stated that its evaluation of structures and components, as required by 10 CFR 54.21, did not identify any major plant refurbishment activities or modifications as necessary to support the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 for the license renewal period (Exelon 2003b). In addition, any replacement of components or additional inspection activities are within the bounds of normal plant component replacement and, therefore, are not expected to affect the environment outside of the bounds of the plant operations evaluated in the *Final Environmental Statement Related to the Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3* (AEC 1973).

Fifteen Category 2 issues related to operational impacts and postulated accidents during the renewal term, as well as environmental justice and chronic effects of electromagnetic fields, are discussed in detail in this SEIS. For all 15 Category 2 issues and environmental justice, the staff concludes that the potential environmental effects are of SMALL significance in the context of the standards set forth in the GEIS. In addition, the staff determined that appropriate Federal health agencies have not reached a consensus on the existence of chronic adverse effects from electromagnetic fields. Therefore, no further evaluation of this issue is required. For severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs), the staff concludes that a reasonable, comprehensive effort was made to identify and evaluate SAMAs. Based on the staff's review of the SAMAs for Dresden Units 2 and 3, the staff concludes that two of the candidate SAMAs are potentially cost-beneficial. However, these SAMAs do not relate to adequately managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation. Therefore, they do not need to be implemented as part of license renewal pursuant to 10 CFR Part 54.

Mitigation measures were considered for each Category 2 issue. Current measures to mitigate the environmental impacts of plant operation were found to be adequate, and no additional mitigation measures were deemed sufficiently beneficial in these issue areas to be warranted.

The following sections discuss unavoidable adverse impacts, irreversible or irretrievable commitments of resources, and the relationship between local short-term use of the environment and long-term productivity.

9.1.1 Unavoidable Adverse Impacts

An environmental review conducted at the license renewal stage differs from the review conducted in support of a construction permit because the plant is in existence at the license renewal stage and has operated for a number of years. As a result, adverse impacts associated with the initial construction have been avoided, have been mitigated, or have already occurred. The environmental impacts to be evaluated for license renewal are those associated with refurbishment and continued operation during the renewal term.

The adverse impacts of continued operation identified are considered to be of SMALL significance, and none of them warrants implementation of additional mitigation measures. The adverse impacts of likely alternatives if Dresden Units 2 and 3 cease operation at or before the expiration of the current OLS would not be smaller than those associated with continued operation of these units, and they may be greater for some impact categories in some locations.

9.1.2 Irreversible or Irretrievable Resource Commitments

The commitment of resources related to construction and operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3 during the current license period was made when the plants were built. The resource commitments to be considered in this SEIS are associated with continued operation of the plants for an additional 20 years. These resources include materials and equipment required for plant maintenance and operation, the nuclear fuel used by the reactors, and ultimately, permanent off-site storage space for the spent fuel assemblies.

The most significant resource commitments related to operation during the renewal term are related to fuel fabrication and the disposal of low- and high-level radioactive wastes. Dresden Units 2 and 3 replace approximately one-third of the fuel assemblies in each of the two units during every refueling outage, which occurs on a 24-month cycle.

The likely power generation alternatives if Dresden Units 2 and 3 cease operation on or before the expiration of the current OLs would require a commitment of resources for construction of the replacement plants as well as for fuel to run the plants.

9.1.3 Short-Term Use Versus Long-Term Productivity

An initial balance between short-term use and long-term productivity of the environment at the Dresden site was set when the plants were approved and construction began. That balance is now well established. Renewal of the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3 and continued operation of the plant will not alter the existing balance but may postpone the availability of the site for other uses. Denial of the application to renew the OLs would lead to shutdown of the plant and would alter the balance in a manner that depends on subsequent uses of the site. For example, the environmental consequences of turning the Dresden site into a park or an industrial facility are quite different.

9.2 Relative Significance of the Environmental Impacts of License Renewal and Alternatives

The proposed action is renewal of the OLs for Dresden Units 2 and 3. Chapter 2 describes the site, the plant, and interactions of the plant with the environment. As noted in Chapter 3, no refurbishment and no refurbishment impacts are expected at Dresden Units 2 and 3. Chapters 4 through 7 discuss environmental issues associated with renewal of the OLS. Environmental issues associated with the no-action alternative and alternatives involving power generation and use reduction are discussed in Chapter 8.

The significance of the environmental impacts from the proposed action (approval of the application for renewal of the OLs); the no-action alternative (denial of the application); alternatives involving alternate power generation by nuclear, coal, or gas generation of power at an unspecified alternate site; and a combination of alternatives are compared in Table 9-1. Use of a closed-cycle cooling system with cooling towers for alternate power generation is assumed for Table 9-1. Once-through cooling impacts would be smaller in some instances, (e.g., land use and ecology) and larger in others (e.g., ecology) because additional land is not required to support cooling towers and associated infrastructure.

Table 9-1 shows that the significance of the environmental effects of the proposed action are SMALL for all impact categories (except for collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from HLW and spent fuel disposal, for which a single significance level was not assigned [see Chapter 6]). The alternative actions, including the no-action alternative, may have environmental effects in at least some impact categories that reach MODERATE or LARGE significance.

9.3 Staff Conclusions and Recommendation

Based on (1) the analysis and findings in the GEIS (NRC 1996, 1999); (2) the ER submitted by Exelon (Exelon 2003b); (3) consultation with Federal, State, and local agencies; (4) the staff's own independent review; and (5) the staff's consideration of public comments, the recommendation of the staff is that the Commission determine that the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy planning decision makers would be unreasonable.

Table 9-1. Summary of Environmental Significance of License Renewal, the No-Action Alternative, and the Alternative Methods of Generation at an Unspecified Alternate Site Using a Closed-Cycle Cooling System

Impact Category	Proposed Action–License Renewal	No-Action Alternative–Denial of Renewal	Coal-Fired Generation	Natural-Gas-Fired Generation	New Nuclear Generation	Combination of Alternatives
Land Use	SMALL	SMALL	MODERATE to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE	MODERATE to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE
Ecology	SMALL	SMALL	MODERATE to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE	MODERATE to LARGE	SMALL to MODERATE
Water Use and Quality	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE
Air Quality	SMALL	SMALL	MODERATE	MODERATE	SMALL	MODERATE
Waste	SMALL	SMALL	MODERATE	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL
Human Health[a]	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL
Socioeconomics	SMALL	LARGE	SMALL to LARGE	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to LARGE	SMALL to MODERATE
Aesthetics	SMALL	SMALL	MODERATE to LARGE	MODERATE to LARGE	MODERATE to LARGE	MODERATE to LARGE
Historic and Archaeological Resources	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE	SMALL to MODERATE
Environmental Justice	SMALL	SMALL	SMALL to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE	SMALL to LARGE

(a) Excludes collective off-site radiological impacts from the fuel cycle and from HLW and spent fuel disposal, for which single significance levels were not assigned. See Chapter 6 for details.

9.4 References

10 CFR Part 51. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

10 CFR Part 54. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, *Energy*, Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants."

Exelon Generation Company (Exelon). 2003a. *Application for Renewed Operating Licenses, Dresden Units 2 and 3.* Warrenville, Illinois.

Exelon Generation Company (Exelon). 2003b. *Applicant's Environmental Report—Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Units 2 and 3.* Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249. Warrenville, Illinois.

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA). 42 USC 4321, et seq.

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). 1973. *Final Environmental Statement Related to the Operation of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Commonwealth Edison Company,* Docket No. 50-237 and 50-249, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants: Main Report,* "Section 6.3 – Transportation, Table 9.1 Summary of findings on NEPA issues for license renewal of nuclear power plants, Final Report." NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2000. *Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants, Supplement 1: Operating License Renewal.* NUREG-1555, Supplement 1, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003a. "Notice of Intent to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement and Conduct Scoping Process." *Federal Register.* Vol. 68, No. 50, pp. 12386-12387. March 14, 2003.

Appendix A

Comments Received on the Environmental Review

Appendix A

Comments Received on the Environmental Review

Part I - Comments Received During Scoping

On March 14, 2003, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) published a Notice of Intent in the Federal Register (68 FR 12386–12387) to notify the public of the staff's intent to prepare a plant-specific supplement to the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS), NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, to support the renewal application for the Dresden operating licenses and to conduct scoping. The plant-specific supplement to the GEIS has been prepared in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Council on Environmental Quality guidelines, and 10 CFR Part 51. As outlined by NEPA, the NRC initiated the scoping process with the issuance of the Federal Register Notice. The NRC invited the applicant; Federal, State, and local government agencies; local organizations; and individuals to participate in the scoping process by providing oral comments at the scheduled public meetings and/or submitting written suggestions and comments no later than May 12, 2003.

The scoping process included two public scoping meetings, which were held at Jennifer's Garden Banquet & Convention Center in Morris, Illinois, on April 10, 2003. To publicize the meetings, NRC staff issued a press release and posted flyers in nearby areas commonly visited by local residents. Approximately 90 members of the public attended the meetings. Both sessions began with NRC staff members providing a brief overview of the license renewal process and the NEPA process. After the NRC's prepared statements, the meetings were open for public comments. Twenty-one attendees provided either oral or written statements that were recorded and transcribed by a certified court reporter. The meeting transcripts are an attachment to the June 12, 2003, Scoping Meeting Summary. In addition to the comments provided during the public meetings, one e-mail message was received by the NRC in response to the Notice of Intent published in the *Federal Register*.

The scoping process provides an opportunity for public participation to identify issues to be addressed in the plant-specific supplement to the GEIS and highlight public concerns and issues. The Notice of Intent to prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) identified the following objectives of the scoping process:

- Define the proposed action
- Determine the scope of the supplement to the GEIS and identify significant issues to be analyzed in depth

- Identify and eliminate peripheral issues
- Identify any environmental assessments and other environmental impact statements being prepared that are related to the supplement to the GEIS
- Identify other environmental review and consultation requirements
- Indicate the schedule for preparation of the supplement to the GEIS
- Identify any cooperating agencies
- Describe how the supplement to the GEIS will be prepared.

At the conclusion of the scoping period, the NRC staff and its contractors reviewed the transcripts and all written material to identify individual comments. All comments and suggestions received orally during the scoping meetings or in writing were considered. Each set of comments from a given commenter was given a unique identifier (Commenter ID number), so that each set of comments from a commenter could be traced back to the transcript, letter, or e-mail containing the comment. Several commenters submitted comments through multiple sources (e.g., they made comments in both the afternoon and evening scoping meetings). In these cases, there is a unique Commenter ID for each set of comments.

Table A-1 identifies the individuals who provided comments and the Commenter ID number associated with each person's set(s) of comments. The individuals are listed in the order in which they spoke at the public meeting, and in alphabetical order for the comments received by letter or e-mail.

Specific comments were categorized and consolidated by topic. Comments with similar specific objectives were combined to capture the common essential issues raised by the commenters. The comments fall into one of several general groups. These groups include:

- Specific comments that address environmental issues within the purview of the NRC environmental regulations related to license renewal. These comments address Category 1 or Category 2 issues or issues that were not addressed in the GEIS. They also address alternatives and related Federal actions.
- General comments (1) in support of or opposed to nuclear power or license renewal or (2) on the renewal process, the NRC's regulations, and the regulatory process. These comments may or may not be specifically related to the Dresden license renewal application.

- Questions that do not reveal new information.

- Specific comments that address issues that do not fall within or are specifically excluded from the purview of NRC environmental regulations. These comments typically address such issues as the need for power, emergency preparedness, current operational safety issues, and safety issues related to operation during the renewal period.

Each comment applicable to this environmental review is summarized in this section. This information, which was extracted from the Dresden Scoping Summary Report dated July 21, 2003, is provided for the convenience of those interested in the scoping comments applicable to this environmental review. The comments that are general or outside the scope of the environmental review for Dresden are not included here. More detail regarding the disposition of general or inapplicable comments can be found in the summary report. An accession number is provided to facilitate access to the document through the Public Electronic Reading Room (ADAMS) at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm.html>. The Agencywide Document Access and Management System (ADAMS) accession number for the summary report is ML032030608.

The following pages summarize the comments and suggestions received as part of the scoping process that are applicable to this environmental review and discuss the disposition of the comments and suggestions. The parenthetical identifier after each comment refers to the comment set (Commenter ID) and the comment number for that commenter.

Comments in this section are grouped in the following categories:

A.1.1 Comments Regarding Socioeconomic Issues

A.1.2 Comments Regarding Alternatives to License Renewal

A.1.3 Comments Regarding Environmental Justice

Table A-1. Individuals Providing Comments during Scoping Comment Period

Commenters ID	Commenter	Affiliation (If Stated)	Comment Source and ADAMS Accession Number[a]
DS-A	Mitch Bailey		Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-B	Paul Nelson	Grundy County Board	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-C	John Almer	Grundy County Board	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-D	Danny Bost	Dresden Nuclear Power Station	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-E	Fred Polaski	Exelon	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-F	Tom Osmonson		Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-G	Ben Kosiek	International Brotherhood of Boilermakers	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-H	David Balog	Local 1 Boilermakers	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-I	Tom Connor	Local 1 Boilermakers	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS J	Cecil Pinder	Local 1 Boilermakers	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-K	Robert Schwartz	Troy Fire Protection District	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-L	Patrick O'Connor	Newberg-Perini/Stone and Webster	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-M	Fred Bourdelais	Grundy County	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-N	Jennifer Shaw		Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-O	Frank Schmidt	Grundy County Sheriff's Department	Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-P	John Riley		Afternoon Scoping Meeting
DS-Q	Bob Hovey	Dresden Nuclear Power Station	Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-R	Fred Polaski	Exelon	Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-S	Alfie Rodriguez		Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-T	Millie Dyer	Grundy County Board	Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-U	Lee Fatan		Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-V	George Kirn		Evening Scoping Meeting
DS-W	Fred Bevington		Email - Letter (ML03140095)

(a) The afternoon transcripts can be found under accession number ML031500539 and the evening transcripts can be found under accession number ML031500547.

A.1 Comments Received During Scoping and Responses

A.1.1 Comments Regarding Socioeconomic Issues

As stated in 10 CFR Part 51, Table B-1, Category 2 socioeconomic issues are:

- Housing
- Public services: public utilities
- Public services, education (refurbishment)
- Offsite land use (refurbishment)
- Offsite land use (license-renewal term)
- Public services, transportation
- Historic and archaeological resources.

Comment: They employ good employees, they make good neighbors, they provide good jobs. The tax dollars provided from the plant, we have a very nice school system, fire district, library district, we're very fortunate (DS-A-1).

Comment: And license renewal is a very important issue for us not only to the people at Dresden Station but also to the people in the communities that surround us. We believe Dresden is a key element of the local economy (DS-D-1).

Comment: I hope that you realize the positive impact that Dresden has as a power generator and as a business in our local communities (DS-D-4).

Comment: Okay, I really think that we need to allow this extension; otherwise by not allowing it, we're going to place an undo hardship on the community (DS-G-2).

Comment: The schools are excellent, the fire and police are all excellent here. I don't live in this area anymore. I used to live in Morris. I live in New Lenox now, but I know in the local area that at least twice a year both the nuclear plants give us a lot of work being a member of Boiler makers Local 1 (DS-J-2).

Comment: There's a whole base of people from around the country that come here and do the outage here. They go to Quad Cities, they come back for Braidwood. So basically this extension would affect not only Illinois but several other states as well (DS-J-3).

Comment: Our lives are supported in NRC granting an extension to the operating license for Dresden Nuclear Station (DS-K-1).

Comment: Now we did most of our work in the narrow band of time to support the refueling outages. But if you look at that in terms of its impact on the local economy, you can see that it's significant. Our employees earn more than twenty-five million dollars working at Dresden Station last year. Most of that money was returned to the local economies of Will and Grundy County (DS-L-2).

Comment: Last year we did an outage in October. We brought in people from twenty-two, pardon me twenty-six different states, most of the people were local but it gives you an idea about the impact that the work that we do here has across the nation (DS-L-4).

Comment: I think that they provide a tremendous economic impact for the county of Grundy (DS-M-4).

Comment: Safe, good fire district, good police district, good library and now I'm sending my kids to that school and I hope they can receive the same benefits that I did. Mostly I'm thankful to the tax dollars that were created at that point, ComEd and today Exelon (DS-P-1).

Comment: License renewal is very important. It's important, not only to the people at Dresden Station, but to the people in the communities that surround us. Dresden is the key element in the local community (DS-Q-1).

Comment: And I hope that you realize the positive impact that Dresden has had as a generator of electricity and as a good neighbor for our local communities (DS-Q-6).

Comment: During all that time, I've noticed it's been nothing but a great, a big asset to the community. Not only to the community but to the county and to the State. Dresden itself fulfills the need for employment (DS-S-2).

Comment: I was out of the county for a while, but I know how great of an impact it does have on the county (DS-T-2).

Response: *The comments are noted. Socioeconomic issues specific to the plant are Category 2 issues and are addressed in Chapter 4 of the SEIS.*

A.1.2 Comments Regarding Alternatives to License Renewal

Comment: And we also had to take a look in our review at what would happen if the license for Dresden is not renewed and that generation, at 1800 megawatts, was replaced with other types

of electricity generation, and concluded that any other means would have more of an impact on the environment than continuing to operate Dresden for another twenty years (DS-E-2).

Response: *The comment is noted. Impacts from reasonable alternatives for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station license renewal are evaluated in Section 8 of the SEIS.*

A.1.3 Comments Regarding Environmental Justice

Comment: As a resident born in Morris and one that has lived my whole life within a ten mile radius of the plant, I feel that I've been witness to what I believe is environmental injustice. I believe that part of the reason that this community has so many plants, nuclear plants, chemical plants, coal plants, is because of the economic class of the community (DS-N-2).

Response: *The comment is noted. Environmental justice is an issue specific to the plant and is addressed in Chapter 4 of the SEIS.*

Part II - Comments Received on the Draft SEIS

Pursuant to 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 51, the staff transmitted the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Regarding Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report for Comment* (NUREG-1437, Supplement 17, referred to as the draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement [SEIS]) to Federal, State, and local government agencies; certain Indian tribes; and interested members of the public. As part of the process to solicit public comments on the draft SEIS, the staff:

- placed a copy of the draft SEIS into the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) Public Electronic Reading Room, its license renewal website, and at the Morris County Library and the Coal City Public Library;
- sent copies of the draft SEIS to the applicant, members of the public who requested copies, representatives of certain Indian tribes, and certain Federal, State, and local agencies;
- published a notice of availability of the draft SEIS in the *Federal Register* on December 12, 2003 (68 *Federal Register* 69400);
- issued public announcements, such as advertisements in local newspapers and postings in public places, of the availability of the draft SEIS;

- announced and held two public meetings in Morris, Illinois, on January 14, 2004, to describe the results of the environmental review and answer related questions;

- issued public service announcements and press releases announcing the issuance of the draft SEIS, the public meetings, and instructions on how to comment on the draft SEIS; and

- established an email address to receive comments on the draft SEIS through the Internet.

During the comment period, the staff received a total of five comment letters in addition to the comments received during the public meetings.

The staff has reviewed the public meeting transcripts and the five comment letters that are part of the docket file for the application, all of which are available in the NRC's Public Document Room. Appendix A, Part II, Section A.1 contains a summary of the comments and the staff's responses. Related issues are grouped together. Appendix A, Part II Section A.2 contains excerpts of the January 14, 2004, public meeting transcripts and comment letters.

Each comment identified by the staff was assigned a specific alpha-numeric identifier (marker). That identifier is typed in the transcript at the end of the discussion of the comment or in the margin at the beginning of the discussion of the comment in a letter. A cross-reference of the alpha-numeric identifiers, the speaker or author of the comment, the page where the comment can be found, and the section(s) of this report in which the comment is addressed is provided in Table A-2. The speakers at the meetings are listed in speaking order along with the page of the transcript excerpts in this report on which the comment appears. Public testimony and written comments are identified by the letter "D" and a number representing the commenter, followed by a number that identifies each comment in approximate chronological order in which the comments were made.

The staff made a determination on each comment that it was one of the following:

- A comment that was actually a question and introduces no new information.

- A comment that was either related to support or opposition of license renewal in general (or specifically, Dresden Nuclear Power Station) or that makes a general statement about the licensing renewal process. It may make only a general statement regarding Category 1 and/or Category 2 issues. In addition, it provides no new information and does not pertain to 10 CFR Part 54.

- A comment about a Category 1 issue that provided new information that required evaluation during the review, or provided no new information.

- A comment about a Category 2 issue that provided information that required evaluation during the review, or provided no such information.
- A comment regarding Alternatives to the proposed action.
- A comment that raised an environmental issue that was not addressed in the GEIS or the draft SEIS.
- A comment outside the scope of license renewal (not related to 10 CFR Parts 51 or 54), which includes comments regarding the Need for Power.
- A comment on Safety issues pertaining to 10 CFR Part 54.
- A comment that was editorial in nature.

There was no significant new information provided on Category 1 issues or information that required further evaluation on Category 2 issues. Therefore, the conclusions in the GEIS and draft SEIS remained valid and bounding, and no further evaluation was performed.

Comments without a supporting technical basis or without any new information are discussed in this appendix, and not in other sections of this report. Relevant references that address the issues within the regulatory authority of the NRC are provided where appropriate. Many of these references can be obtained from the NRC Public Document Room.

Within each section of Part II of this appendix (A.2.1 through A.2.11), similar comments are grouped together for ease of reference, and a summary description of the comments is given, followed by the staff's response. Where the comment or question resulted in a change in the text of the draft report, the corresponding response refers the reader to the appropriate section of this report where the change was made. Revisions to the text in the draft report are designated by vertical lines beside the text.

Table A-2. Comments Received on the Draft SEIS

Comment ID	Commenter	Source	Comment Location	Section(s) Where Addressed
A-1	Kosiek	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-32	A.2.9
A-2	Kosiek	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-32	A.2.9
A-3	Kosiek	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-46	A.2.10
A-4	Kosiek	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-40	A.2.10
A-5	Kosiek	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-16	A.2.1
B-1	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-19	A.2.4
B-2	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-20	A.2.4
B-3	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-20	A.2.4
B-4	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-31	A.2.8
B-5	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-16	A.2.2
B-6	C. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-20	A.2.4
C-1	S. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-20	A.2.4
D-1	J. Sauer	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-21	A.2.4
E-1	Shirani	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-43	A.2.10
E-2	Shirani	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-17	A.2.2
F-1	Conn	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-44	A.2.10
F-2	Conn	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-44	A.2.10
F-3	Conn	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-44	A.2.10
F-4	Conn	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-45	A.2.10
F-5	Conn	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-17	A.2.2
G-1	Duerr	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-17	A.2.2
G-2	Duerr	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-45	A.2.10
G-3	Duerr	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-33	A.2.9

Comment ID	Commenter	Source	Comment Location	Section(s) Where Addressed
G-4	Duerr	Afternoon Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-17	A.2.2
H-1	Schwartz	Evening Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-16	A.2.1
H-2	Schwartz	Evening Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-21	A.2.4
H-3	Schwartz	Evening Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-16	A.2.1
H-4	Schwartz	Evening Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-45	A.2.10
H-5	Schwartz	Evening Meeting Transcript (01/14/04)	A-16	A.2.1
I-1	Bourdelais	January 16, 2004 Letter	A-16	A.2.1
I-2	Bourdelais	January 16, 2004 Letter	A-21	A.2.4
I-3	Bourdelais	January 16, 2004 Letter	A-16	A.2.1
J-1	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-49	1.3, A.2.11
J-2	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-49	2.1.3, A.2.11
J-3	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-49	2.1.3, A.2.11
J-4	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-49	2.2.8, A.2.11
J-5	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	2.2.9.1, A.2.11
J-6	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	2.2.9.2, A.2.11
J-7	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	2.2.10, A.2.11
J-8	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	4.1.5, A.2.11
J-9	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	4.6, A.2.11
J-10	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	4.6, A.2.11
J-11	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-25	A.2.5

Comment ID	Commenter	Source	Comment Location	Section(s) Where Addressed
J-12	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-26	A.2.5
J-13	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-25	A.2.5
J-14	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-50	4.8.4, A.2.11
J-15	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-25	A.2.5
J-16	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-27	A.2.5
J-17	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-27	8.2.3.1, A.2.5
J-18	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-24	A.2.5
J-19	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-51	8.2.5.2, A.2.11
J-20	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-51	8.2.5.9, A.2.11
J-21	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-27	A.2.6
J-22	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-28	G.2.2, A.2.6
J-23	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-51	G.7, A.2.11
J-24	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-28	A.2.6
J-25	Simpson	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-28	A.2.6
K-1	Lesar	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-26	A.2.5
K-2	Lesar	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-26	2.2.9.1, A.2.5
K-3	Lesar	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-26	2.2.9.1, A.2.5
K-4	Lesar	February 20, 2004 Letter	A-26	2.2.9.1, A.2.5
L-1	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-47	A.2.10
L-2	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-47	A.2.10

Comment ID	Commenter	Source	Comment Location	Section(s) Where Addressed
L-3	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-33	A.2.9
L-4	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-35	8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-5	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-35	8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-6	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-35	8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-7	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-36	8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-8	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-36	8.2.5.2, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-9	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-36	8.2.5.2, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-10	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-33	8.2.5.2, 8.2.5.3, 8.2.6, 8.2.5.11, A.2.9
L-11	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-37	8.2.5.2, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-12	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-38	8.2.5.2, A.2.9
L-13	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-39	8.2.5.3, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-14	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-33	8.2.5.2, 8.2.5.3, 8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-15	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-34	8.2.5.2, 8.2.5.3, 8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9

Comment ID	Commenter	Source	Comment Location	Section(s) Where Addressed
L-16	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-34	8.2.5.2, 8.2.5.3, 8.2.5.11, 8.2.6, A.2.9
L-17	Fisk	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-49	A.2.10
M-1	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-23	A.2.4
M-2	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-18	A.2.3
M-3	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-19	A.2.3
M-4	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-51	2.2.4, A.2.11
M-5	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-51	A.2.11
M-6	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-24	A.2.4
M-7	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-52	A.2.11
M-8	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-52	A.2.11
M-9	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-29	A.2.6
M-10	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-29	A.2.7
M-11	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-30	A.2.7
M-12	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-32	A.2.8
M-13	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-52	8.1, A.2.11
M-14	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-30	A.2.8
M-15	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-30	A.2.8
M-16	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-31	A.2.8
M-17	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-51	A.2.11
M-18	Westlake	February 24, 2004 Letter	A-53	A.2.11

A.2 Comments and Responses

Comments in this section are grouped in the following categories:

A.2.1 General Comments in Support of License Renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

A.2.2 General Comments in Opposition to License Renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

A.2.3 Comments Concerning Aquatic Ecology Issues

A.2.4 Comments Concerning Human Health Issues

A.2.5 Comments Concerning Socioeconomic Issues

A.2.6 Comments Concerning Postulated Accidents

A.2.7 Comments Concerning Uranium Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Issues

A.2.8 Comments Concerning Decommissioning Issues

A.2.9 Comments Concerning Alternatives

A.2.10 Comments Concerning Issues Outside the Scope of the Environmental Review for License Renewal: Operational Safety, Security, & Emergency Preparedness; Safeguards and Security; and Need for Power

A.2.11 Editorial Comments

A.2.1 General Comments in Support of License Renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

Comment: And I'm just here to speak in favor of the re-licensing of the Dresden Plant. (A-5)

Comment: I've lived there all my life, my family and friends have lived in the area of Dresden, and we feel that the environmental impacts of Dresden are insignificant. (H-1)

Comment: I also represent several hundred members who work at Dresden, Braidwood, and the fossil stations in our area, some of them who could not be here tonight, but would like me to convey their thoughts. They do not feel that there is any detrimental environmental effect from the operation of the Dresden Nuclear Station. (H-3)

Comment: So, especially based on what I heard here tonight, after the study that they did for the licensing of it, I feel very confident that there will be no adverse effects on the environment or the public safety of the continued operation. And I request that the NRC grant the license renewal for Dresden Nuclear Station. (H-5)

Comment: I would like to express support for renewal of the Dresden Power Plant Nuclear License. We were especially pleased to note that your staff had assessed the SocioEconomic impact that failing to renew the license would have on the County. (I-1)

Comment: Finally, I have chosen to live within a ten mile radius of both Dresden and Braidwood. I do not personally believe that either of these plants produce a harmful effect on the environment. (I-3)

Response: *The comments are noted. The comments are supportive of license renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, and are general in nature. The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.*

A.2.2 General Comments in Opposition to License Renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

Comment: It appears from these incidents that the Exelon Corporation does not have a high regard or respect for the rules and regulations of the various governing bodies over them and more importantly for the health and safety of the men, women and children who live in the area surrounding their nuclear reactors and high level waste storage pool. (B-5)

Comment: License renewal is the, the guarantee that NRC has to provide to the public, public safety that since we trust Commonwealth Edison for the last 40 years then we should give them another 20 years.

If you look at my records on the website and all my allegation it tells you that NRC should not rely on Exelon. Exelon has a history of falsification of records.

Exelon cannot be trusted. I have documentation that Exelon officers the ones that I have mentioned falsified records. They should be prosecuted according to the 10-CFR-50.7 and the 10-CFR-50.5. Rules and regulations are there. Who is going to enforce it. I expect NRC to enforce it. But unfortunately there is a flaw in the system. (E-2)

Comment: It is our hope that by escalating the tension around whistle blower protection and the importance of it particularly with regard to design control failures by General Electric whose Mark I machine is about to be stretched for another two decades that it's, it's not rational to consider moving to license extension while so much evidence abounds that NRC has not regulated or enforced effectively on safety issues. (F-5)

Comment: Well, a lot has been said about the management of this particular reactor so I'm not going to beat a dead horse there. But I think, you know, one good measure of a management team or an installation is its record. And I think we should look at the capacity and utilization of these units and factor that in to our decision of whether this is a good plant and whether it should be renewed.

I mean we're talking about a unit in 1997. 54 percent availability. This is, these are not good reactors. Not only is it a dishonest and perhaps inept management team but they have not achieved good results. (G-1)

Comment: So, you know, in view of jobs, you know, Ben [Kosiek], I think you need switch camps here. I think your own interest are best served in shutting down this particular plant. (G-4)

Response: *The comments are noted. The comments oppose license renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, and are general in nature. The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.*

A.2.3 Comments Concerning Aquatic Ecology Issues

Comment: We are concerned about the amount of organisms pinned against or drawn into Dresden's cooling water systems. Under a final rule signed by U.S. EPA on February 16, 2004, certain power plants with cooling water systems are required to (1) reduce the number of organisms pinned against water intake screens by 80 to 95 percent, and (2) reduce the number of organisms which are sucked into the cooling water system by 60 to 90 percent. Since the draft SEIS was written before the final rule was signed, the draft SEIS couldn't address how the Dresden plant will comply with this new regulation. However, the final SEIS should indicate the applicability of the final rule to the Dresden plant, and the modifications planned by the applicant to comply with the rule. (M-2)

Response: *On February 14, 2004, EPA finalized its rule addressing cooling water intake structures at existing power plants whose flow levels exceed a minimum threshold value of 50 million gpd. The rule is Phase II in EPA's development of 316(b) regulations that establish national requirements applicable to the location, design, construction, and capacity of cooling water intake structures at existing facilities that exceed the threshold value for water withdrawals. The national requirements, which are implemented through National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, minimize the adverse environmental impacts associated with the continued use of the intake systems. Licensees are required to demonstrate compliance with the Phase II performance standards at the time of renewal of their NPDES permit. Licensees may be required as part of the NPDES renewal to alter the intake structure, redesign the cooling system, modify station operation, or take other mitigative measures as a result of this regulation. The new performance standards are designed to reduce significantly entrainment losses due to plant operation. Any site-specific mitigation would result in less impact due to continued plant operation.*

The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: We are concerned about effluents from the Dresden plant which exceeded National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit limits on temperature. According to the draft SEIS, Exelon received one provisional variance from permit limits in 2001 and two provisional variances in 1999. The draft SEIS states that the two 1999 provisional variances were the result of an extended heat wave and drought. Exelon conducted biological studies to determine the impact of the provisional variances on fish and other aquatic life. The draft SEIS states that there were no adverse impacts on these organisms; the only effect was a change in

fish distribution during the higher temperature periods. Based on this information, the draft SEIS characterizes the thermal impacts caused by the provisional variances as SMALL. However, we think that the draft SEIS does not adequately discuss the potential for future accedences of NPDES temperature limits, and the impacts of these accedences. Also, the draft SEIS does not evaluate the possible cumulative impact of future temperature accedences combined with future droughts and/or heat waves. The final SEIS should discuss these issues. (M-3)

Response: *The previous Provisional Variances were granted by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, based on the recommendation of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. The variances were granted under heat wave conditions, at which time the temperature of the receiving water was approximately the same as for the Dresden effluent water. Under these heat wave conditions, biological effects of heat stress would have occurred even if there was no effluent from the Dresden plant. Likewise, any cumulative impacts would have occurred with or without discharges of heated water from Dresden.*

With regard to the future, it is reasonable to assume that similar heat wave conditions could recur. Immobile taxa (e.g. invertebrates) would be more affected than mobile taxa if the effluent caused a zone of elevated temperature in the receiving water. However, the invertebrate fauna in the Dresden Pool are tolerant/facultative taxa, and are unlikely to be impacted much by the temperature increases. Because there are refuge areas for mobile species and potential for recolonization for immobile taxa (through drift from upstream areas and reproduction of adults), the impacts of thermal releases during future heat wave conditions would be SMALL. The recent addition of new cooling towers will increase the Dresden plant's capacity to transfer heat from the heated water effluent to the atmosphere. Section 4.8.1 of the SEIS discusses cumulative impacts resulting from operation of the plant cooling system.

A.2.4 Comments Concerning Human Health Issues

Comment: As a private citizen of Grundy County and a concerned parent of a child with brain cancer, I am alarmed by the rising cancer statistics for this county and feel that before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission allows the Exelon Corporation to continue to operate its Dresden plant for another 20 years it should evaluate whether radioactive emissions or radioactive by products from the plant are contributing to these trends. (B-1)

Comment: Obviously we have a problem here in Grundy County. These statistics are frightening and cannot be ignored. Yet when I ask various State and Federal agencies about these situations I am met with resistance and an unwillingness to further investigate the reason for this rising trend.

The previous studies done in the past and elsewhere cannot have the answers for this increase and are not justification for not investigating this current situation. (B-2)

Comment: I understand the Exelon Corporation has a significant economic impact on Grundy County but does this mean that financial gains are priority over the health and safety of the children and adults who live in this community. (B-3)

Comment: The NRC states its role is that of protecting public health and safety and of the environment. There is something wrong here in Grundy County. Who and what are making our children sick. (B-6)

Comment: Please protect the children from this awful disease and please don't put bad things in our water and air. (C-1)

Comment: First and foremost Trisha's [Milligan's] comments relating to infant mortality are very valid, very vague and very deceptive.

In that data published in the IDPH it clearly indicated that during this time frame there was actually a reported decrease in alcohol use. A decrease use in cigarettes. In addition there was an increase in first trimester prenatal care. In other words people were seeking out care initially meaning they had ready access to it.

I am hard pressed to think of any major economic or environmental changes outside of those areas that would have dramatically changed from the early 90s to the late 90s.

In regards to the study that she's referring from the IDPH it is a very cleverly drafted study with serious and significant flaws to it.

When you are going to design a study the results are only as good as the design of it. In that study what they did was choose counties with nuclear reactors in them and compared the overall population in that county to populations of counties that did not have a nuclear reactor. Included were several of the nuclear reactors in this area. Including LaSalle, Dresden and Braidwood.

If you look at the population of Grundy County it is approximately 40,000 people. If you look at the county of Will County it is over 500,000. Therefore Grundy County becomes almost insignificant in this study.

In addition most of the research relating to effects of nuclear plants have a 10 at most 15 mile radius. If you draw a 10 mile radius around the Braidwood facility which is listed in Will County you do not get to any of the population of the larger towns. In essence 90 percent of the people in Will County which is considered in the nuclear side live in non nuclear conditions.

Braidwood is closer to Grundy County than to any of the major cities within Will County. So if you take 500,000 people and put them on the nuclear side and don't give them any effects you have completely negated the data.

Now I'm unaware of the other counties. I didn't research each and every one. But traditionally nuclear plants have been located in rural areas. Therefore the large majority of each county will not be affected by the nuclear plant.

That does not excuse any effects that are caused in those communities because smaller towns despite not having political power are important. However, it completely makes the study irrelevant when you are comparing people who have not had exposure on either side and then stating that they're not statistically different. (D-1)

Comment: None of my family or any family or friends that I know of have any detrimental sicknesses or maladies from anything that is resulted from Dresden. (H-2)

Comment: The Health Issue, while adequately addressed by your staff, is probably a result in part of the fact that Morris Community Health is contracted to provide health care to the Dwight Correctional Facility. This facility is located in an adjacent county and provides incarceration to female inmates from several surrounding counties, including Cook County and the City of Chicago. While these inmates do not reside in Grundy County, nor are they incarcerated in the County, the statistics associated with their health care are attributed to Grundy County. (I-2)

Response: *The evaluation of health effects from exposure to radiation, both natural and man-made, is an ongoing activity involving public, private, and international institutions. International and national organizations such as the International Commission on Radiological Protection and National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements provide consensus standards developed from recent and ongoing research.*

NRC's regulatory limits for effluent releases and subsequent dose to the public are based on the radiation protection recommendations of these organizations. NRC provides oversight of all licensed commercial nuclear reactors to ensure that regulatory limits for radiological effluent releases and the resulting dose to the public from these releases are within the established limits. The regulations related to radiological effluents and dose to the public can be found in 40 CFR 190, 10 CFR Part 20, and 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I.

Gaseous and liquid effluent releases are monitored at the Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 to demonstrate that they are within regulatory limits. The licensee also has a Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) that provides the procedures for monitoring releases to the environment. The results of this monitoring are provided to NRC in annual reports titled Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and Environmental Operating Report. The effluent release program and the REMP were both reviewed for the preparation of the input to this SEIS. The releases of radionuclides to the environment, from all pathways are monitored as prescribed by the licensee's Offsite Dose Calculation Manual and were found to be well below regulatory limits.

Due to concern with the issues regarding the increased cancer rates raised by the Radiation and Public Health Project (RPHP), the Illinois Department of Public Health evaluated the cancer rates using the same data used by RPHP. Staff from the Department of Public Health performed a review of the counties in Illinois with nuclear power plants in comparison with the counties without nuclear power plants and reported the results in the Illinois Department of Public Health's Registry Newsletter dated Fall 2000 and entitled, "Pediatric Cancer Incidence and Proximity to Nuclear Facilities in Illinois."

> *A recent report suggested that, after nuclear power reactor closings, the geographic areas surrounding the reactor sites showed improvements in infant and child health within short periods of time. The explanation for these "improvements" is that the fetus, infant and young child are most susceptible to effects of radiation and other toxic exposures. One of the measures used as an index to arrive at this conclusion was pediatric cancer incidence, especially among children ages 0 to 4 years.*
>
> *Illinois has a number of nuclear power plants housed in different counties throughout the state. These plants have been in existence for varying lengths of time and are located in counties with differing population characteristics. Most plants are still in operation thus making an assessment of "closing effect" impossible. Nevertheless, if an improved health outcome is related to cessation of operation, then an equally plausible hypothesis would be that infants and children living near a nuclear power plant have worse health outcomes than those living elsewhere. This hypothesis was tested in the present study by evaluating the effects of possible nuclear exposure on pediatric cancer incidence in Illinois.*

This evaluation of pediatric cancer incidence and proximity to nuclear facilities in Illinois failed to find significant and meaningful cancer incidence rate differences for Illinois children residing in counties with nuclear facilities as compared with those in comparable counties without such facilities. In addition, no "dose response" effect could be detected when comparing counties with nuclear facilities in operation for long and short periods of time. These results were observed in analyses of pediatric cancer incidence for ages 0 to 19 years, as well as those for younger children ages 0 to 4 years. These findings do not support an association between pediatric cancer risks and living in close proximity to nuclear power facilities and, therefore, are not in agreement with those recently published suggesting that pediatric cancer incidence decreases when exposure risk for nuclear emissions is reduced by plant closures.

However, they are in agreement with a recently reported study of 68,000 female defense workers that found no general mortality increases among women working in nuclear weapons plants during the Cold War.

The RPHP has raised these concerns in Pennsylvania, as well as Florida, during license renewal meetings. The Departments of Health for these states have reviewed the data and, like Illinois, concluded that pediatric cancer rates are not increasing in counties with nuclear power plants or those counties located downwind from nuclear power plants.

Other national and international organizations have studied the question of radiation and cancer, and generally come up with similar conclusions including the International Commission on Radiological Protection (1991), the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (2001), and the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (2001). The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.

Comment: We are concerned about the level of information provided in the draft supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) on radiological impacts. . . . The SEIS cites two annual reports which summarizes information from the REMP, but it does not contain this summary information itself. Summary information about radiation from the Dresden plant and associated exposure pathways in the environment is relevant in determining radiological impacts from the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. We are unable to make such a determination from the SEIS as it is written. Therefore, we suggest that the final SEIS include current annual summary information about radiological impacts from the REMP. (M-1)

Response: *In developing this SEIS, the staff followed Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing NEPA, found in Part 1502, Sec. 1502.7, "Page limits," which states "The text of final environmental impact statements (e.g., paragraphs (d) through (g) of Sec. 1502.10) shall normally be less than 150 pages and for proposals of unusual scope or*

complexity shall normally be less than 300 pages." Including past annual reports on the licensee's monitoring programs would significantly increase the size of this SEIS with little additional benefit for a reviewer, particularly because these reports are readily available through the NRC Public Electronic Reading Room (ADAMS) at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm.html>. The accession number for the 2002 REMP report is ML031420059. REMP reports for other years can be readily found by searching the ADAMS database. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: Section 3.0, *Environmental Impacts of Refurbishment*, page 3-2, Table 3-1. Under the section on Human Health, specific information supporting any assertions that this area "needs no further evaluation" needs to be presented or more completely cited and described. (M-6)

Response: *As noted on Page 3-3, Exelon stated that the planned replacement of components and additional inspection activities during the license renewal period are within the bounds of normal plant component replacement and inspections. In addition, Exelon's evaluation of structures and components as required by 10 CFR 54.21 did not identify any major plant refurbishment activities or modifications necessary to support operations of Dresden Units 2 and 3 beyond the end of the existing operating licenses. Because Exelon does not plan any refurbishment activities, refurbishment is not considered in this SEIS. Accordingly, there is no assertion in Section 3.0 that any impact area "needs no further evaluation" as stated in the comment. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.2.5 Comments Concerning Socioeconomic Issues

Aesthetics

Comment: Page 8-45, line 9; page 8-49, line 41; page 8-50, line 11; and page 9-8. These discussions of aesthetic impacts of the alternative nuclear plant are not consistent with the analysis presented in the GEIS for aesthetic impacts of license renewal for the existing plant. During the construction of the alternate plant on the Dresden site, impacts would be introduced that may bring the overall site to a MODERATE level of impact, however, once the alternate plant is operating and the existing site is fully decommissioned, the overall impacts would not be much different that what currently exists. As stated in the GEIS in the conclusion of the analysis of this issue, the "staff believes that the impacts on aesthetic resources would be small in the future". For this reason, Exelon believes the staff should review their conclusions with respect to their analysis of this issue. (J-18)

Response: *The staff does not rely on generic conclusions in the GEIS with regard to environmental impacts of alternatives. For the Dresden site, the staff concluded that a new nuclear facility located on the banks of the Mississippi River would have a MODERATE aesthetic impact. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Cultural Resources

Comment: Page 4-49, lines 13-14. These lines talk to 'significant cultural resources to be present at the site.' The wording goes on to mention Dresden Unit 1 in the context of this classification. It is not entirely clear how Dresden Unit 1 would be considered a significant cultural resource. The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. Part of this decommissioning plan includes the future dismantlement of the facility. The facility, as currently classified, holds a SAFESTOR license. (J-11)

Comment: Page 4-49, lines 18-20. ["]Any plans to decommission Dresden Unit 1 prior to the termination of the OL for Dresden Units 2 and 3, must be preceded by a historic evaluation of Unit 1 and must undergo Section 106 consultation with the IHPA.["] This line should be deleted. The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. It currently holds a SAFESTOR license. With respect to Unit 1, Exelon intends to continue with this decommissioning plan at the end of the operating licenses for Units 2 and 3. (J-13)

Comment: Page 8-6, lines 20-26. The lines here pertain to Unit 1 and evaluations that may be required prior to decommissioning. The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. It currently holds a SAFESTOR license. With respect to Unit 1, Exelon intends to continue with this decommissioning plan at the end of the operating licenses for Units 2 and 3. (J-15)

Response: *Dresden Unit 1 is specified under cumulative impacts as a potential historic resource protected under the National Historic Preservation Act. As such, Unit 1 would require a historic evaluation and Section 106 consultation prior to decommissioning whenever that action may occur. The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.*

Comment: Page 4-49, lines 14-18. The lines listed here pertain to activities that may affect cultural resources and describe that an evaluation of cultural resources be performed in consultation with the Illinois State Historic Preservation Officer prior to performing any ground-disturbing activity. Exelon has committed to contact the State Historic Preservation Officer for

guidance on how to proceed prior to disturbing land that has not been previously evaluated for archeological significance by the NRC. This was committed to by Exelon in e-mail under ADAMS Accession #ML033090462. (J-12)

Response: *The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Page 2-42, line 31: The flood plain of the Illinois River and its contributing streams, the Des Plaines and the Kankakee, constitute a portion of the landscape that is capable of cultivation without the plow and that is occupied by riparian vegetation and fish and wetland wildlife populations. All predictive models of site location list the flood plain as a prime zone for archeological site location. While the landlord and the location within the flood plain have a high potential to yield important archaeological resources, without survey data, it is difficult to predict the site significance and, thus, potential impacts. Likewise, past/current land disturbance may have jeopardized artifacts to an unknown degree; thus, activity in the flood plain may constitute an ongoing impact that has yet to be evaluated. (K-1)

Response: *Comment is noted and is consistent with, although more detailed than, the existing text. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Page 2-43 line 16: Please add "Kaskaskia Illinois" Tribe. (K-2)

Comment: Page 2-44 line 10: Please change to "Briscoe Mounds and associated habitation site." (K-3)

Comment: Page 2-44 line 12: Please correct. One of the mounds was erected around 1350, the other has never been excavated. (K-4)

Response: *The text in Section 2.2.9.1 has been modified.*

Land Use

Comment: Page 8-43, line 6. Change "Would use unused portion of Dresden site." to "Would use unused portion of the Dresden site, possibly supplemented with neighboring land." While the Dresden site consists of approximately 2,500 acres, the majority of that site area is comprised of the Dresden Cooling Lake. The DEIS, on pg 2-27, lines 3–6, characterize the undeveloped portions of the Dresden site as supporting old-field, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. As stated in the GEIS and this DEIS, 500 to 1000 acres of land would be needed for the

construction of the additional facility. Therefore, it is anticipated that the Dresden site would need to be supplemented with additional land for the purpose of constructing an additional nuclear facility prior to the end of the current OL for Units 2 and 3. (J-16)

Comment: Page 8-46, line 15. Change ". . . nuclear facility." to ". . . nuclear facility, possibly supplemented with neighboring land." While the Dresden site consists of approximately 2,500 acres, the majority of that site area is comprised of the Dresden Cooling Lake. The DEIS, on pg 2-27, lines 3-6, characterize the undeveloped portions of the Dresden site as supporting old-field, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. As stated in the GEIS and this DEIS, 500 to 1000 acres of land would be needed for the construction of the additional facility. Therefore, it is anticipated that the Dresden site would need to be supplemented with additional land for the purpose of constructing an additional nuclear facility prior to the end of the current OL for Units 2 and 3. (J-17)

Response: *The comments are noted, and the text in Section 8.2.3.1 has been changed to reflect this information.*

A.2.6 Comments Concerning Postulated Accidents

Comment: Both Exelon and NRC agree that numerous conservatisms exist in the current fire PRA. These conservatisms overstate the actual risk from fire at Dresden (Dresden DEIS pg G-24). The NRC staff reviewers, however, disagreed with a reduction of CDF. by a factor of 6 used by Exelon to account for uncertainties in external events analysis for fire based on information provided by Exelon. The NRC suggested a value closer to two to three. It should be pointed out that the existing fire PRA. study was performed not to provide detailed estimates of fire risk to be used in routine plant analysis, but was limited to the IPEEE purpose of discovery of major fire vulnerabilities. Furthermore, the NRC has provided no basis for the determination of their suggested value of two to three. If additional consideration by Exelon were performed, it would include a more realistic review of fire impacts. This more realistic review is expected to verify that the reduction of CDF. by a factor of 6 used by Exelon is accurate. (J-21)

Response: *The contribution to risk from fire events is discussed in detail in Section G.6.2. As noted therein, the staff believes that the information provided by Exelon was not sufficient to support a factor of six reduction, and for reasons presented in the discussion, the staff used a factor of three reduction in its assessment. The staff acknowledged that a more realistic assessment could result in a lower fire CDF. However, factor of three reduction was considered appropriate given the large risk contribution from external events relative to internal*

events, and the lack of information from the licensee on which to base a more precise risk reduction estimate for external events. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: On pg G-8, lines 22 - 27, it is stated that the USI A-46 outliers were planned to be resolved or will be completed no later than the end of the Unit 2 refueling outage scheduled for October 2003, except for a Unit 3 modification to some motor control centers, which is currently scheduled for the fall of 2004. Wording should be changed to reflect that the USI A-46 outliers were resolved or completed, except for a Unit 3 modification to some motor control centers, which is currently scheduled for the fall of 2004. Wording elsewhere through the Dresden DEIS should also be modified to reflect this. (J-22)

Response: *The text in Section G.2.2 has been revised as suggested by the comment.*

Comment: For SAMA #3b, regarding an alternate drywall spray water source by using a LPCI cross-tie from the other unit, the NRC has already concluded that there is considerable uncertainty in the likelihood of sump clogging and that the SAMA has a negative net value (Dresden DEIS, page G-26). (J-24)

Response: *As noted in Section G.6.2, this severe accident mitigation alternative (SAMA) has a negative net value; however, it could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of its benefit in external events, or when uncertainties are taken into account. Given its potential risk reduction and relatively modest implementation cost, the staff concluded that further evaluation of this SAMA by Exelon is warranted. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: For SAMA #11, the change suggested in the Dresden DEIS would require deviations from NRC-approved emergency operating guidelines. This would be impacted by the change suggested by the Staff as well as causing a significant deviation from the approved Boiling Water Reactor Owners Group (BWROG) strategy. (J-25)

Response: *Although the procedure enhancements associated with this SAMA may constitute deviations from the generic Emergency Procedure and Severe Accident Guidelines, such deviations may be preferable to strict adherence to the generic guidelines and could be justified on the basis of the overall reduction in risk. The fact that a procedure enhancement may represent a deviation from the generic guidance is not a sufficient basis for dismissing the enhancement from further consideration. The staff's conclusion is unchanged and further evaluation of this SAMA by Exelon is warranted. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Section 5.2.2, *Estimate of Risk*: Page 5-5 states "The baseline core damage frequency (CDF.) for Dresden is approximately 1.9×10^{-4} per year, based on internally-initiated events. Exelon did not include the contribution to CDF. from external events in these estimates even though the risk from external events is significantly higher for Dresden than risk from internal events."

We recommend evaluating and presenting risk estimates from both internal and external events. In addition, given the draft SEIS statements referenced above, effects of external events should be included in the risk decision considerations, as necessary, to get an accurate portrayal of the risk of the licensing renewal. If the final SEIS does not incorporate external events into risk calculations or risk decisions, it should provide a rationale for using internally-initiated events only. (M-9)

Response: *Although Exelon did not include the contribution to Core Damage Frequency from external events, the NRC staff evaluated these risks and factored the contribution from external events into the decision regarding SAMAs. A detailed discussion of the risks from fire, seismic, and other external events is provided in Section G.2.2 of the SEIS. As described in Sections 5.2.5 and G.6.2, the NRC staff increased the risk reduction estimates for candidates SAMAs by a factor of five to specifically account for their additional benefits in external events. The contribution to risk from external events dominates the total risk reduction estimates for each SAMA, and was an important factor in the cost-benefit evaluation for each SAMA. The impact of external events on the risk reduction estimates, and the dispositioning of each candidate SAMA is described in Sections G.6.2 and G.7 of the SEIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.2.7 Comments Concerning Uranium Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Issues

Comment: Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-2. Under the bullet point for Off-site radiological impacts (individual effects from other than disposal of spent fuel and high level waste), no consideration appears to be given to the potential long-term storage of the spent fuel and high-level waste materials on-site until such time as a permanent facility is finally licensed and begins to accept these materials for disposal. A reference to other sections or documents where this evaluation may have been included should be provided here; otherwise, the issue needs to be considered and evaluated. (M-10)

Comment: Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-8. Under the bullet point for On-site Spent Fuel. A more thorough evaluation for the volume of spent fuel expected to be generated

during the additional licensed time needs to be provided along with more specific information as to site-specific circumstances that may impair or improve the risk values for potential exposures to this spent fuel. (M-11)

Response: *Onsite storage and offsite disposal of spent nuclear fuel are Category 1 issues. The safety and environmental effects of long-term storage of spent fuel on site has been evaluated by the NRC and, as set forth in the Waste Confidence Rule at 10 CFR 51.23, the NRC generically determined that "if necessary, spent fuel generated in any reactor can be stored safely and without significant environmental impacts for at least 30 years beyond the licensed life for operation (which may include the term of a revised or renewed license) of that reactor at its spent fuel storage basin or at either onsite of offsite independent spent fuel installations. Further, the Commission believes there is reasonable assurance that at least one mined geologic repository will be available within the first quarter of the twenty-first century and sufficient repository capacity will be available within 30 years beyond the licensed life for operation of any reactor to dispose of the commercial high-level waste and spent fuel originating in any such reactor and generated up to that time." The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-21, under the bullet Uranium and thorium. A better comparison or quantification of the relative concentrations of the uranium and thorium to the background levels needs to be provided. As is, this presentation can lead to misunderstanding and confusion. (M-14)

Response: *As stated in Section 8.2.1.1, uranium and thorium naturally occurs in coal. Uranium concentrations are generally in the range of 1 to 10 parts per million. Thorium concentrations are generally about 2.5 times greater than uranium concentrations. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-22, under bullet point Human Health. Any dose estimate that would have the potential to fall in the range of 10^{-6} to 10^{-4} or greater needs to be specifically evaluated for potential regulatory requirements or risk impacts to the public health. This should be estimated conservatively using the data that is currently available or that can be logically extrapolated from currently available information. (M-15)

Response: *The impacts to air quality and human health resulting from the operation of a coal-fired plant are discussed in general in the GEIS (NUREG-1437). The GEIS acknowledges public health risks from emphysema and cancer would likely result from coal-fired power plant emissions of regulated pollutants and radionuclides. While it is possible to estimate the dose*

from a coal-fired power plant, many assumptions would be required, including location and makeup of the affected population. Because the location of an alternative to the Dresden plant and the surrounding population is purely speculative, an estimated dose would have little real meaning. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, under bullet point Waste. Waste impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer understanding of the risk determination made in this section of the document. (M-16)

Response: *The comment is noted. The SEIS relies to a great degree on impact analyses presented in NUREG-1437. As a supplement, this SEIS does not need to repeat all analysis and conclusions of the GEIS. Appropriate sections of the GEIS are referenced, when necessary. Waste and human health impacts are presented in 10 CFR Part 51, Appendix B, Table B. For ease of review, this table can be found at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/cfr/part051/part051-appb.html>. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.2.8 Comments Concerning Decommissioning Issues

Comment: In the General Accounting Office's report regarding the nuclear power plant owners who failed to set aside sufficient funding to pay for the cost of decommissioning nuclear plants after the end of their useful life Exelon was found to be one of the worst offenders thereby potentially leaving us the taxpayers to pick up the billions of dollars in clean up costs. (B-4)

Response: *The comment is noted. The total cost of decommissioning a reactor facility depends on many factors, including the timing and sequence of the various stages of the program, type of reactor or facility, location of the facility, current radioactive waste burial costs, and plans for spent fuel storage. The NRC estimates costs for decommissioning a nuclear power plant range from $300 to $450 million.*

NRC regulations regarding accumulation and disbursement of the decommissioning funds provide reasonable assurance that funds will be available for the decommissioning process. Accounts for decommissioning are segregated from the licensee's other assets and remain outside of the licensee's administrative control. The NRC requires nuclear power plant and large materials licensees to report to the agency the status of their decommissioning funds at least once every 2 years, annually within 5 years of the planned shutdown, and annually once the plant ceases operation. Additional information regarding decommissioning is available on the NRC website at <http://www.nrc.gov/reactors/decommissioning.html>.

In accordance with the regulations, Exelon submitted its most recent reports on the status of decommissioning funding for Dresden on March 31, 2003 and October 16, 2003 (see ADAMS accession numbers ML030920302, and ML033010479). The NRC staff provided its summary of the 2003 power reactor decommissioning funding reports in a report to the Commission on March 22, 2004 (ADAMS Accession #ML040830597). The staff concluded that all power reactor licensees appeared to be on track to fund decommissioning by the time they permanently shut down their operating units. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: Section 7.1, *Decommissioning*, page 7-2, Under bullet point Radiation Doses. As the GEIS is based on a forty-year licensing period, an extension of another twenty years would have an impact that needs to be quantified and reported. This information should be included specifically in the final SEIS as part of the risk that would be associated with the license extension. (M-12)

Response: *Environmental impacts from the activities associated with the decommissioning of any reactor before or at the end of an initial or renewed license are evaluated in the GEIS (NUREG-0586, Supplement 1). This statement can be found at the beginning of Chapter 7. The findings from this GEIS are used to support the findings in the SEIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.2.9 Comments Concerning Alternatives

Comment: And just reiterate some of the social economical impact of the loss or denial of a re-licensing of the Dresden Nuclear Station. Not only the primary jobs that would be lost in that denial of license but also many of the secondary losses. (A-1)

Comment: A loss of those jobs would mean a great loss to them not only as the economically but, you know, socially. And the loss of those jobs would mean that most of those people would move from the area. So we not only lose the jobs but we also lose the tax base and that structure that's there behind it. (A-2)

Response: *The comments are noted. The comments are consistent with the findings presented in Chapter 8 of this SEIS. The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.*

Comment: In going with alternative sources of energy and part of the methodology for determining what those impacts were was cost benefit analysis.

If you stop and decode all that vocabulary what that all comes down to is we have to spend more money and create more jobs for pipe fitters, more jobs for boilermakers, more jobs for welders, more jobs for masons and general contractors. If we used other types of power, if we created more and less centralized and safer plants. (G-3)

Response: *Impacts of alternatives, including the socioeconomic impact of the change in workforce requirements for alternative generation facilities are discussed in Chapter 8. For example, as noted in Section 8.2.1.1 under the heading Socioeconomics, a coal-fired plant would have a workforce of about 250 employees, which is much lower than the current Dresden workforce of about 870 employees. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: The Draft Supplement fails to "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives" to renewing the Dresden license, as required by NEPA. 40 C.F.R. [sic] 1502.14(a). In particular, the Draft Supplement erroneously rejects energy efficiency and renewable energy resources as not feasible from an economic, technological, and/or environmental standpoint. The analysis of these alternatives in the Draft Supplement is unsupported and it relies on flawed and outdated information. As explained below, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, and clean distributed generation, alone or in combination with "clean coal" resources, present a better, lower-cost, safer, and environmentally preferable approach to meeting energy needs than renewing the license for the aging Dresden nuclear power plant. (L-3)

Comment: Second, the Draft Supplement treats wind power and energy efficiency as if both would have to replace Dresden's power on their own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R. [sic] 1502.14(a). (L-10)

Comment: Again, the Draft Supplement treats solar power, wind power and energy efficiency as if each would have to replace Dresden's power on its own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R. [sic] 1502.14(a). (L-14)

Comment: The Draft Supplement does not adequately address the opportunities for meeting baseload power needs through efficient on-site natural gas-fired generation, such as Combined Heat and Power ("CHP"), district energy systems, and fuel cells. Such natural gas distributed

generation emits substantially less air pollution than coal-fired power plants, and does not pose the high-level waste and safety hazards inherent to nuclear power, and therefore could serve as a cleaner and safer baseload supplement to energy efficiency and renewable energy alternatives. (L-15)

Comment: Again, the Draft Supplement treats this distributed generation, solar power, wind power and energy efficiency as if each would have to replace Dresden's power on its own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R.[sic] 1502.14(a). (L-16)

Response: *The comments are noted. The supplement presents the staff's analysis of the environmental impacts associated with the proposed license renewal and with reasonable alternatives. These impacts are presented in discrete resource areas so that environmental impacts can be compared between the proposed action and reasonable alternatives. The supplement is not an evaluation of the best mix of energy generation sources for the Illinois area or a determination regarding which mix would result in the least overall environmental impacts. The decisions regarding which generation sources to deploy are made by the licensee and state energy planning agencies, not the NRC.*

The viabilities of the various alternatives to renewal of the operating licenses for Dresden are pertinent to the discussion of alternatives to the extent that an alternative is considered reasonable. However, the staff recognizes that although some alternative energy sources, when considered by themselves, may not be viable replacements for Dresden, these alternatives could be part of a combination of generation sources that could replace Dresden Units 2 and 3.

Many possible combinations of alternatives are possible, and these could include combined-cycle gas-fired plants, distributed natural-gas fired generation, clean-coal plants, renewable energy sources such as wind and solar power, energy conservation and many other generation sources. The alternative of a natural-gas fired power plant is discussed in Section 8.2.2 of the supplement. Fuel cells are discussed in Section 8.2.5.9. A likely combination of alternatives that includes 1100 MW(e) of generation from a combined-cycle facility at the Dresden site, 300 MW(e) of energy conservation, and 429 MW(e) purchased from other generators was chosen for discussion in Section 8.2.6 of the supplement. Text in Sections 8.2.5.2, 8.2.5.3, 8.2.5.11, and 8.2.6 has been modified.

Conservation

Comment: The Draft Supplement concludes, with no factual support, that it would not be economically feasible for energy efficiency efforts to replace the power generation that would be lost if the Dresden license renewal was denied. (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.11, p. 8-58). The Draft Supplement cites an outdated 1992 study suggesting that energy efficiency improvements cost 4 cents for every kilowatt-hour saved. The Draft Supplement then rejects even this old cost estimate by arguing that: (1) if energy efficiency were really that cost-effective, then it would have already occurred, and (2) replacing the energy produced by Dresden would require such a large-scale energy efficiency effort that the cost of energy efficiency would increase well beyond 4 cents. The Draft Supplement, however, provides no support for these contentions and does not even attempt to estimate today's cost of using energy efficiency to replace the power produced by Dresden. (L-4)

Comment: In contrast to the unsupported analysis provided in the Draft Supplement, recent studies demonstrate that energy efficiency is an even more viable and cost-effective alternative. (L-5)

Comment: Energy efficiency efforts are feasible, and they also provide significant economic benefits. A follow-up analysis of the economic impact of the recommendations in *Repowering the Midwest* concluded that investments in energy efficiency in Illinois would create 43,400 new jobs and $4.6 billion in additional economic output by 2020 [Environmental Law and Policy Center, et al., *Job Jolt: The Economic Impacts of Repowering the Midwest* (2002), p. 7]. A 1998 ACEEE study of energy efficiency potential in Illinois reached similar results, concluding that investments in energy efficiency would create 59,400 jobs by 2015 and save consumers and business $76 billion in energy costs between 1999 and 2015 [Marshall Goldbeg, et al., *Energy Efficiency and Economic Development in Illinois* (Dec. 1998)]. Clearly, energy efficiency is a technologically and economically feasible alternative to the renewal of the Dresden operating license.

Perhaps realizing that energy efficiency alternatives cannot be rejected on their merits, the Draft Supplement also asserts that energy efficiency is not viable because utility deregulation has removed the incentive for Exelon to invest in energy efficiency. (Draft Supplement, Section 8.2.5.11, p.8-59). Energy efficiency, however, is a better, cheaper, more distributed and less environmentally destructive alternative. (L-6)

Comment: Whether Exelon and its subsidiaries choose to invest in energy efficiency, or not, that does not remove the NRC's legal obligation under NEPA to "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives," including energy efficiency and renewable energy alternatives, to renewing the Dresden license. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a). The point made in the Draft Supplement is legally flawed—an otherwise reasonable alternative cannot be rejected under NEPA simply because an applicant may not want to or cannot carry it out. *Cf.* 42 C.F.R.

1502.14(c) (agency cannot reject an alternative simply because it is outside the agency's jurisdiction); *Muckleshoot Indian Tribe v. U.S. Forest Serv.*, 177 F.3d 800, 814 (9th Cir. 1999) (same). Instead, the NRC has the legal authority to tell Exelon a better, cheaper, available and environmentally preferable alternative to license renewal must be considered. The fact that energy efficiency efforts are more likely to materialize as a result of state or federal government initiatives, other public investments and market-based policies and rate structures does not provide a basis for rejecting the economically, technologically, and environmentally feasible alternative of energy efficiency. (L-7)

Response: *The comments are noted. The SEIS presents the staff's analysis of the environmental impacts associated with the proposed license renewal and with reasonable alternatives. Increases in efficiency are technically possible and could result in energy savings that could replace part of Dresden's electrical generation. However, the staff does not believe that a large-scale increase in energy efficiency alone is a reasonable alternative to license renewal. Accordingly, in Section 8.2.6 of the SEIS, the staff evaluated the potential alternative of a reasonable combination of alternatives that would include 1100 MW(e) of generation from a combined-cycle facility at the Dresden site, 300 MW(e) of energy conservation, and 429 MW(e) purchased from other generators 300 MW(e) of energy conservation. The text in Sections 8.2.5.11 and 8.2.6 has been modified.*

Wind Power

Comment: The Draft Supplement's analysis of the feasibility of wind power is also flawed. The Draft Supplement notes that the wind resources in Illinois are sufficient to replace the power currently generated by Dresden. Illinois has a capacity of at least 3000 MW of Class 4 wind sites and 6000 MW of Class 3+ wind sites [U.S. Department of Energy-Wind Powering America, *Illinois Wind Resource Maps,* www.eere.energy.gov/windpoweringamerica/where_is_wind_illinois.html]. (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.2, p. 8-53). The Draft Supplement then rejects this alternative for two reasons. First, harnessing this wind power would purportedly be a massive undertaking involving nearly a doubling of current wind generation in the U.S. Second, such extensive development of wind power would result in significant land impacts for the construction of turbines and transmission lines. (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.2, p. 8-54). (L-8)

Comment: The Draft Supplement erroneously rejects wind power, which is a viable alternative alone and in combination with energy efficiency and other clean energy alternatives:

First, over time, this would not be a "doubling" of wind generation in the U.S. Technological advancements, as described below, and economic advantages have led to a substantial increase in the amount of wind power installed. . . . (L-9)

Comment: Third, technological advancements are increasing the amount of power created by wind turbines. While the Draft Supplement claims that the largest commercially available wind turbines are between 1 MW and 1.5 MW, GE Wind Energy's own website advertises 2.3–2.7 MW land based turbines, and 3.6 MW turbines designed for offshore use [GE Wind Energy, Our Products, http://www.gepower.com/businesses/ge_wind_energy/en/products.htm]. 5 MW wind turbines may be available in the near future [Ari Reeves, *Wind Energy For Electric Power: A REPP Issue Brief* (Nov. 2003), at 22]. In addition, wind turbines have an availability factor of 98%, higher than most other power sources [American Wind Energy Association, *The Most Frequently Asked Questions About Wind Energy* (2002), p. 5].

Fourth, the cost of wind power has fallen dramatically since the 1980s, with an average generation cost of three to six cents per kilowatt-hour [American Wind Energy Association, "Wind Energy's Costs Hit New Low," press release, March 6, 2001, http://www.awea.org/news/news010306cew.html], so that it is now competitive with most other energy sources. In addition, wind power generation has "zero fuel cost" and thus avoids any risk of fluctuating fuel prices.

Fifth, the Draft Supplement improperly limits its analysis to wind resources in Illinois. Six of the 10 states with the highest wind power potential in the U.S. are in the Midwest [American Wind Energy Association, *Wind Energy: An Untapped Resource* (2003)]. Wind farms in neighboring states such as Iowa could be a viable source of energy for Illinois.

In light of these facts, the NRC's concerns regarding the need for substantial growth in the wind industry in order for wind to be a viable alternative are misplaced, especially given that the current operating license for Dresden does not expire for a number of years. (L-11)

Response: *The staff agrees that technological advancements will probably lead to larger turbines and smaller land use requirements. However, staff conclusions in Chapter 8 of this SEIS regarding land use impacts are not dependent upon any threshold value of acres per turbine. It is noted in the GEIS that after installation, turbines occupy only 10 percent of the land committed to wind generation; and most of the remaining land would be available for agriculture or other compatible uses. The potential for disturbance of critical habitats and sensitive areas is more dependent upon the planned location of the wind farm than the number of turbines.*

As stated in 10 CFR 51.95(c)(2), the SEIS for license renewal does not need to discuss cost of power. In relation to alternatives, the cost of power is only presented in support of staff's conclusions regarding the viability of the alternative.

The staff disagrees with the statement that most new wind facilities would be located near existing transmission lines and notes that the comment is presented without supporting information regarding the availability of transmission lines in areas with developable wind potential. For example, significant transmission line upgrades and extensions have been required for new wind power facilities being developed by MidAmerican Energy (MidAmerican, 2004). Significant upgrades and new transmission lines would likely be required to develop new wind power and the construction and operating impacts associated with these lines as described in the GEIS and Chapter 8 would likely occur.

Although wind power may have a high availability factor, wind facilities usually operate over half of the time at a small fraction of their rated capacity. For example, during summer months, stagnant high pressure areas in the upper Midwest can create both high temperature conditions and low wind speeds. Because the fluctuating generation from a wind farm would be markedly different from the generation from the Dresden plant, wind power alone could not be described as a replacement of Dresden baseload capacity. This is not to say that wind power is not an important generation source. Current plans by utilities for the construction of new wind farms in the Midwest clearly indicate that wind farms are attractive additions to the mix of generation capacity available to utilities (MidAmerican, 2004). This is acknowledged in SEIS, Section 8.2.6, which states that many combinations of alternatives are possible to replace the generation from Dresden. The impacts associated with construction of a new wind farm would be similar to those presented in Table 8-8 of the SEIS for the assumed combination of alternatives at an alternate site. The primary impacts would be from the construction of road and transmission lines and the continuing aesthetic impact of wind turbines and transmission lines. Impacts associated with bird collisions with wind turbines are discussed in NUREG-1437, which describes bird collisions as "likely," but the anticipated number was not quantified. Other impacts, such as waste and air quality, would be smaller for a wind farm. Text in Sections 8.2.5.2 and 8.2.6 has been modified.

Comment: The Draft Supplement also overestimates the impact that an expansion of wind power would have. Nearly 95% of the land devoted to a wind power site remains available for other uses such as agriculture. Most new wind facilities would also be located near existing transmission lines. Therefore, the land impacts of new wind power would not be significant. In addition, wind generation uses no coolant water, has no emissions and does not degrade land. There are very few avian collisions with modern wind turbines [National Wind Coordinating Committee, Avian/Wind turbine Interaction: A Short Summary of Resarch Results and Remaining Questions (Dec. 2002)]. (L-12)

Response: *The SEIS describes the impacts of the proposed license renewal and of the alternatives to discrete environmental resources such as land use or aesthetics. These impacts are comparable between the proposed action and alternatives. The SEIS does not attempt to*

compare the overall impact of the proposed action to the overall impact of any reasonable alternative. Staff conclusions in Chapter 8 of this SEIS, regarding land use impacts are not dependent upon any threshold value of acres per turbine. It is noted in the GEIS that after installation, turbines occupy only 10 percent of the land committed to wind generation; and most of the remaining land would be available for agriculture or other compatible uses. Impacts are associated with construction and operation. Construction impacts are due to land disturbances, air emissions, and noise during road and transmission line construction and during turbine installation. Operational impacts result from minor waste generation, noise, erosion, and aesthetic impacts of turbines, access roads, and transmission lines. Staff agrees with the commenter that operational impacts on land are smaller that those that would occur during construction. However, impacts of construction in sensitive areas and other continuing impacts during operation, such as the continuing aesthetic impact, could be LARGE, depending on the location of the resource. These impacts do not depend critically on the exact number of acres required for the alternative. Text in Section 8.2.5.2 has been modified.

Solar Power

Comment: The conclusion in the Draft Supplement that Illinois would need a 46-square-mile area of photovoltaic ("PV") cells to replace the power produced by Dresden (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.3, p. 8-54) provides a distorted view of the impacts that solar power would have. In particular, the Draft Supplement's suggestion that solar power would have a substantial impact to natural resources and land use ignores the fact that solar power is distributed power. Most solar power units are located on rooftops of buildings, meaning that solar power would not cause land disturbance. In addition, it is important to note that solar PV [photovoltaic] technology has advanced to the point where P.S. are a good source of power, especially in remote areas and to help meet peak power demand. The average solar PV cell has a conversion rate of 12% to 17%, not the 10% assumed in the Draft Supplement. (L-13)

Response: *The range of conversion efficiencies in comment L-13 is presented without supporting information. Section 8.2.5.3 of the SEIS states that currently available photovoltaic cell conversion efficiencies range from approximately 7 to 17 percent, which generally agrees with the comment. A 10 percent efficiency was assumed as a reasonable efficiency for estimating land use requirements. However, assuming 15 percent efficiency, approximately 80 million m^2, or 80 km^2 (31 mi^2), would be required to replace the generation capacity of Dresden. As a distributed generation source, solar panels could be placed on residential rooftops. Assuming an average home size of 139 m^2 (1500 ft^2) with half of the roof space available for solar panels, each home could support about 70 m^2 of solar panels. As such, over 1 million homes would have to be retrofitted with solar panels to replace Dresden's generation even with efficiency rates as high as 15 percent. However, staff agrees with the commenter that distributed solar power is an attractive addition to generation sources considered by energy*

planners. As noted in Section 8.2.5 of the SEIS, staff concluded that although solar power alone was not sufficient to replace the generation from Dresden, solar could be used in combination with other reasonable alternatives. The impacts associated with construction of new distributed solar panel arrays would generally be smaller than those presented in Table 8-8 for an alternate site. Text in Sections 8.2.5.3 and 8.2.6 has been modified.

A.2.10 Comments Concerning Issues Outside the Scope the Environmental Review for License Renewal: Operational Safety, Security, & Emergency Preparedness; Safeguards and Security; and Need for Power

Operational Safety, Security, and Emergency Preparedness

Comment: My membership has a great deal of, spends a great deal of time maintaining records, maintaining a livelihood and a lifestyle that allows them to work in that nuclear facility because quite frankly those people that go to work there in that nuclear facility on a day to day basis you're probably safer inside that plant than you would be driving down Interstate 80. You know, as far as safety issues go I've worked in most of the nuclear sites in the Illinois area here. I've directed work in those nuclear sites. I can attest to the safety procedures and plans that are put in place for all work that goes on. Not only the, not only the work but the inspection after the work that there is a great deal of watch and care that is taken in that. (A-4)

Response: *The comment is noted. The NRC's environmental review is confined to environmental matters relevant to the extended period of operation requested by the applicant. Operational safety is outside the scope of this review. An NRC safety review for the license renewal is conducted separately. Although a topic may not be within the scope of review for license renewal, the NRC is always concerned with protecting health and safety. Any matter potentially affecting safety can be addressed under processes currently available for existing operating licenses absent a license renewal application. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: NRC has buried all my ten allegations against Exelon regarding Exelon's falsification of QA record and oversight of a design of its nuclear reactors and nuclear spent fuel dry casks by its supplier such as General Electric Nuclear Energy, Holtec International, U.S. Tool and Die in its paperwork bureaucracy.

How does NCR allow Exelon or Commonwealth Edison to continue running these plants for another 20 years. Exelon falsified my 1997 audit of a General Electric Nuclear Energy that resulted in 21 findings and shrunk it to 12 but did issue a stop work order.

Exelon willfully bypassed all the provisions of the stop work order as stated by William Betourne, Commonwealth Edison procurement manager and as testified by Kombix Salehi, former ComEd supervisor and NRC agent to prevent any potential shutdown of its reactors when its three other plants were on the watch list.

NRC refused to interview Mr. Betourne and ignored to follow his multiple complaints.

NCR stayed totally absent during the stop work order from 1997 to 2002 when they started finally looking at my investigation or my allegation more than one year after I raised. The code allows, the regulation allows that if there are technical allegations you have to resolve it within 180 days.

Exelon punished all the players of the stop work order. Myself, Kombix Salehi, Edward Netzel and Lon Waldinger.

Exelon falsified human records to show Mr. Waldinger left in September '99 versus the actual date of March 1998.

Oliver Kingsley in his first two weeks of employment at ComEd in November 1997 lifted the stop work order with a willful and deliberate violation of the Code of Federal Regulation and avoided any verification of corrective action by GE and immediately hired the GENE's general manager who was a madman at the exit meeting and was pounding on the table was upset about the stop work order.

David Helwig became the second man in command in Commonwealth Edison and punished anybody who has a fingerprint on the stop work order. We cited GE with a 100 percent failure in the design of the reactors.

If you go on to Google.com or Yahoo.com and search for my name, Oscar Shirani, you could read all the articles with the technical arguments. And I have invited the NRC to come to the technical gurus and challenge me.

So far I have been talking to only NRC managements, no technical people. For Exelon, for the Constellation Energy and the Cooper Energy.

In December 4th, 2002 NRC wrote to Shirani, we substantiated that the stop work order issued by Exelon QA program to GE was lifted based on a vendor's promises rather than verification that an underlying problem had been correct.

We reviewed this concern to determine what corrective actions if any the licensee was required to implement. We determined due to the age of the concern for 1997 is too old. We limited our review to the current program requirements 2002. Since any problems would be resolved to the current requirements.

I wrote the issues in 1997. They cannot find the procedures they go with the new procedures of ComEd. The current procedures do not require verification that the corrective action has been implemented prior to lifting of the stop work order. How absurd.

This is NRC's blessing of the Exelon's willful violation of the Code of Federal Regulation and you could read 10-CFR-50 Appendix B criteria 16 and 18. It says corrective action has to be promptly taken and a verification shall be performed to verify the corrective action has been implemented to prevent occurrence.

Here the GE has been cited for 100 percent failure of the design but they lift the stop work order and NRC does not have any problem with that.

This is the way that I can, I am refusing to accept the NRC's response that NRC is looking at this case.

Senator Reed has requested from the NRC and I met OIG assistant general in March 20th with David Lockbaum, Paul Gaunthier, Kevin Camps from office of Ralph Nader and everybody else and I also met them on 21st and 22nd of July, 2003.

OIG has clearly told me that they are not technical people neither. And they are still waiting to see how they can verify the NRC's investigation on my case.

Regarding the spent nuclear dry cask issues that I raised with the NRC last week I will get a phone call from two reporters from New York. Lauren Miura, reporter from the Greenwire E&E Daily Land Letter on January 9, 2004 wrote, one NRC official said that the agency has not substantiated, remember the letter that it says we substantiated, it says has not substantiated any issue on his claims.

Our inspector general office is looking at this and so far I don't think they have uncovered anything said Steve O'Connor a senior project manager at NRC spent fuel project office. As far as we know these casks are just as safe as when we approved them.

The above NRC's statements contradicts the NRC's correspondence to Shirani on July 10th, 2002 regarding my allegation about Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die, Inc. by stating, based on review of the information provided by you and on the results of an NRC inspection conducted in

response to your allegation, the staff determined that your concerns were substantiated, so we don't even know where the NRC stands.

One of them say not substantiated that the records says were substantiated but they said there was not a result in safety regulatory concerns requiring further NRC action. I have a problem with that.

How did NRC substantiate my allegation and made such a conclusion? Welding flaws are contributing to the already existing design flaws discovered at Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die manufacturing processes and the QA program. I'm not talking about the weld that the welder from ComED came two weeks ago, three weeks ago at Clinton and said we don't have any problem in the welding at the station. I'm not talking about non safety related welds.

I'm talking about the components, safety related components and the weld flaws of the manufacturing and the designers that Exelon does have no control over.

My allegation revealed that Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die QA program were not and still are not in compliance with the Code of Federal regulations and NRC's accepted standards.

Dry casks were and still are built to the same Holtec's QA program which is not in compliance with applicable codes as cited by my repeated audits and Tony Frazier's Quality Controlled inspection.

My repeated audits and Tony Frazier's Quality Control Inspection at U.S. Tool and Die revealed the loss of design change control process for hundreds of nonconforming conditions that were dispositioned by U.S. Tool and Die and Holtec as Us-As-Is and Repair.

If you refer to the codes of Federal Regulation and ASME NQA-1 Supplement 3S where it says that Use-As-Is and Repair is a design change and they were just blessing it off with no design control process.

Hundreds of weld flaws nonconforming conditions were accepted as Use-As-Is and was not subject to the design control process applicable by the codes. (E-1)

Comment: I am in a moment going to employ, implore the other engineers and current employees of Exelon who have information to come forward because there is a large and growing support network for Mr. Shirani and other whistle blowers at NRC licensees and at DOE facilities and the principal engineering labs as well.

And these people are well motivated. They've come from inside and we would rather have them come out before a large amount of fission products come out of a facility.

So again we're trying to prevent and mitigate serious accidents, all of us are, we believe that. (F-1)

Comment: At this time I would like on behalf of NEIS to endorse a December 1, 2003, letter from the Union of Concerned Scientists where they have written to the reactor inspection section chief, Doug Coe, and to the Division of Inspection Program Management, excuse me, to the agency allegations advisor at NRR, Lisa Marie Geriel, with a subject request for public meeting regarding NRC's handling of allegations and as quality assurance inspection process.

I have been following the dialogue between Mr. Shirani and the NRC staff and the OIG and I'm really disappointed in NRC. I say that to you in all honesty I don't think we're playing on the same team any more.

I have wanted to believe that we were but what I will say is that this is really an essential meeting now to determine that NRC understands the fundamental concerns that Mr. Shiarni has raised to find out what in fact the NRC's resolutions are, what they have offered and to remedy any misunderstandings and to enumerate now the unresolved concerns that we have in the safe energy advocate community.

Let me quote from one paragraph from the bottom of page of this letter from the Union of Concerned Scientists who the NRC with respect to NRC's inspections of quality assurance Mr. Shirani's experience auditing areas shortly before or shortly after NRC inspections of the same areas makes him and the Union of Concerned Scientists question the efficacy of NRC's inspections.

The disparate results from nearly simultaneous examinations with NRC's results always being significantly less critical strongly suggests a serious flaw in the NRC inspection regime. (F-2)

Comment: I will say that I point that document out to you because employee, 10-CFR-50.7 on employee protection. What we are seeing is that the, the promise of employee protection is really rather vacant. It's hollow and it is empty and that in cases where whistle blowers have come forward with very valid concerns and have even have won their many sequential cases and appeals and have won that it sometimes unfolds over an entire decade.

The concern that Mr. Shirani has raised however bear directly on an issue called deliberate misconduct of others. In a particular, 50.5 2A deliberately submitting to the NRC information that the person submitting the information knows to be incomplete or inaccurate. (F-3)

Comment: The safety culture within NRC is deplorable as evidenced by recent surveys that report nearly half of NRC's work force is reluctant to raise safety concerns and a third of those who voice safety concerns feel they have been retaliated against for it. The public cannot trust NRC management when so many workers do not. (F-4)

Response: *The transcripts of Mr. Shirani's comments have been made available to the NRC Office of Investigations, the NRC Inspector General's office and the NRC Region III Allegations Coordinator for use in conjunction with reviews and investigations that may already be in progress regarding Mr. Shirani's interests. Any appropriate NRC staff responses to Mr. Shirani will be made within the framework of those actions. No further response within the scope of this environmental review is warranted. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.*

Comment: We're talking about a pair of reactors they've spent more than seven and a half years on NRC's close watch list back when you guys maintained a close watch list.

I think that's very germane to license extension. You know, particularly, I mean when a pressure vessel was new or newer anyway and less embrittled, you know, and when the welds were newer they couldn't get these things to work.

So now, you know, we're going to let the ravages of time continue and we expect better performance. That boggles my mind. I don't see any logical reason that we should assume that. (G-2)

Response: *The comment is noted. The NRC's environmental review is confined to environmental matters relevant to the extended period of operation requested by the applicant. An NRC safety review is conducted separately. Although safety issues may not be within the scope of the environmental review for license renewal, the NRC is always concerned with protecting public health and safety. Any matter potentially affecting safety can be addressed under processes currently available for existing operating licenses absent a license renewal application. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: I'm also a member of the Troy Fire Protection District which is involved in the disaster plans for the station, and they're very thorough and they're very, some things that you have to do, that you hope you never have to use. (H-4)

Response: *The comment is noted. The NRC's environmental review is confined to environmental matters relevant to the extended period of operation requested by the applicant. Emergency preparedness is outside the scope of this review. An NRC safety review is conducted separately. Although emergency preparedness may not be within the scope of the*

environmental review for license renewal, the NRC is always concerned with protecting public health and safety. Any matter potentially affecting safety can be addressed under processes currently available for existing operating licenses absent a license renewal application. T The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Safeguards and Security

Comment: In regards to security issues and in the last two and a half years the whole security scenario has been greatly enhanced at the, at all of the nuclear sites in this country. (A-3)

Response: *In a recent decision in another license renewal proceeding, the Commission discussed the terrorism and sabotage issues raised in the comments. See Duke Energy Corp. (McGuire Nuclear Station, Units 1 & 2, and Catawba Nuclear Station, Units 1 & 2), CLI-02-26, 56 NRC 358,365. In that decision, the Commission found that NEPA imposes no legal duty on the NRC to consider intentional malevolent acts on a case-by-case basis in conjunction with commercial power reactor license renewal applications. The Commission concluded that the "environmental" effect caused by third-party miscreants is simply too far removed from the natural or expected consequences of agency action to require a study under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969.*

The Commission has also indicated that terrorism differs from matters ordinarily considered in an environmental impact statement (EIS). An EIS may discuss, for example, such matters as likely effects on local water, air quality, vegetation, wildlife, culture, and socioeconomic concerns. These effects are reasonably certain; an EIS can quantify them to a fair degree of precision. Terrorism, by contrast, comes in innumerable forms and at unexpected times and places. It is decidedly not predictable, and it is not a natural or inevitable byproduct of renewing the license. For these reasons, the Commission has stated that an EIS is not an appropriate format in which to address the challenges of terrorism.

In its recent license renewal decision, the NRC also noted that, particularly in the case of a license renewal application, where reactor operation will continue for many years regardless of the Commission's ultimate decision, it is sensible to concentrate on how to prevent a terrorist attack in the near term at already licensed facilities instead of trying to assess impacts of an attack during the license renewal period. Finally, the Commission determined that there appears to be little practical benefit in conducting a license renewal terrorism review.

Nevertheless, the Commission did indicate that its decision not to use NEPA as a vehicle for a terrorism review does not mean that it is ignoring the issue. Rather the Commission continues

to closely examine the current security and protective framework and orders interim improvements at licensed nuclear facilities, including reactors, if needed.

The comments provide no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of these comments.

Need for Power

Comment: The NRC's analysis in the Draft Supplement fails to comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA"). First, the Draft Supplement fails to contain an analysis of whether or not there is a need for the power created by Dresden. Second, the NRC has not complied with its legal duty to objectively evaluate energy efficiency, renewable energy resources, and other clean energy resources, both individually and in combination, as viable alternatives to the renewal of the Dresden operating license. (L-1)

Response: *The comment is noted. As stated in 10 CFR 51.95(c)(2), the SEIS for license renewal does not need to include a discussion of the need for power. Reasonable alternatives that include energy efficiency and renewable energy are discussed in Section 8 of the SEIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: The environmental analysis of the Dresden license renewal application is carried out pursuant to NRC regulations that violate NEPA by improperly constraining its scope. In particular, 10 C.F.R. 51.95(c) provides that the NRC need not consider "the need for power" in determining whether or not to grant a license renewal for Dresden. The need for power, however, is at the heart of the purpose and need statement which, in turn, serves as the baseline by which the reasonableness of various alternatives are measured. Without this essential factor, there is no way for the NRC to use the EIS process to accurately weigh alternatives against one another or to conclude whether it is appropriate to allow Dresden to continue operating for an additional 20 years. While the NRC suggests that State governments can consider the need for power at some later date, it clearly violates NEPA to abdicate the analysis of the "need for power" issue to non-federal decisionmakers long after the EIS process has been concluded. (L-2)

Response: *The NRC disagrees. When formulating the purpose and need for a particular action, an agency should take into account the needs and goals of the parties involved in the application. The agency should also consider the views of Congress, to the extent that the agency can determine them, in the agency's statutory authorization to act and in other Congressional directives. Once an agency has considered the relevant factors, it must define the goals for its action that fall somewhere in the range of reasonable choices. In the license*

renewal context, the NRC has adopted a definition of the purpose and need for license renewal reviews as providing "an option that allows power generation capability beyond the term of a current nuclear power plant operating license to meet future system generating needs, as such needs may be determined by state, utility, and where authorized, Federal (other than NRC) decisionmakers." This purpose and need reflects the Commission's recognition that, absent findings in its safety review or NEPA analysis, the NRC has no role in the energy planning decisions of State regulators and utility officials. From the perspective of a licensee or State regulator, the purpose of license renewal is to maintain the availability of the nuclear plant to meet system energy requirements beyond the term of the plant's current license. The underlying need for power that will be met by the continued availability of the nuclear plant is defined by the various operational and investment objectives of the licensee that may be dictated or strongly influenced by State regulatory requirements or State energy policy and programs or, in special circumstances, by Federal agencies such as the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or Tennessee Valley Authority. These various entities may place different emphasis on lower energy costs, increased efficiency of energy production, reliability in generation and distribution of electric power, improved fuel diversity, and environmental objectives such as improved air quality and minimization of land use. Thus, the NRC's identification of the purpose and need for license renewal strikes a reasonable balance between the NRC's mission, the licensee's needs and the State's (or in limited situations, Federal agency's) objectives.

The comment also suggests that the NRC's choice of purpose and need prevents the NRC from accurately weighing alternatives against one another. The NRC's role in evaluating the environmental impacts of license renewal is to determine whether the impacts of license renewal are so great that preserving the option of continued operation for energy planning decisionmakers would be unreasonable. To make that determination, the NRC examined a range of alternatives that included a net reduction in electricity generation with no replacement power, demand side management and energy conservation, electricity generated from other sources, and some combination of these alternatives. The impacts from these alternatives are discussed in detail in the Supplemental EIS.

Lastly, 10 C.F.R. § 51.95(c) was developed through notice and comment rulemaking. Accordingly, there was an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking process by submitting comments on the proposed rule language. During the rulemaking, the NRC received and responded to several comments regarding consideration of the need for power and provided a detailed explanation of its decision. In addition, NRC regulations provide an opportunity for any person to request that the NRC undertake certain actions, including petitioning for a rulemaking. However, absent a revision, NRC regulations explicitly state that NRC evaluation of the "need for power" is not required for license renewal environmental reviews.

On balance, the NRC has chosen a definition of purpose and need for its Supplemental EIS and has evaluated a set of alternatives that are fully consistent with NEPA. In addition, properly promulgated regulations govern the definition of purpose and need for a license renewal EIS. Therefore, the NRC will not consider the "need for power" as part of this EIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: For the above reasons, the NRC should complete a rigorous and objective analysis of the need for power and reasonable alternatives such as energy efficiency, renewable energy resources, clean distributed generation, and "clean coal" resources before deciding whether or not to relicense the aging Dresden nuclear power plant. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a). (L-17)

Response: *The comments are noted. As stated in 10 CFR 51.95(c)(2), the supplemental EIS for license renewal does not need to include a discussion of the need for power. Reasonable alternatives that include energy efficiency and renewable energy are discussed in Section 8 of the SEIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.2.11 Editorial Comments

Comment: Page 1-8, line 1. Change ". . . mechanical draft cooling towers and then recycled . . ." to ". . . mechanical draft cooling towers, cooling canal, and pond and then recycled . . ." This wording change is in keeping with the wording used elsewhere in the report. (J-1)

Response: *Text in Section 1.3 has been modified.*

Comment: Figure 2-4. This figure should be updated to show the location of the Extended Power Uprate cooling towers. (J-2)

Response: *Text in Section 2.1.3 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 2-9, lines 30-31. Change "An additional six cooling tower cells are currently under construction" to "An additional six cell cooling tower is available for operation." Construction and testing of these additional cooling tower cells has been completed. (J-3)

Response: *Text in Section 2.1.3 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 2-32, line 14. Change ". . . reviewed the applicant=s ER and . . . " to ". . . reviewed the applicant's ER and . . ." Correct spelling. (J-4)

Response: *Text in Section 2.2.8 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 2-43, line 28. Change ". . . canal=s significance . . ." to ". . . canal's significance . . ." Correct spelling. (J-5)

Response: *Text in Section 2.2.9.1 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 2-44, line 40. Change ". . . Native American tribes has been initiated" to ". . . Native American tribes has been completed." Wording change needed for final report. (J-6)

Response: *Text in Section 2.2.9.2 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 2-44, line 40. Change ". . . Joliet Arsenal Project–Midewin Prairie . . . to ". . . Joliet Arsenal Project–Midewin National Tall Grass Prairie. . ." This wording change includes the full name of the area being discussed in this section. (J-7)
Response: *Text in Section 2.2.10 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 4-19, line 22. Change ". . . Additional cooling towers are scheduled to be added . . ." to ". . . Additional cooling towers have been added . . ." Construction and testing of these additional cooling tower cells has been completed. (J-8)

Response: *Text in Section 4.1.5 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 4-44, lines 4-5. Change ". . . The staff is currently consulting with the FWS under provisions of Section 7 of the Endangered Species . . ." to ". . . The staff has consulted with the FWS under provisions of the Endangered Species . . ." Wording change needed for final report. (J-9)

Response: *Text in Section 4.6 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 4-44, line 7. Change ". . . The results of that consultation will be incorporated in the final SEIS . . ." to ". . . The results of the consultation have been incorporated in the final SEIS . . ." Wording change needed for final report. (J-10)

Response: *Text in Section 4.6 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 4-51, lines 21-22. Change ". . . On the basis of this preliminary analysis of cultural resources, . . ." to ". . . On the basis of this analysis of cultural resources, . . ." Wording change needed for final report. (J-14)

Response: *Text in Section 4.8.4 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 8-45, line 15. Change ". . . not compensate for Dresden Units 2 and 3 . . ." to "not compensate for the loss of Dresden Unit 2 and 3 . . ." Correct grammatical uses in the sentence. (J-19)

Response: *Text in Section 8.2.5.2 has been modified.*

Comment: Page 8-57, line 39. ". . . DOE has a performance target that in 2000 two . . ." to ". . . DOE had a performance target that in 2000 two . . ." Correct grammatical uses in the sentence. (J-20)

Response: *Text in Section 8.2.5.9 has been modified.*

Comment: Spelling of the word 'sue' in Dresden DEIS pg G-29, line 25 should be changed to 'use'. (J-23)
Response: *Text in Section G.7 has been modified.*

Comment: Section 2.2.4, *Air Quality*, page 2-24, second paragraph. The last sentence has a temperature listed as "B11 °C" instead of -11 °C. This needs to be corrected to reduce the possibility of confusion. (M-4)

Response: *Text in Section 2.2.4 has been modified.*

Comment: Section 2.2.7, *Radiological Impacts*, page 2-31, last paragraph. The references to the environmental standards need to be complete citations, including title of the rule or regulation, along with the basic standards for comparison. This will reduce the time needed to look up these citations and verify values that are cited in the text. (M-5)

Comment: Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, Under bullet point Human Health. Human-health impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer understanding of the risk determination in this section of the document. (M-17)

Response: *In developing this SEIS, the staff followed Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing NEPA found in Part 1502, Sec. 1502.7, "Page limits," which states "The text of final environmental impact statements (e.g., paragraphs (d) through (g) of Sec. 1502.10) shall normally be less than 150 pages and for proposals of unusual scope or complexity shall normally be less than 300 pages." In developing the format for supplements to the GEIS, the Commission has tried to balance the guidance in CEQ regulations with the need to present enough of the information on which the staff's analysis are based for a reviewer to*

understand the staff's conclusions. In some cases, a reviewer may want or need to understand cited documents or standards that are not fully presented in the text. However, the staff assumes most reviewers will be able to access the cited documents online. Accordingly, the full and complete citations have not been included. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.

Comment: Section 4.3, *Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations*, page 4-25, Paragraph 5. The specific values for exposure need to be provided in addition to the complete citation of the location of this information. This will help to provide the information more clearly than a citation only, that then must be referred to allow verification of the standard being cited. (M-7)

Response: *It is unclear what this comment refers to. Section 4.3, Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations, page 4-25, Paragraph 5, does not have any statements regarding exposure. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

Comment: Section 4.8.3, *Cumulative Radiological Impacts*, page 4-48, Paragraph 1. Information or procedures used to generate values to support the assertions in this section need to be provided in a clearer manner to reduce the possibility of misunderstandings and to make explicit the reasoning on procedures to reach these conclusions. (M-8)

Response: *In developing this SEIS, the staff followed Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing NEPA regarding the length of final environmental impact statements. Accordingly, the staff has summarized information used in the SEIS analyses if that same information can be found on-line. The Dresden Units 1, 2, and 3 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for 2002 can be found in the NRC Electronic Reading Room using the ADAMS accession number, ML031420059.*

Comment: Section 8.1, *No-Action Alternative*, page 8-4, under the bullet point Human Health. The actual value representing the cited percent value should be specifically provided in addition to the citation. This will help to reduce unnecessary additional research, except for value verifications, and potential misunderstandings or confusion as to the actual value(s) being specified. (M-13)

Response: *In developing this SEIS, the staff followed Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing NEPA regarding the length of final environmental impact statements. Accordingly, the staff has summarized information used in the SEIS analyses if that same information can be found on-line. The value referred to can be found in NUREG-0586, Supplement 1, Volume 1, Generic Environmental Impact Statement of Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities Supplement 1 Regarding the Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Reactors,*

published November 2002. This document can be found at the NRC website: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0586/>. Text in Section 8.1 has been modified to include the reference for the stated value.

Comment: Appendix D, *Organizations Contacted*, page D-1, D-2. The United States Environmental Protection Agency was not contacted as one of the cognizant environmental agencies. Please provide the rationale for this procedure. (M-18)

Response: *The NRC recognizes that it must afford the EPA the opportunity to review and publicly comment on the environmental impacts of major Federal actions, including actions which are the subject of draft and final Environmental Impact Statements (EISs), proposed environmental regulations, and other proposed major actions. While this action is not considered a major Federal action, the NRC elected to develop an EIS to inform its decision and, therefore, follows EPA's coordination and filing requirements under Section 309 for all EISs. Section 309 coordination is a statutory mandate on all Federal agencies and, therefore, not subject to procedural control at the NRC. In keeping with EPA's implementation process, the NRC provides the appropriate number of copies to EPA and publicly distributes the EIS prior to its filing with the EPA; subsequently, EPA issues a Federal Register Notice of Filing, which is the official date of issuance of the EIS. The comment provides no additional information. There were no changes made in the supplement because of this comment.*

A.3 Public Meeting Transcript Excerpts and Comment Letters

Transcript of the Afternoon Public Meeting on January 14, 2004, in Morris, Illinois

[Introduction by Mr. Cameron and Mr. Tappert]
[Presentation by Mr. Eads]
[Presentation by Mr. Wheeler]
[Presentation by Mr. McDowell and Mr. Palla]
[Presentation by Mr. Wheeler]

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you very much, Duke. I think we're ready to move on to the speakers but I guess I should ask did I forget any other NRC presenters? Are we done. All right. And I would ask you to come up to the podium but if you feel more comfortable speaking from your seat I'll bring this to you.

Our first three speakers tonight first we're going to Mr. Benjamin Kosiek. And then to Cynthia Sauer and then to Oscar Shirani. And I would ask Mr. Kosiek to come up and hopefully I've pronounced that correctly.

MR. KOSIEK: My name is Ben Kosiek. I'm the assistant business manager for Boilermakers Local No. 1 in Chicago, Illinois whose jurisdiction encompasses the Dresden Nuclear Power Plant.

I'm here to thank the NRC for the hard work that they've done in the environmental impact study that they have here. And just reiterate some of the social economical impact of the loss or denial of a re-licensing of the Dresden Nuclear Station. Not only the primary jobs that would be lost in that denial of license but also many of the secondary losses. I represent, you know, just one of the many organizations whose workers work at the Dresden Nuclear site. A-1

I have a number of members who are neighbors of those residents who are probably seated here in the audience. They live, they work, they send their children to schools here. I visit the same hospitals, the doctors and everyone else in this area.

A loss of those jobs would mean a great loss to them not only as the economically but, you know, socially. And the loss of those jobs would mean that most of those people would move from the area. So we not only lose the jobs but we also lose the tax base and that structure that's there behind it. A-2

As a member I have worked at the Dresden Nuclear site and I represent a membership that does work there on a relatively frequent basis.

In regards to security issues and in the last two and a half years the whole security scenario has been greatly enhanced at the, at all of the nuclear sites in this country.

My membership has a great deal of, spends a great deal of time maintaining records, maintaining a livelihood and a lifestyle that allows them to work in that nuclear facility because quite frankly those people that go to work there in that nuclear facility on a day to day basis you're probably safer inside that plant than you would be driving down Interstate 80.

You know, as far as safety issues go I've worked in most of the nuclear sites in the Illinois area here. I've directed work in those nuclear sites. I can attest to the safety procedures and plans that are put in place for all work that goes on. Not only the, not only the work but the inspection after the work that there is a great deal of watch and care that is taken in that.

And I'm just here to speak in favor of the re-licensing of the Dresden Plant. Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you, Ben.

Next we're going to go to Cynthia Sauer. And while Cynthia is coming up just let me remind people that there is fresh coffee back there and water if you would like some.

MS. SAUER: Good afternoon and thank you very much for the opportunity to provide public comment this afternoon.

As some of you present you are aware that I initially expressed my concerns on July 10th of 2003 at the GEIS meeting.

Since November 14th, 2003 I have been in discussion with individuals from the NRC relative, oh, sorry. I have been in discussion with individuals from the NRC and I would like to acknowledge that I have been receiving information relative to the NRC's process for responding to my issues.

I still have many unanswered questions which I hope will be resoled in the near future.

I wish to address the statement in the draft which cites my concerns. Since it is not an accurate representation I am here this afternoon to once again state my concerns.

B-1 As a private citizen of Grundy County and a concerned parent of a child with brain cancer I am alarmed by the rising cancer statistics for this county and feel that before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission allows the Exelon Corporation to continue to operate its Dresden plant for another 20 years it should evaluate whether radioactive emissions or radioactive by products from the plant are contributing to these trends.

The statistics I am concerned about are as follows and I would like to note here that these statistics were obtained from the Illinois Department of Public Health and the national center for health statistics and can be obtained from their respective websites.

Infant and child health. Comparing the time periods of 1990 through '94 to 1995 through 2000 the rates of the following have risen in Grundy County at rates much higher than in the State of Illinois.

Infant mortality or deaths under age one year increased 98 percent in Grundy County while the State showed a decrease of 11 percent.

Infant mortality is considered an excellent indicator of the health of a community.

Comparing the rate of infant mortality in the two periods showed Grundy County going from a rate that was approximately two thirds of the State rate to a rate approximately one and a half times as high.

Births under five and a half pounds increased 35 percent in Grundy versus the state's 11 percent increase. Births with congenital defects rose 13 percent in Grundy County more than double the rate of the overall state's increase of six percent.

Cancer cases in Grundy County for ages 15 years and under increased 378 percent. 30 times as compared to this 13 percent increase in the State.

Cancer deaths in adults from 1993 through '95 to 1995 through 2000 showed death rates for all cancers combined in Grundy County adults exceeded those of Illinois with the most dramatic being the cancer deaths in the 25 through 44 age group that was up 42 percent compared to the state's decrease of eight percent.

B-2 Obviously we have a problem here in Grundy County. These statistics are frightening and cannot be ignored. Yet when I ask various State and Federal agencies about these situations I am met with resistance and an unwillingness to further investigate the reason for this rising trend.

The previous studies done in the past and elsewhere cannot have the answers for this increase and are not justification for not investigating this current situation.

Who has to be the next cancer victim before something is done. Will it be your wife, husband, your brother, sister or your son or little girl?

I understand the Exelon Corporation has a significant economic impact on Grundy County but does this mean that financial gains are priority over the health and safety of the children and adults who live in this community.

Despite the evidence in this draft report the Exelon Corporation has a history of some significant problems. Exelon Corporation made a settlement agreement with the Illinois Attorney General's office for violations of the safe drinking water act dating back to 1990 and reimbursed the State for wildlife that perished as a result of one of these violations.

They procured a protective order when asked to answer questions regarding the disposal or release of triacetated water or radioactive contaminants since 1990.

The NRC itself has cited Exelon on at least two occasions for providing them with inaccurate and incomplete information.

In the General Accounting Office's report regarding the nuclear power plant owners who failed to set aside sufficient funding to pay for the cost of decommissioning nuclear plants after the end of their useful life Exelon was found to be one of the worst offenders thereby potentially leaving us the taxpayers to pick up the billions of dollars in clean up costs.

The list of violations go on and rather than I continue I encourage you to view them on the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's website.

It appears from these incidents that the Exelon Corporation does not have a high regard or respect for the rules and regulations of the various governing bodies over them and more importantly for the health and safety of the men, women and children who live in the area surrounding their nuclear reactors and high level waste storage pool.

As evidenced not only by the violations but in email correspondence records that I have obtained through the freedom of information act in my quest for answers to my questions. For those of you whom I have been in communication with none of what I have stated should come as a surprise.

The NRC states its role is that of protecting public health and safety and of the environment. There is something wrong here in Grundy County. Who and what are making our children sick.

I challenge each and everyone of you here this afternoon to accept your responsibility to strictly enforce and demand complete and honest adherence to the rules and regulations put forth for the protection of public health and safety as well as that of the environment despite monetary or political pressures.

At this time there's an excerpt from author Max Locato that I feel is very fitting. This is no cruise ship. We are on a battleship. We are not called to a life of leisure. We are called to a life of service. Each of us has a different task. Though different we are the same. Each can tell of a personal encounter with the captain. For each has received a personal call.

For those of you involved in the safety of nuclear energy who may have forgotten your call I feel Sara in her own words can best remind you of your call and responsibility.

C-1 MS. SARAH SAUER: Please protect the children from this awful disease and please don't put bad things in our water and air. Thank you.

MS. SAUER: Once again I thank you and I ask that you keep Sarah, my family and all the Sarah in your prayers. Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you, Cynthia, and thank you Sarah. And thank you for stating that data on health affects so clearly for us and we also note the point between past studies not necessarily meaning that there should not be an new study.

And I guess in that context for information for everybody I would just ask our health physicist, Trash Milligan whether there are any other studies that we're going to be factoring in or looking to in terms of the draft environmental impact statement that people should know about? Okay.

MS. MILLIGAN: Good afternoon. My name is Patricia Milligan. I'm a certified health physicist with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. I also have a background in the medical world. I'm a pharmacist and I've spent a number of years doing nuclear pharmacy before I got into power plant health physics away from medical health physics.

The State of Illinois in response to concerns that were raised a couple of years ago by the radiation public health project did an evaluation of the pediatric cancer incidents and proximity to nuclear facilities.

They published this in a newsletter that was mailed out to a variety of folks and we've made several copies available to those who are interested in the foyer.

They looked at the studies that were presented by Mr. Mangano and others from the Radiation and Public Health Project and were unable to come up with what they, and I'll ready their words, failed to find significant and meaningful cancer incident rate differences for Illinois children residing in counties with nuclear facilities as compared to those with comparable counties without such facilities.

They've done extensive work. I've talked recently to the agency for substance toxin, for toxic diseases and substance registry on and they will be examining some of these statistics to see if there is something that was missed in the original Illinois evaluation.

As far as the infant mortality those are certainly alarming numbers when you hear 98 percent increases in Grundy County in infant mortality when you look at the period of time.

There are several factors that go into infant mortality that are well established not only in this country but across the world. And they include risk factors such as conception, age at conception, health and nutritional status of the mother, socioeconomic status of the mother, education of the mother, domestic violence is an important risk factor. Some infections including reproductive tract infections as well as periodontal infections interestingly enough.

Substance abuse which includes tobacco, alcohol and other drugs both illegal as well as prescriptive drugs. Closely spaced pregnancies, inadequate prenatal care, inadequate folic acid intake and positioning babies on their stomachs at night when they go to sleep.

These are all important contributions to infant mortality. Until a study can examine the impacts of each of these factors it's difficult to draw meaningful conclusions by simply looking at infant mortality tables.

Using the same sort of analysis going across all the counties you'd need to look at each, you'd need to look at Grundy County compared with control counties, compared with other nuclear counties as well before you could draw conclusions to say that this power plant is directly linked to infant mortality increase or decrease.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. I guess can we, and you said that we sent some information to the agency for —

MS. MILLIGAN: Yes, we did.

MR. CAMERON: And we can send a copy of the statistics as presented by —

MS. MILLIGAN: Yes, we can.

MR. CAMERON: — Cynthia to them and I just would note again her comment that past studies do not necessary mean or do not mean there shouldn't be a new study.

Mr. Sauer, do you want to make a comment for us?

DR. SAUER: Okay. Let me —

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Why don't you come up.

DR. SAUER: I did not come here, let me introduce myself first. I am Dr. Joseph Sauer. I'm a practicing obstetrician and gynecologist in Grundy and Will County. In addition my background I have a degree in bio medical and electrical engineering.

I did not come here intending to speak today. However I think some things need to be clarified.

D-1 First and foremost Trisha's [Milligan's] comments relating to infant mortality are very valid, very vague and very deceptive.

In that data published in the IDPH it clearly indicated that during this time frame there was actually a reported decrease in alcohol use. A decrease use in cigarettes. In addition there was an increase in first trimester prenatal care. In other words people were seeking out care initially meaning they had ready access to it.

I am hard pressed to think of any major economic or environmental changes outside of those areas that would have dramatically changed from the early 90s to the late 90s.

In regards to the study that she's referring from the IDPH it is a very cleverly drafted study with serious and significant flaws to it.

When you are going to design a study the results are only as good as the design of it. In that study what they did was choose counties with nuclear reactors in them and compared the overall population in that county to populations of counties that did not have a nuclear reactor. Included were several of the nuclear reactors in this area. Including LaSalle, Dresden and Braidwood.

If you look at the population of Grundy County it is approximately 40,000 people. If you look at the county of Will County it is over 500,000. Therefore Grundy County becomes almost insignificant in this study.

In addition most of the research relating to effects of nuclear plants have a 10 at most 15 mile radius. If you draw a 10 mile radius around the Braidwood facility which is listed in Will County you do not get to any of the population of the larger towns. In essence 90 percent of the people in Will County which is considered in the nuclear side live in non nuclear conditions.

Braidwood is closer to Grundy County than to any of the major cities within Will County. So if you take 500,000 people and put them on the nuclear side and don't give them any effects you have completely negated the data.

Now I'm unaware of the other counties. I didn't research each and every one. But traditionally nuclear plants have been located in rural areas. Therefore the large majority of each county will not be affected by the nuclear plant.

That does not excuse any effects that are caused in those communities because smaller towns despite not having political power are important. However, it completely makes the study irrelevant when you are comparing people who have not had exposure on either side and then stating that they're not statistically different. Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Sauer for completing that picture for us. And we're going to go to Mr. Shirani now. Oscar.

MR. SHIRANI: I would like to — on the record.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. And we will put this on the record.

MR. SHIRANI: Good afternoon. Thanks for the opportunity for me to speak today.

I raised some of these questions at the July 10th, 2003, at the NRC public hearing and I did not receive any response.

I'm Oscar Shirani again. I have a PE professional engineering license. I have a master's degree from George Washington University and bachelor's from West Virginia Institute of Technology.

I have developed a lot of technical courses and I have taught courses at the American Society of Mechanical Engineering pressure vessel piping. I have taught more than 300 engineers on Commonwealth Edison. I have developed more than six to eight standards for Commonwealth Edison which saves them six to eight millions of dollars. Each one is on the record.

So I did make my contribution and I was not anti nuclear. I am anti unsafe operations of the nuclear power plants. I'm against falsification of records.

E-1

NRC has buried all my ten allegations against Exelon regarding Exelon's falsification of QA record and oversight of a design of its nuclear reactors and nuclear spent fuel dry casks by its supplier such as General Electric Nuclear Energy, Holtec International, U.S. Tool and Die in its paperwork bureaucracy.

How does NCR allow Exelon or Commonwealth Edison to continue running these plants for another 20 years. Exelon falsified my 1997 audit of a General Electric Nuclear Energy that resulted in 21 findings and shrunk it to 12 but did issue a stop work order.

Exelon willfully bypassed all the provisions of the stop work order as stated by William Betourne, Commonwealth Edison procurement manager and as testified by Kombix Salehi, former ComED supervisor and NRC agent to prevent any potential shutdown of its reactors when its three other plants were on the watch list.

NRC refused to interview Mr. Betourne and ignored to follow his multiple complaints.

NCR stayed totally absent during the stop work order from 1997 to 2002 when they started finally looking at my investigation or my allegation more than one year after I raised. The code allows, the regulation allows that if there are technical allegations you have to resolve it within 180 days.

Exelon punished all the players of the stop work order. Myself, Kombix Salehi, Edward Netzel and Lon Waldinger.

Exelon falsified human records to show Mr. Waldinger left in September '99 versus the actual date of March 1998.

Oliver Kingsley in his first two weeks of employment at ComEd in November 1997 lifted the stop work order with a willful and deliberate violation of the Code of Federal Regulation and avoided any verification of corrective action by GE and immediately hired the GENE's general manager who was a madman at the exit meeting and was pounding on the table was upset about the stop work order.

David Helwig became the second man in command in Commonwealth Edison and punished anybody who has a fingerprint on the stop work order. We cited GE with a 100 percent failure in the design of the reactors.

If you go on to Google.com or Yahoo.com and search for my name, Oscar Shirani, you could read all the articles with the technical arguments. And I have invited the NRC to come to the technical gurus and challenge me.

So far I have been talking to only NRC managements, no technical people. For Exelon, for the Constellation Energy and the Cooper Energy.

In December 4th, 2002 NRC wrote to Shirani, we substantiated that the stop work order issued by Exelon QA program to GE was lifted based on a vendor's promises rather than verification that an underlying problem had been correct.

We reviewed this concern to determine what corrective actions if any the licensee was required to implement. We determined due to the age of the concern for 1997 is too old. We limited our review to the current program requirements 2002. Since any problems would be resolved to the current requirements.

I wrote the issues in 1997. They cannot find the procedures they go with the new procedures of ComEd. The current procedures do not require verification that the corrective action has been implemented prior to lifting of the stop work order. How absurd.

This is NRC's blessing of the Exelon's willful violation of the Code of Federal Regulation and you could read 10-CFR-50 Appendix B criteria 16 and 18.

It says corrective action has to be promptly taken and a verification shall be performed to verify the corrective action has been implemented to prevent occurrence.

Here the GE has been cited for 100 percent failure of the design but they lift the stop work order and NRC does not have any problem with that.

This is the way that I can, I am refusing to accept the NRC's response that NRC is looking at this case.

Senator Reed has requested from the NRC and I met OIG assistant general in March 20th with David Lockbaum, Paul Gaunthier, Kevin Camps from office of Ralph Nader and everybody else and I also met them on 21st and 22nd of July, 2003.

OIG has clearly told me that they are not technical people neither. And they are still waiting to see how they can verify the NRC's investigation on my case.

Regarding the spent nuclear dry cask issues that I raised with the NRC last week I will get a phone call from two reporters from New York. Lauren Miura, reporter from the Greenwire E&E

Daily Land Letter on January 9, 2004 wrote, one NRC official said that the agency has not substantiated, remember the letter that it says we substantiated, it says has not substantiated any issue on his claims.

Our inspector general office is looking at this and so far I don't think they have uncovered anything said Steve O'Connor a senior project manager at NRC spent fuel project office. As far as we know these casks are just as safe as when we approved them.

The above NRC's statements contradicts the NRC's correspondence to Shirani on July 10th, 2002 regarding my allegation about Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die, Inc. by stating, based on review of the information provided by you and on the results of an NRC inspection conducted in response to your allegation, the staff determined that your concerns were substantiated, so we don't even know where the NRC stands.

One of them say not substantiated that the records says were substantiated but they said there was not a result in safety regulatory concerns requiring further NRC action. I have a problem with that.

How did NRC substantiate my allegation and made such a conclusion? Welding flaws are contributing to the already existing design flaws discovered at Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die manufacturing processes and the QA program. I'm not talking about the weld that the welder from ComEd came two weeks ago, three weeks ago at Clinton and said we don't have any problem in the welding at the station. I'm not talking about non safety related welds.

I'm talking about the components, safety related components and the weld flaws of the manufacturing and the designers that Exelon does have no control over.

My allegation revealed that Holtec and U.S. Tool and Die QA program were not and still are not in compliance with the Code of Federal regulations and NRC's accepted standards.

Dry casks were and still are built to the same Holtec's QA program which is not in compliance with applicable codes as cited by my repeated audits and Tony Frazier's Quality Controlled inspection.

My repeated audits and Tony Frazier's Quality Control Inspection at U.S. Tool and Die revealed the loss of design change control process for hundreds of nonconforming conditions that were dispositioned by U.S. Tool and Die and Holtec as Us-As-Is and Repair.

If you refer to the codes of Federal Regulation and ASME NQA-1 Supplement 3S where it says that Use-As-Is and Repair is a design change and they were just blessing it off with no design control process.

Hundreds of weld flaws nonconforming conditions were accepted as Use-As-Is and was not subject to the design control process applicable by the codes.

MR. CAMERON: Oscar, I'm going to have to ask you if you could state your conclusions for us at this point and also if you can draw any broad conclusion between what you're saying and license renewal, please feel free to do that.

MR. SHIRANI: Okay. License renewal is the, the guarantee that NRC has to provide to the public, public safety that since we trust Commonwealth Edison for the last 40 years then we should give them another 20 years.

If you look at my records on the website and all my allegation it tells you that NRC should not rely on Exelon. Exelon has a history of falsification of records.

Exelon cannot be trusted. I have documentation that Exelon officers the ones that I have mentioned falsified records. They should be prosecuted according to the 10-CFR-50.7 and the 10-CFR-50.5. Rules and regulations are there. Who is going to enforce it. I expect NRC to enforce it. But unfortunately there is a flaws in the system.

MR. CAMERON: Okay.

MR. SHIRANI: You could read the rest of my on the record.

MR. CAMERON: Let me note that we have Oscar's entire written statement that will be attached to the transcript of this meeting. And, Oscar, thank you.

MR. SHIRANI: Thank you very much.

MR. CAMERON: Very much. And I would just note what John Tappert said earlier is that there is an NRC investigation of Mr. Shirani's allegations that has not been closed yet.

And there is also an inspector general investigation of how the NRC staff performed that analysis that is ongoing. And so there will be, there are still some things to happen in the future before the NRC can present a clear picture of what its findings are. But thank you, Mr. Shirani.

And now we're going to go to Mr. Corey Conn from the Nuclear Energy Information Service and then to Michael Duerr.

Corey.

MR. CONN: Good afternoon, my name is Corey Conn. I am here representing the Nuclear Energy Information Service out of Evanston, Illinois.

And for the benefit of many of the Exelon employees who are here today and who have begun to hear perhaps for the first time some of the concerns about quality assurance failure at ComEd and at several principal suppliers of casks and engineering services for the first time, I thought I would point out a couple things to you quickly that Mr. Shirini was 10 years at Stone and Webster and 11 years with ComEd and Exelon. He knows where of he speaks.

Just very, you know, when the ASME held its pressure vessel piping conference in July of 2001 Oscar was in fact the man you submitted your papers to for review on issues such as reliability, quality assurance, quality control, inspection, in-service inspection, failure date of regulatory and code compliance, quality testing operability qualification, valves, the design and analysis, the design of internals, pumps, design and analysis, etc., piping dynamic effects, pipe whips, seismic analysis.

He has a very impressive career. He has told me that he had never really wanted to go into quality assurance because he suspected that at his best he would be everybody's enemy. But I contend that at his best he has been everybody's friend.

I am in a moment going to employ, implore the other engineers and current employees of Exelon
F-1 who have information to come forward because there is a large and growing support network for Mr. Shirani and other whistle blowers at NRC licensees and at DOE facilities and the principal engineering labs as well.

And these people are well motivated. They've come from inside and we would rather have them come out before a large amount of fission products come out of a facility.

So again we're trying to prevent and mitigate serious accidents, all of us are, we believe that.

Mr. Shirani mentioned that using the search terms Oscar and Shirani in Google it does in fact produce a growing number of pages of hits. I just thought I'd point out that the, some of the interested parties are out at the Las Vegas Sun and the Salt Lake City Tribune. You can imagine why.

Public Citizen, the Utme Reader, the engineering folks at the University of Michigan, the U.S. Department of Labor if you'd like to follow this case. And I see that it has been recently translated into Spanish on a website in the Netherlands.

F-2

At this time I would like on behalf of NEIS to endorse a December 1, 2003, letter from the Union of Concerned Scientists where they have written to the reactor inspection section chief, Doug Coe, and to the Division of Inspection Program Management, excuse me, to the agency allegations advisor at NRR, Lisa Marie Geriel, with a subject request for public meeting regarding NRC's handling of allegations and as quality assurance inspection process.

I have been following the dialogue between Mr. Shirani and the NRC staff and the OIG and I'm really disappointed in NRC. I say that to you in all honesty I don't think we're playing on the same team any more.

I have wanted to believe that we were but what I will say is that this is really an essential meeting now to determine that NRC understands the fundamental concerns that Mr. Shiarni has raised to find out what in fact the NRC's resolutions are, what they have offered and to remedy any misunderstandings and to enumerate now the unresolved concerns that we have in the safe energy advocate community.

Let me quote from one paragraph from the bottom of page of this letter from the Union of Concerned Scientists who the NRC with respect to NRC's inspections of quality assurance Mr. Shirani's experience auditing areas shortly before or shortly after NRC inspections of the same areas makes him and the Union of Concerned Scientists question the efficacy of NRC's inspections.

The disparate results from nearly simultaneous examinations with NRC's results always being significantly less critical strongly suggests a serious flaw in the NRC inspection regime.

How many folks are familiar with this form, notice to employees, NRC Form 3. Could I ask a show of hands if you've actually seen this before. Okay. Thank you. There are a few folks there who appear to be employees of licensees or have been in workplaces where those are displayed prominently.

I will say that I point that document out to you because employee, 10-CFR-50.7 on employee protection. What we are seeing is that the, the promise of employee protection is really rather vacant. It's hollow and it is empty and that in cases where whistle blowers have come forward with very valid concerns and have even have won their many sequential cases and appeals and have won that it sometimes unfolds over an entire decade.

The concern that Mr. Shirani has raised however bear directly on an issue called deliberate misconduct of others. In a particular, 50.5 2A deliberately submitting to the NRC information that the person submitting the information knows to be incomplete or inaccurate.

We have on websites some of the very documents that are in question. The documents which as you look at them they're patently untrue. The statements are not consistent within themselves on the same document.

And I invite you to examine the wealth of materials that's out there. It's unfolding now and I have faith that it's going to resolve in favor of truth and in favor of the protection of the public safety and the environment.

And finally I would like to incorporate by reference a letter sent September 15 to Chairman Diaz and Commissioners McGaffigin and Maryfield by a large sign on list.

The document is, contains 15 primary factors which are essentially the basis for a vote of no confidence in the NRC. I see that in the list there are a number of engineers, former employees and a variety of very well qualified individuals. Qualified in that they have had a lot of interaction with NRC over the years.

F-4 The subject, votes of no confidence in Nuclear Regulatory Commission. I'll just highlight one of the 15 for the moment. The safety culture within NRC is deplorable as evidenced by recent surveys that report nearly half of NRC's work force is reluctant to raise safety concerns and a third of those who voice safety concerns feel they have been retaliated against for it. The public cannot trust NRC management when so many workers do not.

I think Mr. Shirani's record speaks for itself. We are working to publicize that record and we want to assure folks who avail themselves of NRC's dispute resolution tools and allegation mechanisms that beyond the NRC there's a wide body of organizations who have some resources and are very eager to help you.

We find in NRC and in NASA if, a disturbing parallel in that it appears there is in the background a number of engineers who raise safety concerns and are ignored or retaliated against for doing so.

F-5 It is our hope that by escalating the tension around whistle blower protection and the importance of it particularly with regard to design control failures by General Electric whose Mark I machine is about to be stretched for another two decades that it's, it's not rational to consider moving to license extension while so much evidence abounds that NRC has not regulated or enforced effectively on safety issues.

Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you, Corey. And I think we'll put the September 15th no confidence letter on the transcript as well as there is a reply too from the agency to that that we should also put, attach to the transcript.

And we're going to go to Michael, Michael Duerr.

MR. DUERR: Thank you. Well, a lot has been said about the management of this particular reactor so I'm not going to beat a dead horse there. But I think, you know, one good measure of a management team or an installation is its record. And I think we should look at the capacity and utilization of these units and factor that in to our decision of whether this is a good plant and whether it should be renewed.

I mean we're talking about a unit in 1997. 54 percent availability. This is, these are not good reactors. Not only is it a dishonest and perhaps inept management team but they have not achieved good results. We're talking about a pair of reactors they've spent more than seven and a half years on NRC's close watch list back when you guys maintained a close watch list.

I think that's very germane to license extension. You know, particularly, I mean when a pressure vessel was new or newer anyway and less embrittled, you know, and when the welds were newer they couldn't get these things to work.

So now, you know, we're going to let the ravages of time continue and we expect better performance. That boggles my mind. I don't see any logical reason that we should assume that.

I also wanted to address the comments that Ben and the other gentlemen from the county made and I think those are very salient points that employment is important and that there are jobs at stake if we close these reactors.

I also noted that the, there were I forget your terminology, a medium or large impacts. In going with alternative sources of energy and part of the methodology for determining what those impacts were was cost benefit analysis.

If you stop and decode all that vocabulary what that all comes down to is we have to spend more money and create more jobs for pipe fitters, more jobs for boilermakers, more jobs for welders, more jobs for masons and general contractors. If we used other types of power, if we created more and less centralized and safer plants.

So, you know, in view of jobs, you know, Ben [Kosiek], I think you need switch camps here. I think your own interest are best served in shutting down this particular plant.

Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you, Michael.

Is there anybody else who wanted to make a comment to us?

All right, pardon me. Okay. Bruce McDowell is just going to add some facts for us here.

MR. McDOWELL: I wanted to make just two comments in response to the previous speaker.

The environmental impact statement does not look at cost benefit analysis when looking at alternatives. We just, our task is to describe what the alternatives are and then to assess what the impacts are of those alternatives.

The environmental impact statement just lays out those environmental impacts. It doesn't try to qualify them at all by, by a cost benefit analysis. That was really all.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Well, thank you, Bruce, for clarifying that. I think Mr. Duerr's point came through. Regardless.

If there are no other comments I would just thank you all from facilitators perspective for following the guidelines and for your courtesy and your comments. And I would, we have many NRC staff here who will be here after the meeting from various offices if you want to talk to them.

But I always like to introduce our staff that are in the community, our resident inspectors and our senior resident is Desiree Smith. And Mina Sheikh is with us who is a new resident there and I guess Desiree will be with us tonight. All right.
John, do you want say any final words for us?

MR. TAPPERT: I'd just like to thank everyone for coming out again today. I mean this is an important part of our process and just to reiterate what we're doing.

If you have comments on the draft environmental impact statement we're accepting those comments to February 24th and Duke is the principal point of contact.

If you have concerns about safety violations at any nuclear power plant we have an allegations process to follow up on those. And probably your best means of submitting those comments is through our website at the NRC.gov address.

We also have an office of inspector general which investigates assertions of employee misconduct. So if you have concerns about NRC performance that would be your best avenue for that.

So just to put all those difference processes in context. And again thanks for coming out again today.

We have NRC staff that will be staying after the meeting if you have any additional questions. And thanks again.

Transcript of the Evening Public Meeting on January 14, 2004, in Morris, Illinois

[Introduction by Mr. Cameron and Mr. Tappert]
[Presentation by Mr. Eads]
[Presentation by Mr. Wheeler]
[Presentation by Mr. McDowell and Mr. Palla]
[Presentation by Mr. Wheeler]

MR. CAMERON: Thank you, Duke. Where's going to go to Mr. Robert Schwartz from the Boilermakers Union Local to talk to us. Why don't you join, do you want to join us at the podium?

MR. SCHWARTZ: Wherever you would like.

MR. CAMERON: Why don't you come up there. Then everybody can see you.

MR. SCHWARTZ: Thank you. I'm Robert Schwartz. I live at 304 Northbrook Shore Drive in Shorewood, Illinois, which is directly Northeast of the Dresden Nuclear Station, less than 8 miles downwind. I've lived there all my life, my family and friends have lived in the area of Dresden, and we feel that the environmental impacts of Dresden are insignificant. None of my family or any family or friends that I know of have any detrimental sicknesses or maladies from anything that is resulted from Dresden.

I also represent several hundred members who work at Dresden, Braidwood, and the fossil stations in our area, some of them who could not be here tonight, but would like me to convey their thoughts. They do not feel that there is any detrimental environmental effect from the operation of the Dresden Nuclear Station.) They couldn't be here tonight because they are working at a refueling outage at LaSalle. I feel also very confident tonight after listening to the NRC staff give it's thorough report on the effects of the operation of Dresden.

I know that I don't worry about it at all when I go to bed at night and I feel a little bit more safer after knowing that they have conducted a very inclusive study of the Dresden Nuclear Station. I'm also a member of the Troy Fire Protection District which is involved in the disaster plans for H-4 the station, and they're very thorough and they're very, some things that you have to do, that you H-5 hope you never have to use. So, especially based on what I heard here tonight, after the study that they did for the licensing of it, I feel very confident that there will be no adverse effects on the environment or the public safety of the continued operation. And I request that the NRC grant the license renewal for Dresden Nuclear Station.

Thank you.

MR. CAMERON: Okay. Thank you very much, Mr. Schwartz, for those comments. Is there anybody else who would like to talk at this point? We do have a number of NRC staff here, both from our headquarters in Rockville, Maryland, and our regional office right here in Illinois. And they'll be available to talk after the meeting.

And I would like to introduce one staff member, our resident, Senior Resident Inspector, Desiree Smith is with us right here, and our residents are our eyes and ears, so to speak, at the plant. They live in the community. They're at the plant to ensure the NRC regulations are complied with and Desiree is our Senior Resident here at Dresden.

Any other questions or any information that we can provide to any of you at this time? Okay, well thank you for coming out tonight. And I'm going to ask John Tappert to close the meeting for us. John?

MR. TAPPERT: Thanks, Chip. I just want to thank everyone for coming out again tonight and remind you that our comment period does go 'til February 24th, so if you have any additional comments in the future, please forward them to us. And thanks for participating, and drive home safely.

GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD
1320 UNION STREET
MORRIS, ILLINOIS 60450

PHONE: 815-941-3420

January 16, 2004

Chief, Rules and Directives Branch
Division of Administrative Services
Office of Administration
Mailstop T-6D 59
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Re: License Renewal Dresden

Dear Chief, Rules and Directives Branch:

I-1 I would like to express support for renewal of the Dresden Power Plant Nuclear License. We were especially pleased to note that your staff had assessed the SocioEconomic impact that failing to renew the license would have on the County.

I-2 The Health Issue, while adequately addressed by your staff, is probably a result in part of the fact that Morris Community Health is contracted to provide health care to the Dwight Correctional Facility. This facility is located in an adjacent county and provides incarceration to female inmates from several surrounding counties, including Cook County and the City of Chicago. While these inmates do not reside in Grundy County, nor are they incarcerated in the County, the statistics associated with their health care are attributed to Grundy County.

I believe your staff did an excellent job in the environmental review, and responded well to the questions that were raised. I believe they were quite fair in giving proper credence to those members of the audience who disagree with the renewal of the license.

I was deeply disappointed that several dissenters were not residents of Grundy County, and are therefore not impacted by the facility, nor will they be adversely impacted by the closing of the facility.

I-3 Finally, I have chosen to live within a ten mile radius of both Dresden and Braidwood. I do not personally believe that either of these plants produce a harmful effect on the environment.

Very truly yours,

Alfred A. Bourdelais
County Administrator

Exelon Generation
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

www.exeloncorp.com

Exelon Nuclear

10 CFR 51

RS-04-029

February 20, 2004

Chief Rules and Directives Branch
Division of Administrative Services
Office of Administration
Mailstop T-6D59
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001

Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3
Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25
NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249

Subject: Comments Concerning Draft Plant-Specific Supplement 17 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement Regarding License Renewal for Dresden Nuclear Power Station

Reference: Letter from Louis L. Wheeler (USNRC) to John Skolds (Exelon Generation Company, LLC), "Request for Comments on the Draft Plant-Specific Supplement 17 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement Regarding License Renewal for Dresden Nuclear Power Station," dated December 2, 2003

This letter is being submitted in response to the NRC's request for comments concerning the draft plant-specific Supplement 17 to NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," regarding the renewal of operating licenses for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, for an additional 20 years of operation.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC appreciates the opportunity to comment on draft Supplement 17 to NUREG-1437. We agree that the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable.

Specific comments on draft Supplement 17 to NUREG-1437 are provided in Attachment 1 and comments pertaining to Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMA) are provided in Attachment 2.

If you have any questions, please contact Al Fulvio at 610-765-5936.

Respectfully,

Patrick R. Simpson

Patrick R. Simpson
Manager – Licensing

Attachments:
Attachment 1: Specific Comments on Draft Supplement 17 to NUREG-1437
Attachment 2: Comments Pertaining to SAMA

cc: Regional Administrator – NRC Region III
NRC Senior Resident Inspector – Dresden Nuclear Power Station
Illinois Emergency Management Agency – Division of Nuclear Safety

Attachment 1

Specific Comments on Draft Supplement 17 to NUREG-1437

	Number	Location (pg/line)	What is in DEIS	What should be in DEIS	Why the change
J-1	1	Pg 1-8/1	... mechanical draft cooling towers and then recycled ...	...mechanical draft cooling towers, cooling canal, and pond and then recycled ...	This wording change is in keeping with the wording used elsewhere in the report.
J-2	2	Figure 2-4	This figure should be updated to show the location of the Extended Power Uprate cooling towers.		
J-3	3	Pg 2-9/30-31	An additional cooling six cooling towers cells are currently under construction.	An additional six cell cooling towers is available for operation.	Construction and testing of these additional cooling tower cells has been completed.
J-4	4	Pg 2-32/18	... reviewed the applicant=s ER and ...	... reviewed the applicant's ER and ...	Correct spelling.
J-5	5	Pg 2-43/33	... canal=s significance ...	... canal's significance ...	Correct spelling.
J-6	6	Pg 2-44/40	... Native American tribes has been initiated.	... Native American tribes has been completed.	Wording change needed for final report.
J-7	7	Pg 2-45/20	... Joliet Arsenal Project – Midewin Prairie ...	... Joliet Arsenal Project – Midewin National Tall Grass Prairie ...	This wording change includes the full name of the area being discussed in this section.
J-8	8	Pg 4-19/22	... Additional cooling towers are scheduled to be added ...	... Additional cooling towers have been added, ...	Construction and testing of these additional cooling tower cells has been completed.
J-9	9	Pg 4-43/4 - 5	... The staff is currently consulting with the FWS under provisions of Section 7 of the Endangered Species ...	... The staff has consulted with the FWS under provisions of Section 7 of the Endangered Species ...	Wording change needed for final report.
J-10	10	Pg 4-43/7	... The results of that consultation will be incorporated in the final SEIS. ...	... The results of the consultation have been incorporated in the final SEIS. ...	Wording change needed for final report.
J-11	11	Pg 4-49/13-14	These lines talk to 'significant cultural resources to be present at the site.' The wording goes on to mention Dresden Unit 1 in the context of this classification. It is not entirely clear how Dresden Unit 1 would be considered a significant cultural resource. The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. Part of this decommissioning plan includes the future dismantlement of the facility. The facility, as currently classified, holds a SAFESTOR license.		
J-12	12	Pg 4-49/14 – 18	The lines listed here pertain to activities that may affect cultural resources and describe that an evaluation of cultural resources be performed in consultation with the Illinois State Historic Preservation Officer prior to performing any ground-disturbing activity. Exelon has committed to contact the State Historic Preservation Officer for guidance on how to proceed prior to disturbing land that has not been previously evaluated for archeological significance by the NRC. This was committed to by Exelon in e-mail under ADAMS Accession #ML033090462.		

Number	Location (pg/line)	What is in DEIS	What should be in DEIS	Why the change
13	Pg 4-49/18 – 20	Any plans to decommission Dresden Unit 1 prior to the termination of the OL for Dresden Units 2 and 3, must be preceded by a historic evaluation of Unit 1 and must undergo Section 106 consultation with the IHPA.	This line should be deleted.	The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. It currently holds a SAFESTOR license. With respect to Unit 1, Exelon intends to continue with this decommissioning plan at the end of the operating licenses for Units 2 and 3.
14	Pg 4-49/21 – 22	... On the basis of this preliminary analysis of cultural resources, ...	... On the basis of this analysis of cultural resources, ...	Wording change needed for final report.
15	Pg 8-6/20 – 26	The lines here pertain to Unit 1 and evaluations that may be required prior to decommissioning. The decommissioning plan for Unit 1 has already been submitted to the NRC. It currently holds a SAFESTOR license. With respect to Unit 1, Exelon intends to continue with this decommissioning plan at the end of the operating licenses for Units 2 and 3.		
16	Pg 8-43/6	Would use unused portion of Dresden site.	Would use unused portion of the Dresden site, possibly supplemented with neighboring land.	While the Dresden site consists of approximately 2,500 acres, the majority of that site area is comprised of the Dresden Cooling Lake. The DEIS, on pg 2-27, lines 3-6, characterize the undeveloped portions of the Dresden site as supporting old-field, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. As stated in the GEIS and this DEIS, 500 to 1000 acres of land would be needed for the construction of the additional facility. Therefore, it is anticipated that the Dresden site would need to be supplemented with additional land for the purpose of constructing an additional nuclear facility prior to the end of the current OL for Units 2 and 3.

J-13

J-14

J-15

J-16

	Number	Location (pg/line)	What is in DEIS	What should be in DEIS	Why the change
J-17	17	Pg 8-46/15	... nuclear facility.	... nuclear facility, possibly supplemented with neighboring land. ...	While the Dresden site consists of approximately 2,500 acres, the majority of that site area is comprised of the Dresden Cooling Lake. The DEIS, on pg 2-27, lines 3-6, characterize the undeveloped portions of the Dresden site as supporting old-field, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. As stated in the GEIS and this DEIS, 500 to 1000 acres of land would be needed for the construction of the additional facility. Therefore, it is anticipated that the Dresden site would need to be supplemented with additional land for the purpose of constructing an additional nuclear facility prior to the end of the current OL for Units 2 and 3.
J-18	18	Pg 8-45/9, Pg 8-49/41, Pg 8-50/11, Pg 9-8	These discussions of aesthetic impacts of the alternative nuclear plant are not consistent with the analysis presented in the GEIS for aesthetic impacts of license renewal for the existing plant. During the construction of the alternate plant on the Dresden site, impacts would be introduced that may bring the overall site to a MODERATE level of impact, however, once the alternate plant is operating and the existing site is fully decommissioned, the overall impacts would not be much different that what currently exists. As stated in the GEIS in the conclusion of the analysis of this issue, the "staff believes that the impacts on aesthetic resources would be small in the future". For this reason, Exelon believes the staff should review their conclusions with respect to their analysis of this issue.		
J-19	19	Pg 8-45/15	... not compensate for Dresden Units 2 and 3 ...	... not compensate for the loss of Dresden Unit 2 and 3 ...	Correct grammatical uses in the sentence.
J-20	20	Pg 8-57/39	... DOE has a performance target that in 2000 two ...	... DOE had a performance target that in 2000 two ...	Correct grammatical uses in the sentence.

Attachment 2

Comments Pertaining to SAMA

Comments Pertaining to SAMA

Exelon's Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMA) analysis was an extensive exercise that was done to determine if proposed plant changes are required to support license renewal for the Dresden station. Exelon concluded that none are needed to support license renewal and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) has agreed (Dresden Draft Environmental Impact Statement (Dresden DEIS) pg 5-9).

Because the current Exelon evaluation of SAMA improvements is performed only to support license renewal, this analysis was done in a conservative manner. Additional analysis is required to ensure that all aspects, both positive and negative, are captured prior to any actual changes in plant equipment, procedures, or training are made. This is consistent with the NRC DEIS review that concludes, "further evaluation of these SAMAs by Exelon is warranted" (Dresden DEIS pg G-30).

Exelon wishes to highlight the following points that were listed in the NRC review:

a. The cost ranges provided by Exelon are consistent with those provided by other licensees for similar applications (Dresden DEIS pg G-16)
b. The severe accident analysis typically assumes that the proposed change completely eliminates the associated risk. In reality, no modification made can ever be perfect. Such bounding calculations overestimate the benefit and are conservative (Dresden DEIS pg G-15).
c. The cost-benefit analysis performed by Exelon did not take into account any replacement power or on-going maintenance costs that may be incurred for any plant modifications. Taking these into account would reduce any risk-cost benefit (Dresden DEIS pg G-16).

J-21

d. Both Exelon and NRC agree that numerous conservatisms exist in the current fire PRA. These conservatisms overstate the actual risk from fire at Dresden (Dresden DEIS pg G-24). The NRC staff reviewers, however, disagreed with a reduction of CDF by a factor of 6 used by Exelon to account for uncertainties in external events analysis for fire based on information provided by Exelon. The NRC suggested a value closer to two to three. It should be pointed out that the existing fire PRA study was performed not to provide detailed estimates of fire risk to be used in routine plant analysis, but was limited to the IPEEE purpose of discovery of major fire vulnerabilities. Furthermore, the NRC has provided no basis for the determination of their suggested value of two to three. If additional consideration by Exelon were performed, it would include a more realistic review of fire impacts. This more realistic review is expected to verify that the reduction of CDF by a factor of 6 used by Exelon is accurate.

With respect to specific areas of the Dresden DEIS:

J-22

a. On pg G-8, lines 22 – 27, it is stated that the USI A-46 outliers were planned to be resolved or will be completed no later than the end of the Unit 2 refueling outage scheduled for October 2003, except for a Unit 3 modification to some motor control centers, which is currently scheduled for the fall of 2004. Wording should be changed to reflect that the USI A-46 outliers were resolved or completed, except for a Unit 3 modification to some motor control centers, which is currently scheduled for the fall of

1

2004. Wording elsewhere through the Dresden DEIS should also be modified to reflect this.

J-23 b. Spelling of the word 'sue' in Dresden DEIS pg G-29, line 25 should be changed to 'use'.

With respect to the specific recommendations by the NRC:

J-24 a. For SAMA #3b, regarding an alternate drywell spray water source by using a LPCI cross-tie from the other unit, the NRC has already concluded that there is considerable uncertainty in the likelihood of sump clogging and that the SAMA has a negative net value (Dresden DEIS, page G-26).

J-25 b. For SAMA #11, the change suggested in the Dresden DEIS would require deviations from NRC-approved emergency operating guidelines. This would be impacted by the change suggested by the Staff as well as causing a significant deviation from the approved Boiling Water Reactor Owners Group (BWROG) strategy.

United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance
Custom House, Room 244
200 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-2904

IN REPLY REFER TO:

RECEIVED
2004 FEB 27 AM 9:41
Rules and Directives Branch
USNRC

12/10/03
68FR 68955
(3)

February 20, 2004

ER 03/990

Michael T. Lesar
Chief, Rules and Directives Branch
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Mail Stop T6-D59
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Dear Mr. Lesar:

The U.S. Department of the Interior (Department) has reviewed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, NUREG-1437, Draft Supplement 17 (dated December 2003), regarding Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Grundy County, Illinois, and offers the following comments.

GENERAL COMMNETS

The subject license renewal does not involve any major construction, refurbishment, or physical alteration of the project area. The Generic EIS and Draft Supplement 17 adequately address the concerns of the Department regarding fish and wildlife resources. We concur with the preliminary conclusions of the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff with respect to the impacts of continued operations on these resources. The NRC staff has provided a Biological Assessment to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), which concluded with a determination that the proposed action is not likely to adversely affect any federally listed threatened or endangered species. The FWS agrees with that determination and will be providing an official concurrence to the NRC under separate cover.

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

K-1 Page 2-42, line 31: The floodplain of the Illinois River and its contributing streams, the Des Plaines and the Kankakee, constitute a portion of the landscape that is capable of cultivation without the plow and that is occupied by riparian vegetation and fish and wetland wildlife populations. All predictive models of site location list the floodplain as a prime zone for archeological site location. While the landform and the location within the floodplain have a high potential to yield important archaeological resources, without survey data, it is difficult to

E-RIDS = ADM-03
Call = D. Wheeler (DXW)

Template = ADM-013

predict the site significance and, thus, potential impacts. Likewise, past/current land disturbances may have jeopardized artifacts to an unknown degree; thus, activity in the flood plain may constitute an ongoing impact that has yet to be evaluated.

K-2 Page 2-43 line 16: Please add "Kaskaskia Illinois" Tribe.

K-3 Page 2-44 line 10: Please change to "Briscoe mounds and associated habitation site."

K-4 Page 2-44 line 12: Please correct. One of the mounds was erected around 1350, the other has never been excavated.

Please continue to include the Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (NHC) in all related project correspondences. The NHC address is: Executive Director, I &M Canal NHC, 15701 South Independence Boulevard, Lockport, Illinois, 60441. If you have any questions regarding the NHC, please contact Ms. Phyllis Ellin, Executive Director, I&M Canal NHC, at 815-740-2047.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these comments.

Sincerely,

Michael T. Chezik
Regional Environmental Officer

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & POLICY CENTER
ILLINOIS INDIANA MICHIGAN MINNESOTA OHIO WISCONSIN

February 24, 2004

Via E-Mail (DresdenEIS@nrc.gov)
And Federal Express Overnight Delivery

Chief, Rules and Directives Branch
Division of Administrative Services
Office of Administration
Mailstop T-6D59
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001

RE: Comments on Draft Supplement 17 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal Application

Dear Sir or Madam:

These comments are submitted by the Environmental Law and Policy Center ("ELPC") on Draft Supplement 17 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement for the Dresden Nuclear
L-1 Power Station license renewal application ("Draft Supplement"). The NRC's analysis in the Draft Supplement fails to comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA"). First, the Draft Supplement fails to contain an analysis of whether or not there is a need for the power created by Dresden. Second, the NRC has not complied with its legal duty to objectively evaluate energy efficiency, renewable energy resources, and other clean energy resources, both individually and in combination, as viable alternatives to the renewal of the Dresden operating license.

I. NEPA Requires That the NRC Thoroughly Analyze the Need for Power

L-2 The environmental analysis of the Dresden license renewal application is carried out pursuant to NRC regulations that violate NEPA by improperly constraining its scope. In particular, 10 C.F.R. 51.95(c) provides that the NRC need not consider "the need for power" in determining whether or not to grant a license renewal for Dresden. The need for power, however, is at the heart of the purpose and need statement which, in turn, serves as the baseline by which the reasonableness of various alternatives are measured. Without this essential factor,

35 EAST WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1300 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601-2110
PHONE (312) 673-6500 FAX (312) 795-3730
www.elpc.org elpc@elpc.org

ROBERT L. GRAHAM - CHAIRPERSON HOWARD A. LEARNER - EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

there is no way for the NRC to use the EIS process to accurately weigh alternatives against one another or to conclude whether it is appropriate to allow Dresden to continue operating for an additional 20 years. While the NRC suggests that state governments can consider the need for power at some later date, it clearly violates NEPA to abdicate the analysis of the "need for power" issue to non-federal decisionmakers long after the EIS process has been concluded.

II. The NRC Has Failed To Rigorously Explore And Objectively Evaluate All Reasonable Alternatives As Required By NEPA

L-3 The Draft Supplement fails to "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives" to renewing the Dresden license, as required by NEPA. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a). In particular, the Draft Supplement erroneously rejects energy efficiency and renewable energy resources as not feasible from an economic, technological, and/or environmental standpoint. The analysis of these alternatives in the Draft Supplement is unsupported and it relies on flawed and outdated information. As explained below, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, and clean distributed generation, alone or in combination with "clean coal" resources, present a better, lower-cost, safer, and environmentally preferable approach to meeting energy needs than renewing the license for the aging Dresden nuclear power plant.

A. Energy Efficiency Alternatives Are Better, Available, Cost-Effective, Safer, and Environmentally Preferable

L-4 The Draft Supplement concludes, with no factual support, that it would not be economically feasible for energy efficiency efforts to replace the power generation that would be lost if the Dresden license renewal was denied. (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.11, p. 8-58). The Draft Supplement cites an outdated 1992 study suggesting that energy efficiency improvements cost 4 cents for every kilowatt-hour saved. The Draft Supplement then rejects even this old cost estimate by arguing that: (1) if energy efficiency were really that cost-effective, then it would have already occurred, and (2) replacing the energy produced by Dresden would require such a large-scale energy efficiency effort that the cost of energy efficiency would increase well beyond 4 cents. The Draft Supplement, however, provides no support for these contentions and does not even attempt to estimate today's cost of using energy efficiency to replace the power produced by Dresden.

L-5 In contrast to the unsupported analysis provided in the Draft Supplement, recent studies demonstrate that energy efficiency is an even more viable and cost-effective alternative. For example, the 2001 *Repowering the Midwest* study,[1] which is a comprehensive clean energy development analyses conducted on the Midwest's energy sector, demonstrated that energy efficiency efforts can significantly reduce the demand for power at a cost of 2.5 cents per kilowatt-hour or less – lower than the cost of generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity from power plants. Implementing modern new cost-effective energy efficiency

[1] Environmental Law and Policy Center, et al., *Repowering the Midwest: The Clean Energy Development Plan for the Heartland* (2001).

technologies like commercial and residential lighting, heating, ventilation and cooling, industrial motors, refrigerators, and other appliances, will flatten our electricity demand over the next two decades. *Repowering the Midwest* relied on the methodology of the U.S. Department of Energy's 1997 "Five National Labs" Study, which is an analysis by a working group with members from five national energy laboratories,[2] in concluding that:

- Energy efficiency efforts can reduce electricity demand by 16% in 2010 and 28% in 2020 vs. a projected base case scenario.
- Energy efficiency efforts can save 50,761 GWh of electricity annually by 2020 in Illinois alone.
- Energy efficiency efforts would be highly cost-effective, requiring an average investment equivalent to only 2.5 cents per kilowatt-hour.
- Energy efficiency efforts would reduce net electricity costs in Illinois by $1 billion by 2020.
- These energy efficiency initiatives use "off the shelf" technologies and equipment that is widely available today.

Other analyses have reached similar conclusions on the availability and cost-effectiveness of energy efficiency. For example, an Interlaboratory Working Group following up on the Five National Labs study concluded that adoption of a number of policies directed at promoting energy-efficient technologies could reduce projected energy needs in 2020 by 20%.[3] The Interlaboratory Working Group determined that these energy efficiency efforts could save an amount of energy equal to 25% of the nation's current energy use.[4] The American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy ("ACEEE") found even greater potential for energy efficiency, concluding in a 2001 study that nine specific energy efficiency policies could reduce energy consumption by 11% by 2010 and 26% by 2020.[5] The net economic savings as a result of these efficiency efforts would be $170 billion through 2010 and more than $600 billion through 2020.[6] The ACEEE also determined that efficiency standards for 13 appliances and equipment alone could save 1.8 quads of energy, or 5% of projected residential and commercial sector energy use.[7] The benefit-to-cost ratio of such standards would be 5 to 1.[8] Finally, the Union of Concerned Scientists and the Tellus Institute determined in their Clean Energy Blueprint that

[2] U.S. Department of Energy, *U.S. Carbon Reductions: Potential Impacts of Energy Technologies by 2010 and Beyond* (1997).
[3] Interlaboratory Working Group, *Scenarios for a Clean Energy Future* (Nov. 2000), p. ES.6.
[4] *Id.*
[5] Steven Nadel and Howard Geller, *Smart Energy Policies: Saving Money and Reducing Pollutant Emissions Through Greater Energy Efficiency* (Sept. 2001), p. vii.
[6] *Id.* at i.
[7] Toru Kubo, *Opportunities for New Appliance and Equipment Efficiency Standards: Energy and Economic Savings Beyond Current Standards Programs* (Sept. 2001), p. ii.
[8] *Id.*

energy efficiency efforts throughout the U.S. could save 915 billion kilowatt-hours of electricity by 2010 and 2,512 billion kilowatt-hours by 2020.[9]

L-6 Energy efficiency efforts are feasible, and they also provide significant economic benefits. A follow-up analysis of the economic impact of the recommendations in *Repowering the Midwest* concluded that investments in energy efficiency in Illinois would create 43,400 new jobs and $4.6 billion in additional economic output by 2020.[10] A 1998 ACEEE study of energy efficiency potential in Illinois reached similar results, concluding that investments in energy efficiency would create 59,400 jobs by 2015 and save consumers and business $76 billion in energy costs between 1999 and 2015.[11] Clearly, energy efficiency is a technologically and economically feasible alternative to the renewal of the Dresden operating license.

Perhaps realizing that energy efficiency alternatives cannot be rejected on their merits, the Draft Supplement also asserts that energy efficiency is not viable because utility deregulation has removed the incentive for Exelon to invest in energy efficiency. (Draft Supplement, Section 8.2.5.11, p.8-59). Energy efficiency, however, is a better, cheaper, more distributed and less environmentally destructive alternative. Exelon and its subsidiaries Exelon Generation and Commonwealth Edison should consider investments in energy efficiency to meet Illinois' power needs. Or, there can be other market-oriented and/or public investment strategies in energy efficiency.

L-7 Whether Exelon and its subsidiaries choose to invest in energy efficiency, or not, that does not remove the NRC's legal obligation under NEPA to "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives," including energy efficiency and renewable energy alternatives, to renewing the Dresden license. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a). The point made in the Draft Supplement is legally flawed – an otherwise reasonable alternative cannot be rejected under NEPA simply because an applicant may not want to or cannot carry it out. *Cf.* 42 C.F.R. 1502.14(c) (agency cannot reject an alternative simply because it is outside the agency's jurisdiction); *Muckleshoot Indian Tribe v. U.S. Forest Serv.*, 177 F.3d 800, 814 (9th Cir. 1999) (same). Instead, the NRC has the legal authority to tell Exelon a better, cheaper, available and environmentally preferable alternative to license renewal must be considered. The fact that energy efficiency efforts are more likely to materialize as a result of state or federal government initiatives, other public investments and market-based policies and rate structures does not provide a basis for rejecting the economically, technologically, and environmentally feasible alternative of energy efficiency.

L-8 **B. Wind Power is a Viable and Growing Source of Clean Renewable Energy**

The Draft Supplement's analysis of the feasibility of wind power is also flawed. The Draft Supplement notes that the wind resources in Illinois are sufficient to replace the power

[9] Steve Clemmer, et al., *Clean Energy Blueprint: A Smarter National Energy Policy for Today and the Future* (Oct. 2001), at 11.
[10] Environmental Law and Policy Center, et al., *Job Jolt: The Economic Impacts of Repowering the Midwest* (2002), p. 7.
[11] Marshall Goldberg, et al., *Energy Efficiency and Economic Development in Illinois* (Dec. 1998).

4

currently generated by Dresden. Illinois has a capacity of at least 3000 MW of Class 4 wind sites and 6000 MW of Class 3+ wind sites.[12] (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.2, p. 8-53). The Draft Supplement then rejects this alternative for two reasons. First, harnessing this wind power would purportedly be a massive undertaking involving nearly a doubling of current wind generation in the U.S. Second, such extensive development of wind power would result in significant land impacts for the construction of turbines and transmission lines. (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.2, p. 8-54).

L-9 The Draft Supplement erroneously rejects wind power, which is a viable alternative alone and in combination with energy efficiency and other clean energy alternatives:

First, over time, this would not be a "doubling" of wind generation in the U.S. Technological advancements, as described below, and economic advantages have led to a substantial increase in the amount of wind power installed – from 2001 through 2003 a total of 3,795 megawatts of wind energy was installed nationwide, raising the total wind energy in the U.S. to 6,374 megawatts.[13] Within Illinois, the first utility-scale wind project has recently begun operations and approximately 1,700 MW of additional wind projects are in various stages of development. Across the border in Iowa, there are 420 MW of wind generation installed with an additional 345 MW in development.

L-10 Second, the Draft Supplement treats wind power and energy efficiency as if both would have to replace Dresden's power on their own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a).

L-11 Third, technological advancements are increasing the amount of power created by wind turbines. While the Draft Supplement claims that the largest commercially available wind turbines are between 1 MW and 1.5 MW, GE Wind Energy's own website advertises 2.3 – 2.7 MW land based turbines, and 3.6 MW turbines designed for offshore use.[14] 5 MW wind turbines may be available in the near future.[15] In addition, wind turbines have an availability factor of 98%, higher than most other power sources.[16]

Fourth, the cost of wind power has fallen dramatically since the 1980s, with an average generation cost of three to six cents per kilowatt-hour,[17] so that it is now competitive with most other energy sources. In addition, wind power generation has "zero fuel cost" and thus avoids any risk of fluctuating fuel prices.

---

[12] U.S. Department of Energy –Wind Powering America, *Illinois Wind Resource Maps*, www.eere.energy.gov/windpoweringamerica/where_is_wind_Illinois.html.

[13] American Wind Energy Association, Wind Power Outlook 2003 (2003); American Wind Energy Association, Wind Energy Fast Facts (Jan. 2004).

[14] GE Wind Energy, Our Products, http://www.gepower.com/businesses/ge_wind_energy/en/products.htm

[15] Ari Reeves, *Wind Energy For Electric Power: A REPP Issue Brief* (Nov. 2003), at 22.

[16] American Wind Energy Association, *The Most Frequently Asked Questions About Wind Energy* (2002), p. 5.

[17] American Wind Energy Association, "Wind Energy's Costs Hit New Low," press release, March 6, 2001, http://www.awea.org/news/news010306cew.html.

Fifth, the Draft Supplement improperly limits its analysis to wind resources in Illinois. Six of the 10 states with the highest wind power potential in the U.S. are in the Midwest.[18] Wind farms in neighboring states such as Iowa could be a viable source of energy for Illinois.

In light of these facts, the NRC's concerns regarding the need for substantial growth in the wind industry in order for wind to be a viable alternative are misplaced, especially given that the current operating license for Dresden does not expire for a number of years.

L-12 The Draft Supplement also overestimates the impact that an expansion of wind power would have. Nearly 95% of the land devoted to a wind power site remains available for other uses such as agriculture. Most new wind facilities would also be located near existing transmission lines. Therefore, the land impacts of new wind power would not be significant. In addition, wind generation uses no coolant water, has no emissions and does not degrade land. There are very few avian collisions with modern wind turbines.[19]

C. The Draft Supplement Misstates the Impacts of Solar Power

L-13 The conclusion in the Draft Supplement that Illinois would need a 46-square-mile area of photovoltaic ("PV") cells to replace the power produced by Dresden (Draft Supplement Section 8.2.5.3, p. 8-54) provides a distorted view of the impacts that solar power would have. In particular, the Draft Supplement's suggestion that solar power would have a substantial impact to natural resources and land use ignores the fact that solar power is distributed power. Most solar power units are located on rooftops of buildings, meaning that solar power would not cause land disturbance. In addition, it is important to note that solar PV technology has advanced to the point where PVs are a good source of power, especially in remote areas and to help meet peak power demand. The average solar PV cell has a conversion rate of 12% to 17%, not the 10% assumed in the Draft Supplement.

L-14 Again, the Draft Supplement treats solar power, wind power and energy efficiency as if each would have to replace Dresden's power on its own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a).

D. Distributed Generation Is a Clean Alternative for Providing Baseload Power

L-15 The Draft Supplement does not adequately address the opportunities for meeting baseload power needs through efficient on-site natural gas-fired generation, such as Combined Heat and Power ("CHP"), district energy systems, and fuel cells. Such natural gas distributed generation emits substantially less air pollution than coal-fired power plants, and does not pose the high-level waste and safety hazards inherent to nuclear power, and therefore could serve as a cleaner and safer baseload supplement to energy efficiency and renewable energy alternatives.

[18] American Wind Energy Association, Wind Energy: An Untapped Resource (2003).
[19] National Wind Coordinating Committee, Avian/Wind Turbine Interaction: A Short Summary of Research Results and Remaining Questions (Dec. 2002).

6

Repowering the Midwest estimates that Illinois alone has the potential for 2,162 MW of efficient distributed gas-fired generation by 2010, and 5,000 MW by 2020.[20]

L-16 Again, the Draft Supplement treats this distributed generation, solar power, wind power and energy efficiency as if each would have to replace Dresden's power on its own. Instead, they should be considered in combination as part of the NEPA-required rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of all reasonable alternatives. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a).

* * *

L-17 For the above reasons, the NRC should complete a rigorous and objective analysis of the need for power and reasonable alternatives such as energy efficiency, renewable energy resources, clean distributed generation, and "clean coal" resources before deciding whether or not to relicense the aging Dresden nuclear power plant. 40 C.F.R. 1502.14(a).

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Draft Supplement EIS for the Dresden license renewal application.

Sincerely,

Shannon Fisk
One of the Attorneys on behalf of the
Environmental Law and Policy Center

[20] *Repowering the Midwest*, at p. 83.

7

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 5
77 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, IL 60604-3590

FEB 24 2004

3/10/03
68FR 68933
B-193

(5)

Chief, Rules Review and Directives Branch
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Mail Stop T6-D59
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Re: Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report, NUREG-1437, EIS No. 030549

Dear Sir or Madam:

In accordance with Section 309 of the Clean Air Act and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Dresden Units 2 and 3), which is a draft report. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) developed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement (GEIS) to streamline the license renewal process on the premise that environmental impacts of most nuclear power plant license renewals are similar, in most cases. NRC develops facility-specific supplemental environmental impact statements (SEIS) for individual plants as the facilities apply for license renewal. EPA provided comments on the GEIS during its development process–for the draft version in 1992, and for the final version in 1996.

The Dresden Nuclear Plant is located on the banks of the Illinois River (at the confluence of the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers) in Grundy County, Illinois. The plant has three units. Dresden Units 2 and 3 are operating nuclear reactors and the subject of the proposed Federal action. The other unit (Dresden Unit 1) was shut down in 1978 and decontaminated in 1984. Dresden Units 2 and 3 each produces an output of 2957 megawatts thermal, and each unit has a design rating for a net electrical power output of 912 megawatts. Each unit is refueled on a 24-month cycle; this is done by refueling an alternate unit each year. The cooling system can operate in one of two modes. In the indirect open-cycle mode, once-through cooling water from the Kankakee River is used to remove heat from the main (turbine) condensers. The heated effluent is circulated through a cooling canal and pond and discharged to the Illinois River. In the closed-cycle mode, heated effluent is circulated through mechanical draft cooling towers, then recycled through the condensers with limited make-up water drawn from the Kankakee River.

Template = ADM-013

E-RIDS = ADM-03
Cdd = D. Wheeler (DXW)

The proposed Federal action is renewal of the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The Exelon Generation Company, LLC has submitted a permit application to the NRC to extend the operating license for Dresden Units 2 and 3 for an additional 20 years. Currently, the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3 expire on December 22, 2009 and January 12, 2011, respectively.

Based on our review of the Dresden draft SEIS, we have given the project an EC-2 rating. The "EC" means that we have environmental concerns with the proposed action, and the "2" means that additional information needs to be provided in the final SEIS. Our concerns relate to:

1. Information provided on radiological impacts,
2. Cooling water system impacts on aquatic organisms,
3. Thermal impacts,
4. Adequacy and clarity of the information provided,
5. Risk estimates, and
6. On-site waste storage.

We have enclosed our comments and the U.S. EPA rating system summary.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss any aspect of the comments, please contact Newton Ellens of my staff at (312) 353-5562.

Sincerely,

Newton G. Ellens for K.W.

Kenneth A. Westlake, Chief
Environmental Planning and Evaluation Branch
Office of Strategic Environmental Analysis

Enclosures

2

U.S. EPA Comments on
Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report, NUREG-1437

M-1 1. We are concerned about the level of information provided in the draft supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) on radiological impacts. According to the SEIS, Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon), the applicant for the operating licenses, has conducted a radiological environmental monitoring program (REMP) around the Dresden Nuclear Power Plant since 1974. Through this program, Exelon has monitored and documented radiological impacts to workers, the public, and the environment. The draft SEIS states:

> The REMP includes monitoring of the waterborne environment (ground/well, drinking water, surface water, sediments and dredging spoils), ingestions pathways (milk, fish and vegetation), direct radiation (gamma dose at thermoluminescent dosimeter [TLD] locations), and atmospheric environment (airborne radioiodine, particulates, gross beta, and gamma)...

The SEIS cites two annual reports which summarizes information from the REMP, but it *does not contain this summary information itself.* Summary information about radiation from the Dresden plant and associated exposure pathways in the environment is relevant in determining radiological impacts from the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. We are unable to make such a determination from the SEIS as it is written. Therefore, we suggest that the final SEIS include current annual summary information about radiological impacts from the REMP.

M-2 2. We are concerned about the amount of organisms pinned against or drawn into Dresden's cooling water systems. Under a final rule signed by U.S. EPA on February 16, 2004, certain power plants with cooling water systems are required to (1) reduce the number of organisms pinned against water intake screens by 80 to 95 percent, and (2) reduce the number of organisms which are sucked into the cooling water system by 60 to 90 percent. Since the draft SEIS was written before the final rule was signed, the draft SEIS couldn't address how the Dresden plant will comply with this new regulation. However, the final SEIS should indicate the applicability of the final rule to the Dresden plant, and the modifications planned by the applicant to comply with the rule.

M-3 3. We are concerned about effluents from the Dresden plant which exceeded National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit limits on temperature. According to the draft SEIS, Exelon received one provisional variance from permit limits in 2001 and two provisional variances in 1999. The draft SEIS states that the two 1999 provisional variances were the result of an extended heat wave and drought. Exelon conducted biological studies to determine the impact of the provisional variances on fish and other aquatic life. The draft

SEIS states that there were no adverse impacts on these organisms; the only effect was a change in fish distribution during the higher temperature periods. Based on this information, the draft SEIS characterizes the thermal impacts caused by the provisional variances as SMALL. However, we think that the draft SEIS does not adequately discuss the potential for future exceedances of NPDES temperature limits, and the impacts of these exceedances. Also, the draft SEIS does not evaluate the possible cumulative impact of future temperature exceedances combined with future droughts and/or heat waves. The final SEIS should discuss these issues.

M-4 4. Section 2.2.4, *Air Quality*, page 2-24, second paragraph :The last sentence has a temperature listed as "B11°C" instead of -11°C. This needs to be corrected to reduce the possibility of confusion.

M-5 5. Section 2.2.7, *Radiological Impacts*, page 2-31, last paragraph. The references to the environmental standards need to be complete citations, including title of the rule or regulation, along with the basic standard for comparison. This will reduce the time needed to look up these citations and verify values that are cited in the text.

M-6 6. Section 3.0 *Environmental Impacts of Refurbishment*, page3-2, Table 3-1. Under the section on Human Health, specific information supporting any assertions that this area "needs no further evaluation" needs to be presented or more completely cited and described.

M-7 7. Section 4.3, *Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations*, page 4-25, paragraph 5. The specific values for exposure need to be provided in addition to the complete citation of the location of this information. This will help to provide the information more clearly than a citation only, that then must be referred to allow verification of the standard being cited.

M-8 8. Section 4.8.3, *Cumulative Radiological Impacts*, page 4-48, Paragraph 1. Information or procedures used to generate values to support the assertions in this section need to be provided in a clearer manner to reduce the possibility of misunderstandings and to make explicit the reasoning on procedures to reach these conclusions.

M-9 9. *Section 5.2.2, Estimate of Risk*: Page 5-5 states "The baseline core damage frequency (CDF) for Dresden is approximately 1.9×10^{-4} per year, based on internally-initiated events. Exelon did not include the contribution to CDF from external events in these estimates even though the risk from external events is significantly higher for Dresden than risk from internal events."

We recommend evaluating and presenting risk estimates from both internal and external events. In addition, given the draft SEIS statements referenced above, effects of external events should be included in the risk decision considerations, as necessary, to get an accurate portrayal of the risk of the licensing renewal. If the final SEIS does not incorporate external

2

events into risk calculations or risk decisions, it should provide a rationale for using internally-initiated events only.

M-10 10. Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-2. Under the bullet point for Off-site radiological impacts (individual effects from other than disposal of spent fuel and high level waste), no consideration appears to be given to the potential long-term storage of the spent fuel and high-level waste materials on-site until such time as a permanent facility is finally licensed and begins to accept these materials for disposal. A reference to other sections or documents where this evaluation may have been included should be provided here; otherwise, the issue needs to be considered and evaluated.

M-11 11. Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-8 Under the bullet point for On-Site Spent Fuel. A more thorough evaluation for the volume of spent fuel expected to be generated during the additional licensed time needs to be provided along with more specific information as to site-specific circumstances that may impair or improve the risk values for potential exposures to this spent fuel.

M-12 12. Section 7.1, *Decommissioning*, page 7-2, Under bullet point Radiation Doses. As the GEIS is based on a forty-year licensing period, an extension of another twenty years would have an impact that needs to be quantified and reported. This information should be included specifically in the final SEIS as part of the risk that would be associated with the license extension.

M-13 13. Section 8.1, *No-Action Alternative*, page 8-4, under the bullet point Human Health. The actual value representing the cited percent value should be specifically provided in addition to the citation. This will help to reduce unnecessary additional research, except for value verifications, and potential misunderstandings or confusion as to the actual value(s) being specified.

M-14 14. Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-21, under the bullet Uranium and thorium. A better comparison or quantification of the relative concentrations of the uranium and thorium to the background levels need to be provided. As is, this presentation can lead to misunderstanding and confusion.

M-15 15. Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-22, Under bullet point Human Health. Any dose estimate that would have the potential to fall in the range of 10^{-6} to 10^{-4} or greater needs to be specifically evaluated for potential regulatory requirements or risk impacts to the public health. This should be estimated conservatively using the data that is currently available or that can be logically extrapolated from currently available information.

M-16 16. Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed -Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, Under bullet point Waste. Waste impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer

understanding of the risk determination made in this section of the document.

M-17 17. Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed -Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, Under bullet point Human Health. Human-health impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer understanding of the risk determination in this section of the document.

M-18 18. Appendix D, *Organizations Contacted*, page D-1,D-2. The United States Environmental Protection Agency was not contacted as one on the cognizant environmental agencies. Please provide the rationale for this procedure.

A.4 References

MidAmerican Energy (MidAmerican). 2004. "Comments Concerning Draft Plant-Specific Supplement 16 to the Generic Environmental Impact Statment Regarding License Renewal for Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station." Letter from C.H. Montgomery, MidAmerican, to the NRC, January 27, 2004.

Appendix B

Contributors to the Supplement

Appendix B

Contributors to the Supplement

The overall responsibility for the preparation of this supplement was assigned to the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). The statement was prepared by members of the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, with assistance from other NRC organizations and the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Representatives from Argonne National Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Energy Research Incorporated, and the Information Systems Laboratory also participated in this review.

Name	Affiliation	Function or Expertise
	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
Louis Wheeler[a]	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Project Manager
John Tappert	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Section Chief
Barry Zalcman	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Technical Monitor
James Wilson	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Project Manager, Aquatic & Terrestrial Ecology
Jack Cushing	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Land Use, Historic and Archaeological Impacts
Cristina Guerrero	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	General Scientist
Robert Palla	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives
Richard Emch	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Severe Accident Mitigation, Alternatives, Radiation Protection
Nina Barnett	Nuclear Reactor Regulation	Administrative Support
	LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY[b]	
Bruce McDowell		Task Leader
Paul McGuff		Cultural Resources
Crystal Quinly		Socioeconomics
Hank Khan		Radiation Protection
Leon Clarke[c]		Alternatives
David Armstrong		Hydrology
Gloria Cannon		Technical Editor
Karen McWilliams		Technical Editor
Rita Wofford		Administrative Support
Priscilla Woods		Administrative Support

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY[d]	
Konnie Wescott	Cultural Resources
Kirk LaGory	Terrestrial Resources
PACIFIC NORTHWEST NATIONAL LABORATORY[e]	
Van Ramsdell	Air Quality, Meteorology
LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY[f]	
Lisa Henne	Aquatic Resources
Melanee Shurter	Land Use, Related Federal Programs
INFORMATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY	
Kim Green	Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives
James Meyer	Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives
Bruce Mrowca	Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives

(a) Retired in April 2004.

(b) Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by the University of California.

(c) Currently with Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

(d) Argonne National Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by the University of Chicago.

(e) Pacific Northwest National Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Battelle Memorial Institute.

(f) Los Alamos National Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by the University of California.

Appendix C

Chronology of NRC Staff Environmental Review Correspondence Related to Exelon Generation Company, LLC's Application for License Renewal of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

Appendix C

Chronology of NRC Staff Environmental Review Correspondence Related to Exelon Generation, LLC's Application for License Renewal of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3

This appendix contains a chronological listing of correspondence between the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) and other correspondence related to the NRC staff's environmental review, under 10 CFR Part 51, of Exelon's application for renewal of the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, operating licenses. All documents, with the exception of those containing proprietary information, have been placed in the Commission's Public Document Room, at One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike (first floor), Rockville, MD, and are available electronically from the Public Electronic Reading Room found on the Internet at the following web address: http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/ADAMS/index.html. From this site, the public can gain access to the NRC's Agencywide Document Access and Management Systems (ADAMS), which provides text and image files of NRC's public documents in the Publicly Available Records (PARS) component of ADAMS. The ADAMS accession numbers for each document are included below.

January 3, 2003	Letter from Mr. Jeffrey A. Benjamin, Exelon, to NRC submitting the application for the renewal of the operating license for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML030090203)
January 6, 2003	Comment letter from Dick Kopczick, Mayor, City of Morris, Illinois, to NRC regarding the license renewal of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML030210119)
January 10, 2003	NRC Press Release No. 03-007, "NRC Announces The Availability of License Renewal Application for Dresden, Quad Cities Nuclear Power Plants" (Accession No. ML030100360)
January 24, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon, regarding the receipt and availability of the Dresden and Quad Cities license renewal applications (Accession No. ML030240603)

February 24, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Ms. Jolene Franciskovich, Coal City Public Library District, Coal City, IL, concerning the maintenance of reference material for public access related to the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 license renewal environmental review (Accession No. ML030630385)
February 24, 2003	NRC staff letter to Ms. Deborah Steffes, Morris Area Public Library, Morris, IL, regarding the maintenance of reference material for public access related to the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 license renewal environmental review (Accession No. ML030630416)
February 26, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, forwarding determination of acceptability and sufficiency of docketing, proposed review schedule, and opportunity for a hearing regarding an application for license renewal of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML030570654)
March 6, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Notice of Intent to prepare an environmental impact statement and conduct scoping process for license renewal of Dresden Nuclear Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML030660306)
March 11, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Kenneth Meshigaud, Chairperson, Hannahville Indian Community, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030710302)
March 11, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. Richard Nelson, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, requesting information relevant to the NRC environmental review (Accession No. ML030710635)
March 11, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Juan Garcan Jr., Chairperson, Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030710348)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Harold Frank, Chairperson, Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730705)

March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Gil Holliday, Chairperson, Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730061)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable David K. Sprague, Chairperson, Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730768)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable John Miller, Chairperson, Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730773)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable John A. Barrett, Chairperson, Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730343)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Zachariah Pahmahmie, Chairperson, Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030720625)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Lisa Waukau, Chairperson, Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730444)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Danny Kaskaske, Chairperson, Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730249)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Steve Cadue, Chairperson, Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730381)
March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable John Blackhawk, Chairperson, Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030730744)

March 12, 2003	NRC staff letter to the Honorable Troy Swallow, President, Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin, inviting participation in the environmental review scoping process (Accession No. ML030720621)
March 21, 2003	Notice of public meeting for April 10, 2003, public meetings in Morris, IL to discuss environmental scoping process for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML030790593)
April 17, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Request for Additional Information - environmental review of license renewal applications for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML031070572)
May 1, 2003	E-mail to DresdenEIS@nrc.gov from Fred Bevington requesting information regarding the environmental review scoping process meeting (Accession No. ML031400095)
May 2, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Revised Request for Additional Information - environmental review of license renewal applications for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML031220535)
May 8, 2003	Letter from Mr. Stephen K. Davis, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, providing comments for the environmental scoping process (Accession No. ML031420027)
May 14, 2003	E-mail from Mr. William D. Maher, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, providing information requested regarding land use classifications (Accession No. ML031970776)
May 21, 2003	Letter from Mr. David N. Given, United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, providing comments for the environmental scoping process (Accession No. ML031600183)
May 28, 2003	Letter from Mr. Patrick R. Simpson, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, responding to NRC Request for Additional Information dated May 2, 2003, related to the environmental review of license renewal applications of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML031540677)

May 30, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. John L. Skolds, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Request for Additional Information related to the staff's review of the license renewal environmental report for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML031530067)
June 12, 2003	Summary of public meetings held on April 10, 2003, in Morris, IL to discuss environmental scoping process for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML031640319)
June 19, 2003	E-mail from Mr. William D. Maher, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, providing revised pages to the environmental report, concerning the scope of transmission lines reviewed for shock (Accession No. ML032030221)
June 24, 2003	Letter to the NRC staff from Mr. John Skermont and Mr. Robert Schwartz, providing statements in support of license renewal from union members (ML031820438)
July 1, 2003	NRC staff letter to Mr. Maynard Crossland, Director, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, providing information regarding the environmental review being conducted for the Dresden license renewal application and requesting comment (ML031820776)
July 3, 2003	NRC staff letter to Mr. John Skermont, International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers responding to the June 24, 2003, letter (ML031890768)
July 8, 2003	E-mail from Mr. William D. Maher, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, forwarding environmental data requested by NRC and Exelon from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (Accession No. ML032030211)
July 16, 2003	E-mail from Mr. Donald E. Vancover, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, providing draft Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives Request for Additional Information responses (Accession No. ML032030227)
July 21, 2003	Letter from NRC staff to Mr. Jeffery A. Benjamin, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, providing a copy of the Scoping Summary Report associated with the license renewal environmental review (Accession No. ML032030608)

July 23, 2003	Letter from Mr. Patrick R. Simpson, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, responding to the NRC Request for Additional Information dated May 30, 2003, related to the environmental review of license renewal applications of Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML032060390)
August 11, 2003	Letter to Mr. Richard Nelson, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, requesting comments regarding the expanded scope of the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 environmental scoping process (Accession No. ML032250248)
September 15, 2003	Letter from Mr. Richard Nelson, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, providing a response to the March 11 and August 11, 2003, NRC staff letters requesting information on threatened or endangered species in the vicinity of the Dresden site (Accession No. ML032730720)
September 18, 2003	E-mail from Mr. William D. Maher, Exelon Generation Company, LLC regarding procedure change to address State Preservation Historic Officer Issues (Accession No. ML033080100)
October 27, 2003	Email from Mr. William Maher, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, providing confirmation of completion of an Exelon procedure modification regarding the identification of potential historic or archaeological sites (Accession No. ML033090462)
December 2, 2003	NRC staff letter to Exelon requesting comments on the Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML033361070)
December 2, 2003	NRC staff letter to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regarding the filing of the Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML033361096)
December 22, 2003	NRC Staff letter for the forthcoming meeting to discuss the draft supplemental environmental impact statement (DSEIS) for license renewal at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Accession No. ML033570303)
January 13, 2004	NRC staff letter to the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency requesting comments on the Draft SEIS and the staff preliminary conclusions regarding historic properties (Accession No. ML040150324)

January 16, 2004	Letter to the NRC staff from Mr. Alfred Bourdelais, County Administrator of Grundy County, providing comments related to the NRC staff environmental review for the proposed Dresden license renewal (Accession No. ML040330851)
February 4, 2004	Letter to the NRC staff from the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency providing comments on the Draft SEIS under the provisions of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, in response to the NRC staff letter dated January 13, 2004 (Accession No. ML040750430)
February 4, 2004	Letter to President Bush from Mrs. Cynthia Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML040900300)
February 12, 2004	NRC staff letter to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service requesting review and concurrence in the staff's Biological Assessment (Accession No. ML040440151)
February 20, 2004	Letter from Exelon to the NRC staff providing comments on the Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML040650364)
February 20, 2004	Letter from U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Environmental and Policy Compliance, providing comments on the Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML040620207)
February 24, 2004	Letter from the Environmental Law and Policy Center providing comments on the Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML040580314)
February 24, 2004	Letter from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, to the NRC staff providing comments on Draft SEIS (Accession No. ML040650365)
March 11, 2004	Letter from Mr. Richard Nelson, United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, providing comments for the environmental scoping process (Accession No. ML040820470)
March 18, 2004	Meeting summary for the public meetings held in Morris, Illinois on January 14, 2004, for the purpose of receiving comments on the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (Accession No. ML040830286)

March 18, 2004	NRC staff letter to Mr. John Skolds, Exelon, informing Exelon of NRC environmental project manager assignments for QCNPS and DNPS license renewal reviews (Accession No. ML040830239)
April 1, 2004	NRC staff letter to Mrs. Cynthia Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML040930237)
April 18, 2004	Letter to the NRC staff from Dr. Joseph Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML041130477)
April 19, 2004	Letter to the NRC staff from Mrs. Cynthia Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML041130477)
April 16, 2004	NRC staff letter to Mrs. Cynthia Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML040990334)
May 20, 2004	Letter to the NRC staff from Dr. Joseph Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML041490037)
May 21,2004	Letter to the NRC staff from Mrs. Cynthia Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML041470167)
June 9, 2004	NRC staff letter to Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Sauer regarding issues raised in public meeting (Accession No. ML041560573)

Appendix D

Organizations Contacted

Appendix D

Organizations Contacted

During the course of the staff's independent review of environmental impacts from operations during the renewal term, the following Federal, State, regional, and local agencies were contacted:

City of Morris, IL

Grundy County Economic Development Council, Morris, IL

Grundy County Planning and Zoning, Morris, IL

Grundy County Tax Assessor, Morris, IL

Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

Illinois Department of Natural Resources

Hannahville Indian Community

Kickapoo Tribe

- Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
- Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas
- Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas

Menominee Tribe

- Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin

National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior

Potawatomi Tribe

- Forest County Potawatomi Community, WI
- Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan
- Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band, Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
- Potawatomi Tribe, Oklahoma
- Prairie Band, Potawatomi Nation, Kansas

State Historical Society of Iowa

The Salvation Army, Will County, Joliet, IL

The United Way, Grundy County, Morris, IL

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S. Forest Service, Midewin National Tall Grass Prairie

Will County Center for Economic Development, Joliet, IL

Will County Executive Officer, Joliet, IL

Will County Planning Division, Joliet, IL

Winnebago Tribe

Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska

Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin

Appendix E

Exelon Generation Company, LLC's
Compliance Status and Consultation Correspondence

Appendix E

Exelon Generation Company, LLC's Compliance Status and Consultation Correspondence

Correspondence issued and received during the evaluation process of the application for renewal of the operating license for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Dresden) is identified in Table E-1. Copies of the correspondence are included at the end of this appendix.

The licenses, permits, consultations, and other approvals obtained from Federal, State, regional, and local authorities for Dresden are listed in Table E-2.

Table E-1. Consultation Correspondence

Source	Recipient	Date of Letter
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (R. C. Nelson)	March 11, 2003
Illinois Department of Natural Resources (S. K. Davis)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	May 8, 2003
National Park Service (D. N. Given)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	May 21, 2003
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (M. Crossland)	July 1, 2003
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (R. Nelson)	August 11, 2003
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (R. C. Nelson)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (L.L. Wheeler)	September 15, 2003
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (M. Crossland)	January 13, 2004
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (L. L. Wheeler)	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (R. Nelson)	February 12, 2004
U.S. Department of the Interior (N. Cnezik)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) (M. Lesar)	February 20, 2004
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (K. A. Westlake)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	February 24, 2004
Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (A. E. Haaker)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	February 24, 2004
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (R.C. Nelson)	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (P. T. Kuo)	March 11, 2004

Table E-2. Federal, State, Local, and Regional Licenses, Permits, Consultations, and Other Approvals for Current Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 Operation

Agency	Authority	Description	Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Remarks
NRC						
10 CFR Part 50	Operating license, Dresden Unit 2	DPR -19	December 22, 1969	December 22, 2009	Authorizes operation of Unit 2	
NRC	10 CFR Part 50	Operating license, Dresden Unit 3	DPR - 25	January 12, 1971	January 12, 2011	Authorizes operation of Unit 3
FWS	Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (16 USC 1536)	Consultation	NA		NA	Requires a Federal agency to consult with FWS regarding whether a proposed action will affect endangered or threatened species
Illinois Historic Preservation Agency	National Historic Preservation Act, Section 106	Consultation	NA		NA	The National Historic Preservation Act requires Federal agencies to take into account the effect of any undertaking on any district, site, building, structure, or object that is included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Title 35 IAC, Subtitle C, Ch.1)	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Permit	IL0002224	October 6, 2000	October 31, 2005	Permit for discharge of wastewater and once-through cooling water to the Mississippi. Section 1.E.15 of the permit states that the permit constitutes certification of compliance with §401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act).

Table E-2 (Contd)

Agency	Authority	Description	Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Remarks
IEPA	Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act (615 ILCS)	Class 1 Dam Permit	DS 2000233	December 19, 2000	December 19, 2002	The permit authorizes operation and maintenance of the cooling pond and appurtenances.
IEPA	IRS Ch. 111-1/2 Sec. 1039	Federally-enforceable Air Operating Permit	063806AAC	April 19, 2001	April 19, 2006	The permit authorizes emissions from diesel emergency generators, boilers, and miscellaneous emissions units and activities.
IEPA	IRS Ch. 111-1/2, Section 1039	Open Burning permit	ID# 04030 Location ID# 161807AAB	February 16, 2002	February 16, 2003	Open burning for emergency response fire fighter training

CFR = Code of Federal Regulations
FWS= U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
NRC= U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
IEPA = Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
NMFS = National Marine Fisheries Service
USC = United States Code

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

March 11, 2003

Mr. Rick Nelson
Field Supervisor
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
4469 48th Avenue Court
Rock Island, IL 61201

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR COMMENTS CONCERNING DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION APPLICATION FOR OPERATING LICENSE RENEWAL

Dear Mr. Nelson:

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is reviewing an application for the renewal of the operating license for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (DNPS), located on the south shoreline of the Illinois River, at the confluence of the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers at river mile 272.4. As part of the review of the license renewal application, the NRC is preparing a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) under the provision of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), which includes analyses of pertinent environmental issues, including endangered or threatened species and impacts to fish and wildlife. This letter is being submitted under the provisions of the Endangered Species Act and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act.

The proposed action would include the use and continued maintenance of existing facilities and transmission lines and would not result in any new construction or disturbance. DNPS is located in Grundy County, Illinois. In total, for the specific purpose of connecting DNPS to the regional transmission system, there are approximately 200 miles of corridor that occupy approximately 5,500 acres of land. As shown in the enclosed transmission line maps, two 1.1-mile lines, located on Station property, connect DNPS to an existing line between the Pontiac and Electric Junction substations. The Electric Junction lines runs east and then turns north, crossing the Illinois River. The lines run for 31.1-miles. The two Goodings Grove lines cross the Kankakee River south of DNPS and then run northeast and terminate at the Elwood Substation. The Goodings Grove corridor is 12.4-miles long. Pontiac Mid-Point is a 43.3-mile line that runs in a southwesterly direction and terminates south of Pontiac, Illinois. Powerton is a 104.5-mile line that crosses the Kankakee River twice before heading southwest and terminating near the Illinois River. The last line connecting DNPS to the regional system is the Collins Station line that extends 11.8-miles with a 150-foot right-of-way. This line crosses the Illinois River along the Electric Junction corridor and then runs west for approximately 4-miles before crossing back over the Illinois River to the Collins Station.

DNPS operates in the indirect open-cycle mode from June 15 through September 30. After circulating through the condensers, water is discharged into a 2-mile-long cooling canal to remove waste heat from the facility. As water travels through the hot canal, it may be withdrawn and circulated through a series of 36 mechanical draft cooling towers as needed to maintain water temperatures, and is returned to the canal at a cooler temperature. The water is then discharged to the Illinois River. The Illinois River in the vicinity of the plant is considered part of the aquatic environment of interest.

The other mode of plant operation is closed-cycle. DNPS can operate in closed-cycle at any time, but normally operates in this mode from October 1 through June 14, when the mechanical draft towers are typically not utilized. In this mode, water is circulated through the condensers for Units 2 and 3, passed through the hot canal, and then routed back to the intake structure via the flow regulating station gates. As cooling water system schematic diagram is enclosed.

To support the environmental impact statement preparation process and to ensure compliance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, the NRC requests a list of species and information on protected, proposed, and candidate species and critical habitat that may be in the vicinity of DNPS and its associated transmission lines. In addition, please provide any information you consider appropriate under the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act.

We plan to hold a public NEPA scoping meeting on April 10, 2003, at the Jennifer's Garden Banquet and Convention Center, 555 West Gore Road, Morris, Illinois. You and your staff are invited to attend. Your office will receive a copy of the draft SEIS along with a request for comments. The anticipated publication date for the draft SEIS is December 2003.

If you have any questions concerning the NRC staff review of the license renewal application, please contact Mr. Louis Wheeler, Senior Project Manager, at (301) 415-1444 or by email at DXW@nrc.gov.

Sincerely,
/RA/
Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos.: 50-237 and 50-249

Enclosures: DNPS Transmission Line Maps (2)
DNPS Cooling Water System Schematic Diagram

cc w/encls.: See next page

Dresden Nuclear Power Units 2 and 3

cc:

Site Vice President - Dresden Nuclear Power Station
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Dresden Nuclear Power Station Plant Manager
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Regulatory Assurance Manager - Dresden
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Dresden Resident Inspectors Office
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9766

Chairman
Grundy County Board
Administration Building
1320 Union Street
Morris, IL 60450

Regional Administrator
U.S. NRC, Region III
801 Warrenville Road
Lisle, IL 60532-4351

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
Office of Nuclear Facility Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Document Control Desk-Licensing
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President, Nuclear Services
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President - Licensing and Regulatory Affairs
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Director - Licensing
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Counsel, Nuclear
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Manager Licensing - Dresden and Quad Cities
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Mr. John L. Skolds, President
Exelon Nuclear
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Manager Licensing - Dresden and Quad Cities
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

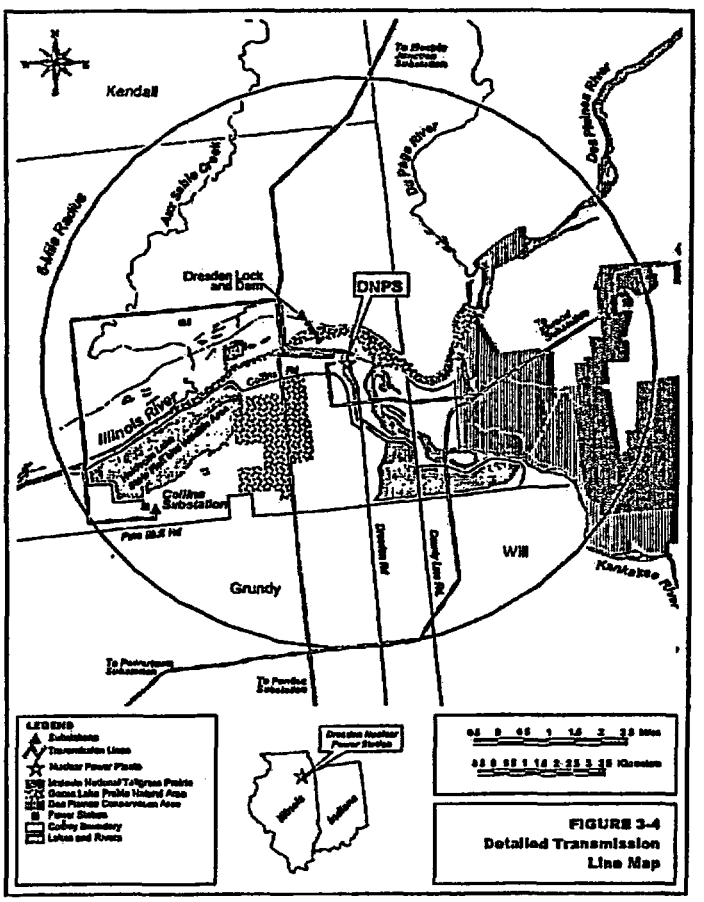
Ms. Jolene Franciskovich
Director
Coal City Public Library District
85 North Garfield Street
Coal City, IL 60416

Ms. Deborah Steffes
Reference Manager
Morris Area Public Library
604 West Liberty Street
Morris, IL 60450

William D. Maher
License Renewal Environmental Lead
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Frederick W. Polaski
License Renewal Manager
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Albert A. Fulvio
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348


Kendall
Aux Sable Creek
Dresden Lock and Dam
DNPS
Illinois River
Collins Substation
Grundy
Will
Kankakee River
Dresden Nuclear Power Station
FIGURE 3-4
Detailed Transmission Line Map

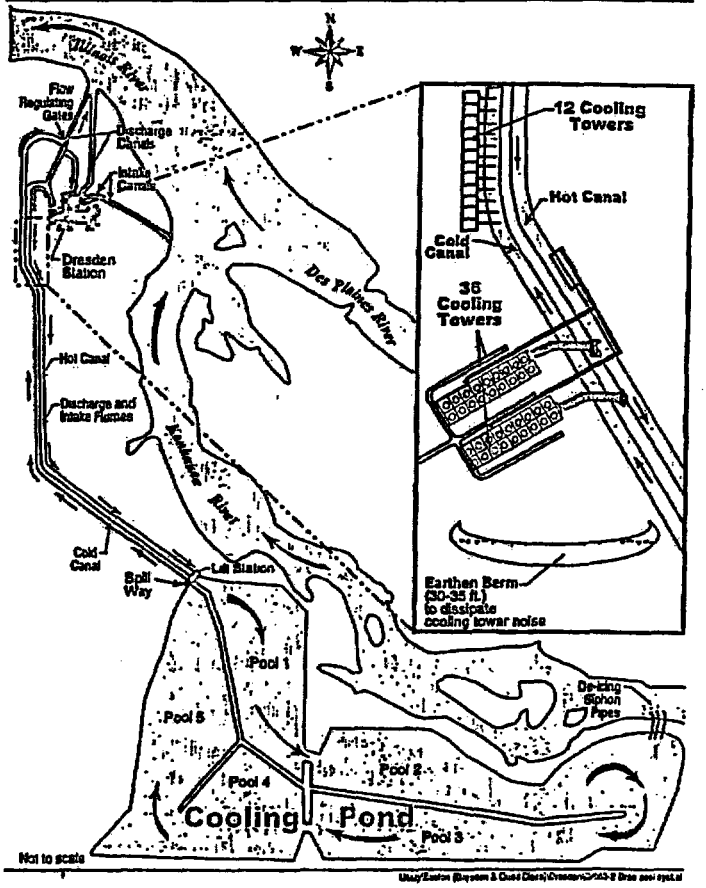


FIGURE 3-2. Cooling Water System Schematic.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources

http://dnr.state.il.us

One Natural Resources Way • Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271

Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor

May 8, 2003

3/14/03
68FR12385
(2)

NRC Docket Nos. 50-254 and 50-265
50-238 and 50-249

RECEIVED
2003 MAY 29 AM 9:19
Rules and Directives Branch

Chief of Rules and Directives Branch
Division of Administrative Services
Mailstop T-6D59
United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

RE: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 & 3 License Renewal
Grundy County - License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25

Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station, Units 1 & 2 License Renewal
Rock Island County - License Nos. DPR-29 and DPR-30

Endangered Species Consultation Program
Natural Heritage Database Review #'s: 0201014 & 0201015

To Whom This Concerns:

Thank you for submitting the January 3, 2003 operating license renewal applications regarding the Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station, Units 1 & 2 and Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 & 3 for consultation in accordance with the *Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act* [520 ILCS 10/11], the *Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act* [525 ILCS 30/17], and Title 17 *Illinois Administrative Code* Part 1075. The Natural Heritage Database identified the presence of State protected resources within the vicinity of portions of the existing transmission lines associated with each power station. Adverse impacts to State protected resources do not appear likely. Exelon has been advised to inform the Department if new transmission lines are proposed in the future.

The Department thoroughly discussed and evaluated the operating license renewal applications for each of the subject power stations. It is the Department's biological opinion that continued operation of the power stations, as described and detailed in the operating license applications, will not adversely affect State protected resources or existing environmental conditions in the immediate vicinity of the Dresden and Quad Cities nuclear power stations.

Consultation is limited to State-listed threatened or endangered species, Illinois Natural Areas and dedicated Land & Water Reserves and Nature Preserves; it does not entail a comprehensive environmental impact assessment. The Department may raise concerns through other venues regarding potential impacts to other natural resources as it deems appropriate.

E-RIDS = ADM-03
Add = D. Wheeler (DXW)
Template = ADM-013

NRC Docket Nos. 50-254 and 50-265
50-238 and 50-249

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on these nuclear power station operating license renewal applications. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Stephen K. Davis, P.G.
Chief
Division of Natural Resource Review and Coordination
Office of Realty and Environmental Planning

cc: Division File
M. Conlin
T. Hickman
R. Pietruszka
D. Wheeler, NRC
K. Jury, Excelon

United States Department of the Interior
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
MIDWEST REGION
1709 JACKSON STREET
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68102-2571

IN REPLY REFER TO:

3/24/03
68FR12386
(3)

MAY 21 2003

ER-03/0276

Chief, Rules and Directives Branch
Division of Administrative Services
Office of Administration
Mail Stop T-6 D 59
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Ref: Docket 50-237 and 50-249

Dear Chief:

Our office recently sent you comments concerning the review of the notice of intent to prepare an environmental impact statement for the Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Quad Cities nuclear power station, units 1 and 2, Rock Island County, Illinois, published in the *Federal Register*, on March 14, (page 12385). However, we intended those comments to be directed to the Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, units 2 and 3, in Grundy County, Illinois, with the docket numbers listed above. We apologize for this confusion but we would like to offer again our comments that concern specifically the Dresden facilities.

This project is located within the Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (ILMI), an affiliated area of the National Park Service. Please include ILMI in all related project correspondences. If you have any questions, please contact Phyllis Ellin, Executive Director of ILMI, at 201 W. 10th St., #1-SE, Lockport, Illinois, 60441, telephone 815-588-6040.

We again apologize for the confusion and appreciate the opportunity to provide these late comments.

Sincerely,

David N. Given
Acting Regional Director

E-RIDS=ADM-03
cc: L. Whitney (DSW)

Template=ADM-013

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

July 1, 2003

Mr. Maynard Crossland
Director
Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
Preservation Services Division
One Old State Capitol Plaza
Springfield, IL 62701

SUBJECT: DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION LICENSE RENEWAL REVIEW AND (IHPA LOG NO. 020116001BWGR)

Dear Mr. Crossland:

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff is reviewing an application to renew the operating licenses for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (DNPS), which is located in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois. DNPS is owned and operated by Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). The application for renewal was submitted by Exelon on January 3, 2003, pursuant to NRC requirements at Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 54 (10 CFR Part 54). The NRC has established that, as part of the staff review of any nuclear power plant license renewal action, a site-specific Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) to its "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants" (GEIS), NUREG-1437, will be prepared under the provisions of 10 CFR Part 51, the NRC rules that implement the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). In accordance with 36 CFR 800.8, the SEIS will include analyses of potential impacts to historic and cultural resources. A draft SEIS is scheduled for publication in December of 2003, and will be provided to you for review and comment.

In the context of the National Historic Preservation Act, the Agency official (the Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, NRC) has determined that the area of potential effect (APE) for a license renewal action is the area at the power plant site and its immediate environs which may be impacted by post-license renewal land disturbing operation or projected refurbishment activities associated with the proposed action. The APE may extend beyond the immediate environs in those instances where post-license renewal land disturbing operations or projected refurbishment activities, specifically related to license renewal, potentially have an effect on known or proposed historic sites. This determination is made irrespective of ownership or control of the lands of interest.

While preparing its application, Exelon contacted your office by letter dated January 11, 2002, and your office responded on January 30, 2002. In its letter, Exelon stated that the operation of DNPS, including the maintenance of identified transmission lines, through the license renewal term is not expected to affect cultural or historic resources in the area. Exelon further stated that no new construction was planned, and maintenance activities would be limited to previously disturbed areas. It was also noted that the American Nuclear Society designated DNPS Unit 1 as a Nuclear Historic Landmark. The January 30, 2002, response letter stated that based on

the information provided, no historic properties would be affected, and IHPA had no objection to the undertaking proceeding as planned.

We request that you respond to this letter and indicate whether there are any changes to the determination in your January 30, 2002, letter to Exelon. For your information, enclosed is one example of a letter sent from the NRC staff to 13 Native American Tribes identified by the Bureau of Indian Affairs as having potential interest in the proposed undertaking affording them the opportunity to participate in this process and identify issues of concern to them. No issues have been identified to date. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the Environmental Project Manager, Duke Wheeler at 301-415-1444 or DXW@nrc.gov.

Sincerely,
/RA/

Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos.: 50-237 and 50-249

Enclosure: As stated

cc w/o encl.: See next page

Dresden Nuclear Power Units 2 and 3

cc:

Site Vice President - Dresden Nuclear Power Station
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Dresden Nuclear Power Station Plant Manager
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Regulatory Assurance Manager - Dresden
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Dresden Resident Inspectors Office
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9766

Chairman
Grundy County Board
Administration Building
1320 Union Street
Morris, IL 60450

Regional Administrator
U.S. NRC, Region III
801 Warrenville Road
Lisle, IL 60532-4351

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
Office of Nuclear Facility Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Document Control Desk-Licensing
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President, Nuclear Services
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President - Licensing and Regulatory Affairs
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Director - Licensing
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Counsel, Nuclear
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Manager Licensing - Dresden and Quad Cities
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Mr. John L. Skolds, President
Exelon Nuclear
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Ms. Jolene Franciskovich
Director
Coal City Public Library District
85 North Garfield Street
Coal City, IL 60416

Ms. Deborah Steffes
Reference Manager
Morris Area Public Library
604 West Liberty Street
Morris, IL 60450

William D. Maher
License Renewal Environmental Lead
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Frederick W. Polaski
License Renewal Manager
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Albert A. Fulvio
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

ENCLOSURE

LETTER TO: THE HONORABLE LISA WAUKAU, CHAIRPERSON

MENOMINEE INDIAN TRIBE OF WISCONSIN

(NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBE IDENTIFIED BY THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

MARCH 12, 2003

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

March 12, 2003

The Honorable Lisa Waukau, Chairperson
Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin
P.O. Box 910
Keshena, WI 54135-0910

SUBJECT: U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION REVIEW OF THE DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION LICENSE RENEWAL APPLICATION

Dear Ms. Waukau:

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is seeking input for its environmental review of an application from Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) to renew its operating license for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (DNPS), located in Grundy County, Illinois. DNPS is in close proximity to lands that may be of interest to the Menominee Tribe. As described below, the NRC process includes an opportunity for public participation in the environmental review. We want to ensure that you are aware of our efforts and, pursuant to 10 CFR 51.28(b), the NRC invites the Menominee Indian Community to provide input to the scoping process relating to the NRC's environmental review of the application.

The NRC will hold public scoping meetings for the DNPS license renewal supplement to the NRC's "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants" (GEIS) (NUREG-1437). These scoping meetings will be held at Jennifer's Garden Banquet and Convention Center, 555 West Gore Road, Morris, Illinois, on April 10, 2003. There will be two sessions to accommodate interested parties. The first session will convene at 1:30 p.m. and will continue until 4:30 p.m., as necessary. The second session will convene at 7:00 p.m., with a repeat of the overview portions of the meeting, and will continue until 10:00 p.m., as necessary. Additionally, the NRC staff will host informal discussions one hour before the start of each session. No formal comments on the proposed scope of the supplement to the GEIS will be accepted during the informal discussions. To be considered, comments must be provided either at the transcribed public meetings or in writing. The application and the environmental review process are described below.

Under NRC regulations, the original operating license for a nuclear power plant is issued for up to 40 years. The license may be renewed for up to an additional 20 years if NRC requirements are met. The current operating licenses for DNPS will expire in 2011. Exelon submitted an environmental report as part of its application for renewal of the DNPS operating license on January 3, 2003. The application is electronically available for inspection from the Publicly Available Records component of NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS). ADAMS is accessible at http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html, which provides access through the NRC's Public Electronic Reading Room (PERR) link. If you do not have access to ADAMS or if there are problems in accessing the documents located in ADAMS, contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) Reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by e-mail to pdr@nrc.gov. In addition, the application can be viewed on the Internet http://www.nrc.gov/reactors/operating/licensing/renewal/applications/dresden-quad.html.

A paper copy of the document can be viewed at the NRC's PDR, located at One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike (first floor), Rockville, Maryland; at the Morris Area Public Library, 604 West Liberty Street, Morris, Illinois; and the Coal City Public Library District, 85 North Garfield Street, Coal City, Illinois. Also, the GEIS assesses the scope and impact of environmental effects that would be associated with license renewal at any nuclear power plant site. A copy of this document can also be found on the NRC's website or at the NRC's PDR.

The NRC is gathering information for the document that will be a DNPS-specific supplement to the GEIS. The supplement will contain the results of the review of the environmental impacts on the area surrounding the DNPS site that are related to terrestrial ecology, aquatic ecology, hydrology, cultural resources, and socioeconomic issues (among others) and will contain a recommendation regarding the environmental acceptability of the license renewal action.

Please submit any written comments the Menominee Indian Community may have to offer on the scope of the environmental review by May 12, 2003. Comments should be submitted either by mail to the Chief, Rules and Directives Branch, Division of Administrative Services, Mail Stop T-6 D59, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555-0001, or by e-mail to DresdenEIS@nrc.gov.

At the conclusion of the scoping process, the NRC staff will prepare a summary of the significant issues identified, the conclusions reached, and will mail a copy to you.

The NRC will prepare a draft supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) for public comment, and will hold another set of public meetings in the site vicinity to solicit comments on the draft. A copy of the draft SEIS will be sent to you for your review and comment. After consideration of public comments received on the draft, the NRC will prepare a final SEIS. The issuance of a final environmental statement for DNPS is planned for July 2004. If you need additional information regarding the environmental review process, please contact Louis L. Wheeler, Project Manager, at (301) 415-1444.

Sincerely,
/RA/
Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts Program
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos. 50-237, 50-249

cc: See next page

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

August 11, 2003

Mr. Rick Nelson
Field Supervisor
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
4469 48th Avenue Court
Rock Island, IL 61201

SUBJECT: EXPANDED SCOPE OF DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION APPLICATION FOR OPERATING LICENSE RENEWAL

Dear Mr. Nelson:

This letter requests comments regarding the expanded scope of the environmental review associated with the proposed operating license renewals for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (DNPS).

On March 11, 2003, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff requested your comments on the operating license renewal application for DNPS, located in Grundy County, Illinois. To support our preparation of an environmental impact statement and to ensure compliance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA), we requested a list of species and information on protected, proposed, and candidate species and critical habitats which may be in the vicinity of DNPS and its associated transmission lines. In addition, we requested any information you considered appropriate under the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (FWCA).

We are writing now to inform you that since our March 11, 2003, letter, the scope of the transmission lines included in this environmental review has been expanded. Specifically, the length of the Goodings Grove transmission line corridor was stated in our letter as being 12.4 miles long and terminating at the Elwood substation in Will County. Based on additional information provided by the licensee, Exelon Generation Company, LLC, the length of the Goodings Grove corridor pertinent to our review extends 29.8 miles to the Goodings Grove substation in Will County, and occupies 903 acres (see attached map).

As provided for by the ESA and FWCA, we request that you consider the effects the expanded scope of the project may have on endangered and threatened species of fish and wildlife. Please notify us of any issues that we should consider during the preparation of the environmental impact statement for the proposed DNPS license renewal.

If you have any questions concerning the process for the NRC staff review of the license renewal application, please contact Mr. Louis Wheeler, Senior Project Manager, at (301) 415-1444 or via e-mail at DXW@nrc.gov.

Sincerely,

/RA/
Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos.: 50-237 and 50-249

Enclosure: DNPS Transmission Line Map

cc w/encl.: See next page

Dresden Nuclear Power Units 2 and 3

cc:

Site Vice President - Dresden Nuclear Power Station
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Dresden Nuclear Power Station Plant Manager
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Regulatory Assurance Manager - Dresden
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Dresden Resident Inspectors Office
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9766

Chairman
Grundy County Board
Administration Building
1320 Union Street
Morris, IL 60450

Regional Administrator
U.S. NRC, Region III
801 Warrenville Road
Lisle, IL 60532-4351

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
Office of Nuclear Facility Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Document Control Desk-Licensing
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President, Nuclear Services
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President - Licensing and Regulatory Affairs
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Director - Licensing
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Counsel, Nuclear
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Manager Licensing - Dresden and Quad Cities
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Mr. John L. Skolds, President
Exelon Nuclear
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

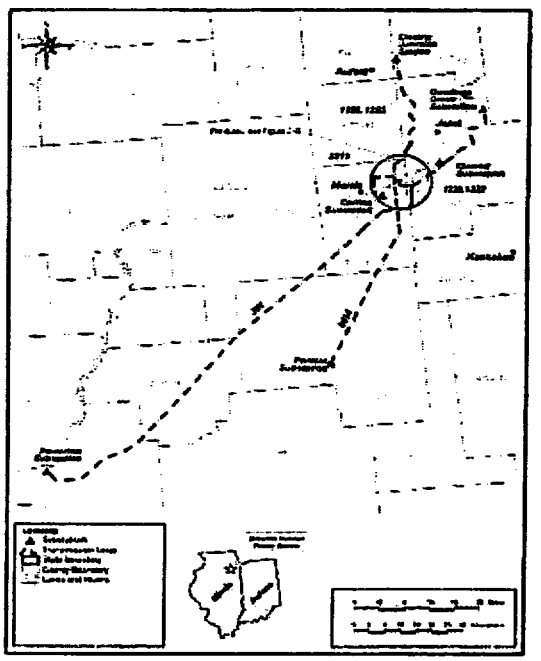
Ms. Jolene Franciskovich
Director
Coal City Public Library District
85 North Garfield Street
Coal City, IL 60416

Ms. Deborah Steffes
Reference Manager
Morris Area Public Library
604 West Liberty Street
Morris, IL 60450

William D. Maher
License Renewal Environmental Lead
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Frederick W. Polaski
License Renewal Manager
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Albert A. Fulvio
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348



Transmission Line Corridors Associated with Dresden Nuclear Power Station.

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Rock Island Field Office
4469 48th Avenue Court
Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Phone: (309) 793-5800 Fax: (309) 793-5804

FWS/RIFO

September 15, 2003

United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Attn: Mr. Louis Wheeler, Senior Project Manager
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Dear Mr. Wheeler:

This is in response to your letters of March 11, 2003, and August 11, 2003, requesting our comments regarding renewal of the operating license for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 and the expanded scope of the environmental review associated with the proposed license renewals for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 in Tazewell, Woodford, La Salle, Livingston, Grundy, Will, Kendall and Du Page Counties in Illinois. The expanded scope consists of expanding transmission lines into other counties.

The following federally listed species are known to occur in the aforementioned counties in Illinois.

Classification	Common Name (Scientific Name)	Habitat
Tazewell County		
Threatened	Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	wintering
Threatened	Lakeside daisy *Hymenoxis herbacea*	dry rocky prairies (introduced)
Threatened	Decurrent false aster *Boltonia decurrens*	Illinois River floodplain
Woodford County		
Threatened	Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	wintering

Threatened	Decurrent false aster *Boltonia decurrens*	Illinois River floodplain
La Salle County		
Threatened	Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	wintering
Threatened	Decurrent false aster *Boltonia decurrens*	Illinois River floodplain
Endangered	Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis*	caves, mines; small stream corridors with well-developed riparian woods; upland and bottomland forests
	Critical habitat	Blackball Mine
Livingston County		
See statewide distribution below.		
Grundy County		
Threatened	Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	wintering
Threatened	Eastern prairie fringed orchid *Platanthera leucophaea*	wet grassland habitats
Will County		
Threatened	Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	wintering
Threatened	Lakeside daisy *Hymenoxis herbacea*	dry rocky prairies (introduced)
Threatened	Mead's milkweed *Asclepias meadii*	dry/mesic prairies (introduced)
Endangered	Hine's emerald dragonfly *Somatochlora hineana*	spring-fed wetlands
Endangered	Leafy prairie clover *Dalea foliosa*	Des Plaines River floodplain
Candidate	Eastern massasauga *Sistrurus catenatus catenatus*	shrubby wetlands

Kendall County
See statewide distribution below.

Du Page County		
Threatened	Prairie bush-clover *Lespedeza leptostachya*	dry to mesic prairies
Threatened	Eastern prairie fringed orchid *Platanthera leucophaea*	wet grassland habitats
Endangered	Hine's emerald dragonfly *Somatochlora hineana*	spring-fed wetlands
Statewide		
Threatened	Prairie bush-clover *Lespedeza leptostachya*	dry to mesic prairies
Threatened	Eastern prairie fringed orchid *Platanthera leucophaea*	wet grassland habitats
Endangered	Indiana bat *Myotis sodalis*	caves, mines; small stream corridors with well-developed riparian woods; upland and bottomland forests

The threatened bald eagle is listed as wintering and possibly breeding in Tazewell, Woodford, La Salle, Grundy and Will Counties in Illinois. Bald eagles build their nests in large trees near rivers or lakes. A typical nest is around 5 feet in diameter. Eagles often use the same nest year after year.

During the winter, this species feeds on fish in the open water areas created by dam tailwaters, the warm water effluents of power plants and municipal and industrial discharges, or in power plant cooling ponds. The more severe the winter, the greater the ice coverage and the more concentrated the eagles become. They roost at night in groups in large trees adjacent to the river in areas that are protected from the harsh winter elements. They perch in large shoreline trees to rest or feed on fish. There is no critical habitat designated for this species. The eagle may not be harassed, harmed, or disturbed when present nor may nest trees be cleared. Please refer to the enclosed "Management Guidelines for Breeding Areas."

The federally endangered lakeside daisy is known to occur in Will and Tazewell Counties, Illinois. Historically, it has grown in outcrops of dolomite or limestone bedrock, dry, gravelly prairies, on terraces or hills associated with major river systems. It is now restricted to dry, thin-soiled, degraded prairie remnants. There is no critical habitat listed for this species in Illinois. Federal regulations prohibit any commercial activity involving this species or the malicious damage or removal of this species from Federal land or any other lands in knowing violation of

State law or regulation, including State criminal trespass law. If any of the aforementioned habitat criteria are found in the project area, we request that searches for this species be conducted between late April through early June, when the daisy typically blooms and is more easily identified.

The threatened decurrent false aster is known to occur in Tazewell, Woodford, and La Salle Counties, Illinois (Illinois River floodplain). It is also considered to potentially occur in any county bordering the Illinois River and the counties bordering the Mississippi River between the mouths of the Missouri River and the Ohio River. It occupies disturbed alluvial soils in the floodplains of these rivers. There is no critical habitat listed for this species in Illinois.

The Indiana bat is known to occur in La Salle County, Illinois and potentially occurs statewide in Illinois. The Blackball Mine in La Salle County is listed as Critical habitat.

During the summer, the Indiana bat frequents the corridors of small streams with well-developed riparian woods as well as mature upland forests. It forages for insects along the stream corridor, within the canopy of floodplain and upland forests, over clearings with early successional vegetation (old fields), along the borders of croplands, along wooded fencerows, and over farm ponds and in pastures. It has been shown that the foraging range for the bats varies by season, age, and sex and ranges up to 81 acres (33ha). It roosts and rears its young in cavities and beneath the loose bark some live species of trees and those of large dead or dying trees. It winters in caves and abandoned mines.

An Indiana bat maternity colony typically consists of a primary roost tree and several alternate roost trees. The use of a particular tree appears to be influenced by weather conditions (temperature and precipitation). For example, dead trees found in more open situations were used more often during cooler or drier days while interior live and dead trees were selected during periods of high temperature and/or precipitation. Indiana bats tend to return to the same roosting area year after year. Please refer to the attached "Indiana bat guidelines for Illinois."

The threatened Mead's milkweed is known to occur in Will County, Illinois where it has been introduced. There is no critical habitat designated for this species. Federal regulations prohibit any commercial activity involving this species or the destruction, malicious damage or removal of this species from Federal land or any other lands in knowing violation of State law or regulation, including State criminal trespass law. This species should be searched for whenever prairie remnants are encountered.

The endangered Hine's emerald dragonfly is known to occur in Will and Du Page Counties in Illinois. It occupies marshes and sedge meadows fed by calcareous groundwater seepage and underlain by dolomite bedrock. In general, these areas are characterized by the presence of slowly flowing water and nearby or adjacent forest edges. If suitable habitat for this species occurs in a project area, we ask that surveys be conducted. If a Hine's emerald dragonfly is found, this office should be notified immediately. Water quality is an important element of this species habitat. Environmental studies should address how the project would affect water quality and quantity, including any effects associated with future developments made possible by the proposed project.

The endangered leafy prairie clover is known to occur in Will County, Illinois, and may potentially occur in LaSalle County. It occupies prairie remnants on thin soil over limestone bedrock. There is no critical habitat designated for this species. Federal regulations prohibit any commercial activity involving this species or the destruction, malicious damage or removal of this species from Federal land or any other lands in knowing violation of State law or regulation, including State criminal trespass law. If any prairie remnants are found within the project area, we request that searches for this species be conducted from late July through August, as this is when the clover typically flowers and is more easily identified.

The prairie bush clover is known to occur in Lee County, Illinois and potentially occurs throughout Iowa and Illinois. Prairie bush clover occupies dry to mesic prairies with gravelly soil. Federal regulations prohibit any commercial activity involving this species or the destruction, malicious damage or removal of this species from Federal land or any other lands in knowing violation of State law or regulation, including State criminal trespass law. This species should be searched for whenever prairie remnants are encountered.

The eastern prairie fringed orchid occupies wet grassland habitats and potentially occurs throughout Illinois. Possible habitat includes, but is not restricted to, mesic prairie, sedge meadows, marsh edges and bogs. If any of these aforementioned habitat remnants are found within any of the project areas, we request that searches for this species be conducted between June 28 and July 11, when the orchid typically flowers and is most identifiable. Federal regulations prohibit any commercial activity involving this species or the destruction, malicious damage or removal of this species from Federal land or any other lands in knowing violation of State law or regulation, including State criminal trespass law.

The endangered Iowa Pleistocene snail is known to occur on north-facing slopes of the driftless area in Clinton County, Iowa. It occupies algific (cold-producing) talus slopes at the outlet of underground ice caves along limestone bluffs within a narrow regime of soil moisture and temperature. There is no critical habitat designated. It must not be harmed, harassed or disturbed.

The project lies within the range of the eastern massasauga, a docile rattlesnake that is declining throughout its national range and is currently a Federal Candidate species. The snake is currently listed as endangered by the State of Illinois and is believed to occur in Will County. Your proactive efforts to conserve this species now may help avoid the need to list the species under the Endangered Species Act in the future. Due to their reclusive nature, we encourage early project coordination to avoid potential impacts to massasaugas and their habitat.

The massasauga is often found in or near wet areas, including wetlands, wet prairie, or nearby woodland or shrub edge habitat. This often includes dry goldenrod meadows with a mosaic of early successional woody species such as dogwood or multiflora rose. Wet habitat and nearby dry edges are utilized by the snakes, especially during the spring and fall. Dry upland areas up to 1.5 miles away are utilized during the summer, if available. Some project management ideas include the following:

1) At a minimum, project evaluations should contain delineations of whether or not massasauga habitat occurs within project boundaries. Descriptions should indicate the quality and quantity of

massasauga habitat (holes, crayfish burrows, foraging area, or basking sites) that may be affected by the project.

2) In cases where massasaugas are known to occur or potential habitat is rated moderate to high, massasauga surveys may be necessary. If surveys are conducted, it may be helpful to inquire with local resource agency personnel, or reliable local residents, who may know of massasauga sightings. For more detailed information, please contact us.

Migratory birds
In addition to trying to ensure that electrical transmission lines and structures do not adversely affect threatened and endangered species, the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service is also interested in minimizing potential impacts to other wildlife resources, particularly migratory birds. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703-712) prohibits the taking, killing, possession, sale, transportation and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts and nests, except when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668) prohibits the taking of any bald or golden eagle except when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior. These laws do not allow the killing of migratory birds, including eagles without a permit. To avoid killing migratory birds, many companies employ raptor and migratory bird deterrents and line configurations, which minimizes electrocution. These and other methods are described in *Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC), 1994; Mitigating Bird Collisions with Power Lines: The State of the Art in 1994, Edison Electric Institute, Washington D.C., 78 pp.; Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC), 1996; Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Power Lines, Edison Electric Institute/Raptor Research Foundation, Washington, D. C., 128 pp.* Copies can be obtained via the internet at *http://www.eei.org/productsandservices/descriptionandaccess/* or by calling 1-800-334-5453.

We encourage you to work with us to eliminate loss of migratory birds attributable to power lines and other power transmission facilities. If you would like additional information, please contact us as indicated below.

In addition, The Corps of Engineers is the Federal agency responsible for wetland regulation. We recommend that you contact them for assistance in delineating any wetland types and acreage within the expanded scope of the project. Priority consideration should be given to avoid impacts to these wetland areas. Any activities that would alter these wetlands may require a Section 404 permit. Unavoidable impacts will require a mitigation plan to compensate for any losses of wetland functions and values. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Clock Tower Building, P.O. Box 2004, Rock Island, Illinois 61201, should be contacted for information about the permit process.

These comments provide technical assistance only and do not constitute a report of the Secretary of the Interior on a project within the meaning of Section 2(b) of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, do not fulfill the requirements under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, nor do they represent the review comments of the U.S. Department of the Interior on any forthcoming environmental statement.

Mr. Louis Wheeler 7

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Ginger Molitor of my staff at (309) 793-5800 ext. 212.

Sincerely,

Richard C. Nelson
Supervisor

Cc: Jessie Cary, Exis Lab
Enclosure

G:\Word Documents\Ginger\samples\Illinois\DresdenNuclear Regulatory Commission

Guidelines for Protection of Indiana Bat Summer Habitat in Illinois

The endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) is known to occur in Adams, *Alexander, Bond, Ford, *Hardin, Henderson, *Jackson, *Jersey, Johnson, *La Salle, Madison, Macoupin, McDonough, *Monroe, Perry, Pike, *Pope, Pulaski, Saline, Schuyler, Scott, *Union, and Vermilion Counties in Illinois. (*Counties with hibernacula) The Blackball Mine in La Salle County has been listed as Critical Habitat. Potential habitat for this species occurs statewide, therefore, Indiana bats are considered to potentially occur in any area with forested habitat.

Indiana bats migrate seasonally between winter hibernacula and summer roosting habitats. Winter hibernacula include caves and abandoned mines. Females emerge from hibernation in late March or early April to migrate to summer roosts. Females form nursery colonies under the loose bark of trees (dead or alive) and/or cavities, where each female gives birth to a single young in June or early July. A maternity colony may include from one to 100 individuals. A single colony may utilize a number of roost trees during the summer, typically a primary roost tree and several alternates. Some males remain in the area near the winter hibernacula during the summer months, but others disperse throughout the range of the species and roost individually or in small numbers in the same types of trees as females. The species or size of tree does not appear to influence whether Indiana bats utilize a tree for roosting provided the appropriate bark structure is present. However, the use of a particular tree does appear to be influenced by weather conditions, such as temperature and precipitation.

During the summer, the Indiana bat frequents the corridors of small streams with riparian woods as well as mature upland forests. It forages for insects along stream corridors, within the canopy of floodplain and upland forests, over clearings with early successional vegetation (old fields), along the borders of croplands, along wooded fencerows, over farm ponds and in pastures. To avoid impacting this species, tree clearing activities should not occur during the period of April 15 to September 15. If a proposed action occurs within a 5-mile radius of a winter hibernacula, tree clearing should be prohibited from April 1 to November 15. If it is necessary to clear trees during this time frame, mist net surveys may be necessary to determine if Indiana bats are present. "Mist Netting Guidelines" can be obtained from our office. A search for this species should be made prior to any cave-impacting activities.

Suitable summer habitat in Illinois is considered to have the following characteristics within a ½ mile radius of a project site:

1) forest cover of 15% or greater;
2) permanent water;
3) one or more of the following tree species: shagbark and shellbark hickory that may be dead or alive, and dead bitternut hickory, American elm, slippery elm, eastern cottonwood, silver maple, white oak, red oak, post oak, and shingle oak with slabs or plates of loose bark;
4) potential roost trees with 10% or more peeling or loose bark

If the project site contains any habitat that fits the above description, it may be necessary to conduct a survey to determine whether the bat is present. If Indiana bats are known to be present, they must not be harmed, harassed or disturbed when present. Large-scale habitat alterations within known or potential Indiana bat habitat should not be permitted without a bat survey and/or consultation with this office.

Minor tree clearing (i.e. timber stand improvement or clearing of small stands) should conserve trees which are dead or have loose bark and should be limited to non-maternity periods between the dates of September 16 and April 14.

If you have any comments or questions, please contact the Rock Island Field Office at (309) 793-5800.

From:
Northern States Recovery Pl.
1983

Appendix E

MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES FOR BREEDING AREAS

The purpose of these guidelines is to provide minimum criteria for protecting bald eagles at their breeding areas from human disturbance and to preserve and enhance important habitat features of these areas. The criteria are based on a synthesis of existing guidelines in present use by the U.S. Forest Service (Eastern Region), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the views of eagle researchers.

Although eagles often use particular nests for many years, they frequently move to different sites. Turnover of existing nests, from losses to wind, changes by the eagles, and other natural factors may be as much as 12% of the sites per year. Eagle "real estate" is much less fixed than for humans. Thus, the conservation and management of nesting habitat is far more important than the identification and preservation of specific nest sites or even breeding areas.

Eagle tolerance of human presence is highly variable, both seasonally and among different individuals or pairs of eagles. Some bald eagles nest and accept people, boaters, hikers, cabins, roads, and other human presence in very close proximity, possibly as a result of habituation. On the other hand, some may be extremely intolerant and be disturbed readily. This variability must be recognized in both research and management. Management should be conservative and assume that intolerant birds may be present now or in the future. We should be especially conservative in areas with low populations.

All nesting eagles are disturbed more easily at some times of the nesting season than at others. Four periods of sensitivity to disturbance can be identified for nesting areas. These are as follows.

1. Most critical period. Prior to egg laying bald eagles engage in courtship activities and nest building. During this and the incubation periods they are most intolerant of external disturbances and may readily abandon the area. The most critical period for disturbances therefore extends from approximately one month prior to egg laying through the incubation period.

2. Moderately critical period. This includes approximately one month prior to the above period and about four weeks after hatching. Prior to the nesting season individual pairs of eagles vary considerably in time of return to the nest site or, if permanent residents, the time they begin to come into physiological condition for breeding and become sensitive to

disturbance. After hatching the chicks are quite vulnerable to inclement weather and need frequent brooding and feeding. Disturbance can keep adults from nests and, depending on the weather and length of time involved, may cause weakening or death of chicks. The adults are quite protective of the nest site as long as one or more healthy chicks are present. Thus, disturbance at this time is less critical, although still potentially detrimental, than during the pre-laying and incubation period.

3. Low critical period. This period extends from the time chicks are about one month of age until approximately six weeks after fledging. During this time adults are still quite attached to nesting areas but tolerate moderate amounts of human presence. Restriction should be decided on a case by case basis.

4. Not critical period. The existence of this period depends on whether adults are permanent residents in their nesting areas. In most regions adults leave the vicinity for a few weeks or months each year. During the time they are gone one need be concerned only with activities that alter the habitat in ways that would make it unsuitable for future nesting.

The timing of these periods depends on geographic location. Eagles tend to breed earlier farther south or in coastal locations. Establishment of critical periods in management planning will therefore depend on the timing of nesting in each area.

Management of nesting areas will depend on the amount of suitable habitat, numbers of pairs present, extent of the areas used by nesting eagles, and present land uses. Plans should be prepared for each breeding area and planning should encompass larger units when habitat is suitable and many nesting pairs are present. In planning for a large region, particularly if major changes in land use or development are anticipated, the following major items should be addressed:

1. Distribution of habitat modification. Large contiguous areas of habitat should remain suitable, not just small, specific sites where nests currently are located.

2. Upper limit to habitat modification. Limits on habitat modification should be clearly established in advance, and unplanned development should be discouraged or prohibited. Limits set in advance are generally more acceptable to persons desiring further development; the process permits reasonable negotiation and compromise and limits are easier to enforce.

3. Rate of development. Development should only be allowed to approach the upper limit slowly, over a period of years. Sudden, large-scale development should be prevented if possible.

4. Seasonal timing of human activity. Construction and related activities should be confined to the low or non-critical periods of the year described above.

5. Human attitudes toward eagles in the area. Much human-eagle interaction depends on the predominant attitude of human residents of each area. Residents and visitors of some areas are very favorably disposed toward the birds, if not proud and quite protective. They may be careful not to disturb the birds and may help prevent disturbance or destruction by other persons. Such attitudes should be encouraged through education and law enforcement. Illegal shooting of eagles, especially young birds of the year still in the vicinity of nests during the fall hunting season, should be severely penalized.

The above guidelines pertain to larger geographic units where several eagles may be nesting. The following pertain to specific breeding areas.

SITE-SPECIFIC MANAGEMENT PLANS

A. Basic information and essential habitat. Site-specific management plans should be tailored to the size and configuration of essential habitats, and should address such factors as the prey base, habitat used for foraging, and any other features necessary for maintaining habitat suitability. In addition, management plans should clearly specify restrictions on human activities and habitat alterations in establishing buffer zones around nests (see next point in outline). For basic information forms, see end of this appendix.

B. Disturbance Buffer Zones for Nest Trees. Each nest within a breeding area will be protected by three zones that become less restrictive to human activity as the distance from the nest increases. Some activities need to be restricted only during the nesting season, or critical periods. Guidelines for zones, based on those developed by the U. S. Forest Service in the Eastern Region and used in several parts of the United States, are described below. If buffer zones are used they should be established around all nest sites within a breeding area regardless of their activity status, since alternate nests often are used as feeding platforms and roosting sites.

1. Primary Zone

   a) Size: The boundary of this zone should be 330 feet (5 chains) from the nest.

   b) Restrictions: All land use except actions necessary to protect or improve the nest site should be prohibited in this zone. Human entry and low-level aircraft operations should be prohibited during the most critical and moderately critical periods, unless performed in connection with eagle research or management by qualified individuals. Motorized access into this zone should be prohibited. Restrictions on human entry

at other times should be addressed in the breeding area management plan, considering the types, extents, and durations of proposed or likely activities.

2. Secondary zone

a) Size: This zone should extend 660 feet (10 chains) from the nest.

b) Restrictions: Land-use activities that result in significant changes in the landscape, such as clearcutting, land clearing, or major construction, should be prohibited. Actions such as thinning tree stands or maintenance of existing improvements can be permitted, but not during the most critical and moderately critical periods. Human entry and low-level aircraft operations should be prohibited during the most critical period unless performed in connection with necessary eagle research and management by qualified individuals. Roads and trails in this zone should be obliterated, or at least closed during the most and moderately critical periods. Restrictions on human entry at other times should be addressed in the breeding area management plan, considering the types, extents, and durations of proposed or likely activities.

3. Tertiary Zone

a) Size: This is the least restrictive zone. It should extend one-quarter mile (20 chains) from the nest, but may extend up to one-half mile (40 chains) if topography and vegetation permit a direct line of sight from the nest to potential activities at that distance. The configuration of this zone, therefore, may be variable.

b) Restrictions: Some activities are permissible in this zone except during the most critical period. Each breeding area management plan may identify specific hazards that require additional constraints.

C. Other Management Guidelines.

1. Abandoned Nest Trees

a) When a tree containing an eagle nest has blown down or has been damaged so it can no longer support a nest, remove all buffer zones. The breeding area management plan itself, however, should remain in effect or be revised, such as by removing buffer zones until a new nest is established.

b) When a nest structure disappears but the nest tree remains the buffer zones should remain in effect through at least the following three breeding seasons. If the nest is not rebuilt, remove the zoning but still consider the area as essential habitat and protect it accordingly.

c) When a nest is classified as a remnant, that is, one that has been unoccupied for five consecutive years, and is not being maintained by eagles, retain only the primary zone.

Roosting and Potential Nest Trees.

a) Three or more super-canopy trees (preferably dead or with dead tops) should be identified and preserved within one-quarter mile of each nest as roosting and perching sites.

b) In areas identified as potential nesting habitat, there should be at least four to six over-mature trees of species favored by bald eagles for every 320 acres within 1320 feet of a river or lake larger than 40 acres. These trees should be taller than surrounding trees or at the edge of the forest stand, and there should be clear flight paths to them.

c) Artificial nest structures may be provided where suitable nest sites are unavailable in occupied or potential habitat. Structures may be placed in trees containing dilapidated nests; in trees without existing nests, but which otherwise appear suitable; or in man-made structures such as powerlines or tripods. Nest platforms should be approximately five to six feet in length and width (25-36 square feet) and be made to last for several years. Roosting structures may be erected using powerpoles with several horizontal perches near the upper end.

3. Prey Base Management

a) Fisheries management should strive to maintain a prey base consistent with eagle food habits.

b) In some breeding areas, particularly in the west, mammals form a portion of the diet of bald eagles. Land management in these areas should maintain an adequate prey base in terrestrial habitats.

c) Feeding of eagles may be considered a valid management tool in areas where natural prey are highly contaminated or temporarily unavailable for some reason. This management option rarely will be used.

d) In some regions, commercial and sport fishermen may be providing an important but unrecognized (by people) food source for eagles by dumping rough fish. Many commercial fishermen are also suffering from reduced catches of game fish and quotas imposed for the purpose of managing fisheries. Subsidization perhaps in the form of monetary or tax incentives might benefit eagles, fishermen, and possibly the fisheries.

SITE-SPECIFIC MANAGEMENT PLANS

Outline for data file and breeding area management plans

Breeding Area No. and Name: _____

Nest No.(s): _____

Location: _____

Date: _____

By: _____

I. Breeding Area Characteristics
   - A. General Description
     Nest Site Relationships
     Overview of Habitat and Land Uses
   - B. Feeding Areas (Known and/or Assumed)
   - C. Known or Potential Perch/Roost Trees
   - D. Potential Nest Sites Available
   - E. Land Ownership within Breeding Area
     Identify Acquisition Needs
   - F. Post-nesting Use of Habitat

II. Nest Site Characteristics (Each nest in territory)
   - A. Tree Measurements (height, DBH, size); Nest Measurements
   - B. Condition of Nest Tree
   - C. Date Constructed
   - D. Timber Type, Size and Density
   - E. Distance to Water
   - F. Distance to Roads and Other Development
   - G. Accessibility
   - H. Relation of Nest Height to Surrounding Canopy
   - I. Precise Directions for Reaching Nest

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

January 13, 2004

Mr. Maynard Crossland
Director
Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
Preservation Services Division
One Old State Capitol Plaza
Springfield, IL 62701

SUBJECT: DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION LICENSE RENEWAL REVIEW

Dear Mr. Crossland:

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff is reviewing an application to renew the operating licenses for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (DNPS), which is located in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois. DNPS is owned by Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). Exelon holds the NRC license to operate the plant. As part of its review of the proposed action, the NRC staff has prepared a site-specific Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) to its "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants" (GEIS), NUREG-1437. The SEIS includes analyses of relevant environmental issues, including potential impacts to historic, archeological and cultural properties from refurbishment activities associated with license renewal, and for the extended period of operation. In accordance with our letter to you of July 1, 2003, a copy of the draft supplement is enclosed. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.8, we are requesting your comments on the draft supplement and on our preliminary conclusions regarding historic properties.

As stated in our July 1, 2003, letter the NRC staff has determined that the area of potential effect (APE) for a license renewal action is the area at the power plant site and its immediate environs which may be impacted by post-license renewal land disturbing operation or projected refurbishment activities associated with the proposed action. The staff views the APE for the DNPS license renewal as including the DNPS site and the immediate environs.

The NRC staff has conducted an environmental audit at the site, and has reviewed historic and archaeological records. As noted in our July 1, 2003, letter we also contacted fifteen Native American Tribes identified as having potential interest in the proposed undertaking. To date, no comments have been received.

In the context of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 under which the draft environmental impact statement was prepared, the NRC staff's preliminary determination is that the impact of license renewal on historical and archaeological resources is SMALL and additional mitigation is not warranted. Under the provisions of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, the NRC staff's preliminary determination is that there will be no historic properties affected for the proposed action.

Please note that the period for public comment expires on February 24, 2004. If your office requires additional time, or if there are any other questions regarding this correspondence, please have your representative contact the Environmental Project Manager, Mr. Louis Wheeler, at 301-415-1444 or DXW@nrc.gov.

Sincerely,
/RA/
Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos.: 50-237, 50-249

Enclosure: As stated

cc w/o Encl.: See next page

Dresden Nuclear Power Units 2 and 3

cc:

Site Vice President - Dresden Nuclear Power Station
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Dresden Nuclear Power Station Plant Manager
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

Regulatory Assurance Manager - Dresden
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9765

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Dresden Resident Inspectors Office
6500 N. Dresden Road
Morris, IL 60450-9766

Chairman
Grundy County Board
Administration Building
1320 Union Street
Morris, IL 60450

Regional Administrator
U.S. NRC, Region III
801 Warrenville Road
Lisle, IL 60532-4351

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
Office of Nuclear Facility Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Document Control Desk-Licensing
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President, Nuclear Services
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Vice President
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Vice President - Licensing and Regulatory Affairs
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Director - Licensing
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Senior Counsel, Nuclear
Mid-West Regional Operating Group
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Manager Licensing - Dresden and Quad Cities
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Mr. John L. Skolds, President
Exelon Nuclear
Exelon Generation Company, LLC
4300 Winfield Road
Warrenville, IL 60555

Ms. Jolene Franciskovich
Director
Coal City Public Library District
85 North Garfield Street
Coal City, IL 60416

Ms. Deborah Steffes
Reference Manager
Morris Area Public Library
604 West Liberty Street
Morris, IL 60450

William D. Maher
License Renewal Environmental Lead
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Frederick W. Polaski
License Renewal Manager
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

Albert A. Fulvio
Exelon Nuclear
200 Exelon Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

February 12, 2004

Mr. Richard C. Nelson, Supervisor
Rock Island Field Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
4469 48th Avenue Court
Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Subject: REQUEST FOR CONCURRENCE - BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT FOR DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION, UNITS 2 AND 3 LICENSE RENEWAL (TAC NOS. MB6843 AND MB6844)

Dear Mr. Nelson:

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff has prepared the enclosed Biological Assessment (BA) to evaluate whether the proposed renewal of the operating licenses of the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Dresden), for an additional 20-year period would have adverse effects on listed species, and request concurrence by your office.

Dresden is located in Goose Lake Township on the south shoreline of the Illinois River at the confluence of the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers. This BA evaluates the potential impacts of the proposed license renewal on Federally listed threatened or endangered species. Ten species, afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, could potentially inhabit the Dresden site or transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs). For four of the species, the decurrent false aster *(Boltonia decurrens)*, the leafy prairie-clover *(Dalea foliosa)*, the lakeside daisy *(Hymenoxys herbacea)*, and the Hine's emerald dragonfly *(Somatochlora hineana)*, the renewal of the Dresden licenses will have "no effect." For the Mead's milkweed *(Asclepias meadii)*, the prairie bush clover *(Lespedeza leptostachya)*, the eastern prairie fringed orchid *(Platanthera leucophaea)*, the eastern massasauga *(Sistrurus catenatus)*, the Indiana bat *(Myotis sodalis)*, and the bald eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*, the staff has determined that license renewal for Dresden may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect these six species.

In reaching our conclusion, we relied on information provided by Exelon Generation Company, LLC (the licensee), on research performed by the NRC staff, and on current listings of species provided by the Rock Island Field Office of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

If you have any questions regarding this BA or our request for concurrence, please contact Mr. Duke Wheeler, NRC Senior Environmental Project Manager, at (301) 415-1444.

Sincerely,

Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Docket Nos.: 50-237 and 50-249

Enclosure: As stated

cc w/encl: See next page

BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3
License Renewal

Grundy County, Illinois

February 2004

Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Rockville, Maryland

Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Enclosure

Biological Assessment of the Effects of License Renewal for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 Threatened or Endangered Species

Executive Summary

This Biological Assessment (BA) evaluates the potential impacts of the proposed license renewal for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Dresden) on Federally listed threatened or endangered species. There will be no major construction, refurbishment, or replacement activities associated with this action. A total of ten species, afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, could potentially inhabit the Dresden site or transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs). The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff has conducted a BA of these ten species and has determined that for four of the species, the decurrent false aster *(Boltonia decurrens)*, the leafy prairie-clover *(Dalea foliosa)*, the lakeside daisy *(Hymenoxys herbacea)*, and the Hine's emerald dragonfly *(Somatochlora hineana)*, the renewal of the Dresden licenses for an additional 20 years will have "no effect." For the Mead's milkweed *(Asclepias meadii)*, the prairie bush clover *(Lespedeza leptostachya)*, the eastern prairie fringed orchid *(Platanthera leucophaea)*, the eastern massasauga *(Sistrurus catenatus)*, the Indiana bat *(Myotis sodalis)*, and the bald eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*, the staff has determined that license renewal for Dresden may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect these six species.

Introduction

The NRC licenses the operation of domestic nuclear power plants in accordance with the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and NRC implementing regulations. Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) operates Dresden pursuant to NRC Operating License Numbers DRP-19 and DRP-25, which expire on December 22, 2009, and January 12, 2011, respectively.

Exelon has prepared an environmental report in conjunction with its application for renewal of the Dresden operating licenses, as provided for by the following NRC regulations:

- Title 10, Energy, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 54, Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants, Section 54.23, Contents of Application - Environmental Information (10 CFR 54.23).
- Title 10, Energy, CFR Part 51, Environmental Protection Requirements for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions, Section 51.53, Postconstruction Environmental Reports, Subsection 51.53(c), Operating License Renewal Stage [10 CFR 51.53(c)].

The renewed operating license would allow up to 20 additional years of plant operation beyond the current licensed operating period.

No major refurbishment or replacement of important systems, structures, or components are expected during the Dresden license renewal period. In addition, no construction activities are expected to be associated with license renewal.

In a letter dated March 11, 2003, the NRC staff requested comments from the FWS on the operating license renewal application for Dresden (Kuo 2003a). Specifically, the NRC

requested a list of species and information on protected, proposed, and candidate species and critical habitat that may be in the vicinity of Dresden and its associated transmission line ROWs. The NRC also wrote the FWS on August 11, 2003, requesting information regarding the expanded scope of transmission lines being included in this review (Kuo 2003b). The FWS responded with a list of species and critical habitat that could occur on the Dresden site or along its associated transmission line ROWs (Nelson 2003).

This BA examines the effects of the Dresden operating license renewal on Federally listed species that occur in the counties where the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs are located. It has been prepared to support consultation regarding the effects of the proposed renewal of the operating licenses for Dresden on threatened and endangered species and designated critical habitat pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This consultation is between the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). The BA examines the effects of the proposed action on the listed species that occur in counties where the Dresden site and associated transmission lines are located. The pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*) is the only Federally listed fish species found in Illinois. This species occurs in the Mississippi River downstream of the confluence with the Missouri River and is unlikely to occur in the Upper Illinois River Basin where the Dresden site is located (FWS 1998). Pallid sturgeon have not been found in the vicinity of the Dresden site and are not considered in this BA.

The ten Federally listed species that could occur within the Dresden site or along its associated transmission line ROWs are listed in Table 1. In addition to the species in Table 1, a designated critical habitat exists for the Indiana bat in LaSalle County, far (40 mi [64 km]) from the nearest Dresden transmission line ROW.

Exelon has also corresponded with the FWS and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) regarding potential impacts of license renewal on threatened and endangered species (Jury 2002a, 2002b). The FWS indicated that it had no objection to the proposed license renewal action (Millar 2002).

Proposed Action

The proposed Federal action is renewal of the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The current operating license for Unit 2 expires on December 22, 2009, and for Unit 3 on January 12, 2011. Exelon submitted an application to the NRC (Exelon 2003) to renew these operating licenses for an additional 20 years of operation.

Dresden has two boiling water reactors designed by General Electric Company, each with a design rating for 912 megawatts electric (MW[e]). The cooling systems can operate in either of two modes. In the indirect open-cycle mode, once-through cooling water from the Kankakee River is used to remove heat from the main (turbine) condensers. The heated effluent is circulated through a cooling canal and pond before being discharged to the Illinois River. In the closed-cycle mode, heated effluent is circulated through mechanical draft cooling towers and then recycled through the condensers with limited make-up water withdrawn from the Kankakee River.

The proposed action would necessitate continued maintenance activities on ROWs for seven transmission lines that are used to connect Dresden to the electric power grid.

Table 1. Threatened, Endangered, and Candidate Species that Occur in Counties that Contain Dresden Units 2 and 3 and Associated Transmission Lines.[a]

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal Status[b]	County[c]	Habitat
Asclepias meadii	Mead's milkweed	T	Will	Mesic prairies[d, e]
Boltonia decurrens	decurrent false aster	T	LaSalle, Tazewell, Woodford	Alluvial prairie and marshlands of the Illinois River flood plain[d, e]
Dalea foliosa	leafy prairie-clover	E	Will	Dolomite prairie remnants[d, e]
Hymenoxys herbacea	lakeside daisy	T	Tazewell, Will	Dolomite prairies[d, e]
Lespedeza leptostachya	prairie bush clover	T	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, LaSalle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Dry gravel and sand prairies[d, e]
Platanthera leucophaea	eastern prairie fringed orchid	T	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, LaSalle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Mesic to wet prairies[d, e]
Somatochlora hineana	Hine's emerald dragonfly	E	DuPage, Will	Calcareous spring-fed marshes[e, f]
Sistrurus catenatus	eastern massasauga	C	Will	Shrubby wetlands[e, g]
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	bald eagle	T	Grundy, LaSalle, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Known to occur in winter, possibly also breeding in area; occurs along large rivers and lakes[e, g]
Myotis sodalis	Indiana bat	E	DuPage, Grundy, Kendall, LaSalle, Livingston, Tazewell, Woodford, Will	Wooded, riparian corridors, floodplain forests and upland forests[e, g]

(a) Federally listed species in project area based on the FWS (2003a, b).
(b) E = endangered; T = threatened; C = candidate for listing. Source: FWS (2003a, b).
(c) County distributions for Federally listed species from the FWS (2003b).
(d) Herkert (1991).
(e) Nelson (2003).
(f) Herkert (1992).
(g) FWS (2003b).

Project Area Description

Dresden is owned and operated by Exelon, and it is located on the south bank of the Illinois River at the confluence of the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois (Figure 1). The plant consists of three units. Units 2 and 3 are operating nuclear reactors and the subject of this consultation. Unit 1 was retired in 1978 and decontaminated in 1984, including the removal of fuel from the reactor. Units 2 and 3 are boiling water reactors (BWRs) that produce steam that turns turbines to generate electricity. In addition to the nuclear reactors and their turbine buildings, the site features intake and discharge canals, a cooling pond and canals, auxiliary buildings, switch yards, an independent spent fuel storage installation, a training center, and river frontage leased from the State of Illinois. Approximately one-half of the cooling pond is in Wilmington Township, Will County; and the other half is in Goose Lake Township, Grundy County, Illinois.

The local terrain is level to gently undulating except for the Kankakee Bluffs just northeast of the Dresden site on the north bank of the Illinois River. The area around Dresden is largely rural, characterized by farmland, woodlands, and small residential communities. The Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area is located approximately 1.6 km (1 mi) southwest of the Dresden site. This 1015-ha (2537-ac) preserve contains the largest remnant of prairie left in Illinois and includes open grasslands and prairie marshes (Exelon 2003). Directly across the Kankakee River from the Dresden site is the 200-ha (500-ac) Des Plaines Conservation Area, which offers a variety of recreational opportunities. To the east of the Des Plaines Conservation Area is the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie, a 6400-ha (16,000-ac) site formerly used as the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant. This area was transferred to the U.S. Forest Service in 1997 and is now being managed to restore, maintain, and enhance prairie habitats (Exelon 2003).

Dresden is located at the headwaters of the Illinois River where the Des Plaines and the Kankakee Rivers join to form the Illinois River (Figure 2). There is a 7-m-high (22-ft-high) dam at Dresden Island, approximately 3 km (2 mi) downstream from the confluence of the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers, a 10-m-high (34-ft-high) dam just south of Joliet at Brandon Road, and a 12-m-high (40-ft-high) dam on the Des Plaines River just south of Lockport. Construction of these dams has resulted in a series of reservoirs maintained principally to facilitate barge traffic. Pool elevations are controlled, eliminating natural, seasonal flushing events, and are manipulated frequently.

The Dresden site occupies approximately 1011 ha (2500 ac) (Exelon 2003). Undeveloped areas of the Dresden site are located mostly on the western half and support a mosaic of habitats, including old fields, wetlands, and woodland vegetation. Several small, intermittent streams drain the site. Some of this undeveloped area is leased for cattle grazing.

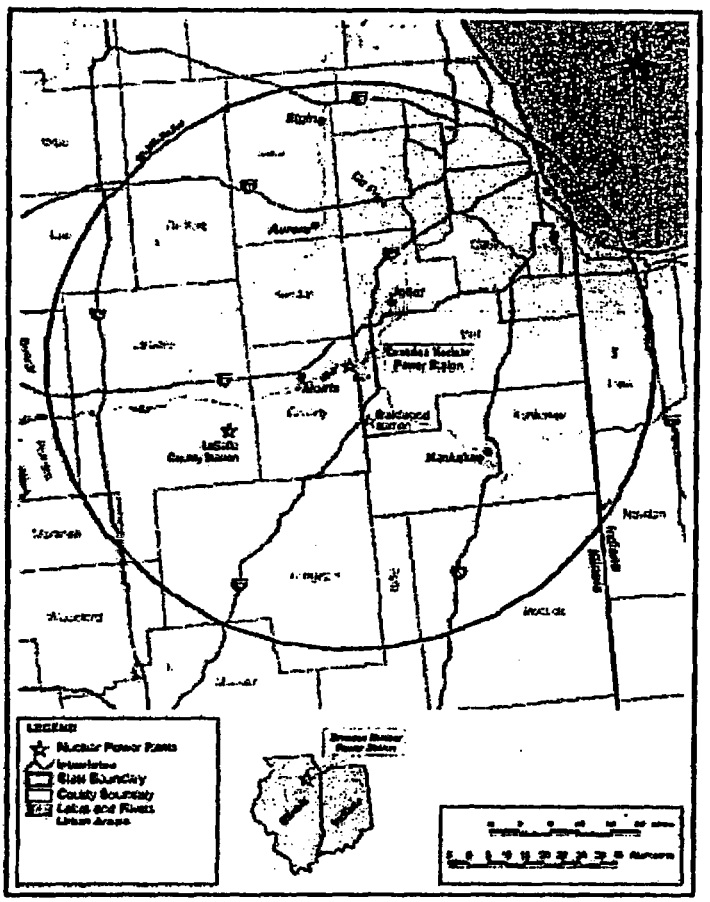


Figure 1. Location of Dresden Site with 80-km (50-mi) Radius.

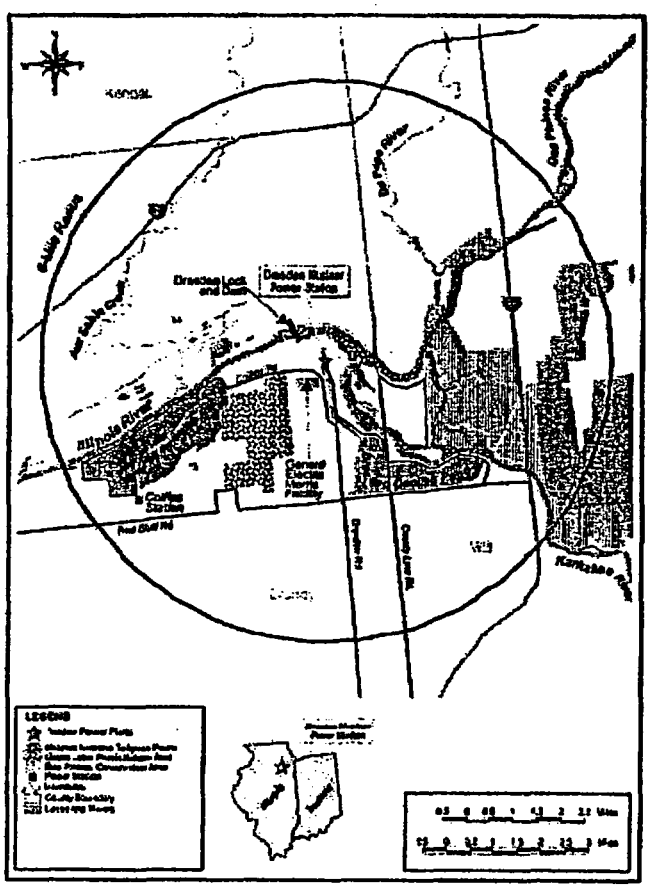


Figure 2. Dresden Site Detail with 10-km (6-mi) Radius.

Seven transmission lines connect Dresden to the electric grid (Exelon 2003). These lines occupy about 2440 ha (6030 ac) of land along 355 km (220 mi) of ROWs. These transmission line (ROWs) cross mostly agricultural land, but portions of the lines cross undeveloped habitats. Exelon maintains the ROWs by trimming and mowing, and through the application of approved herbicides (Cunningham 2003). Exelon participates in "Project Habitat," an industry program that emphasizes ROW management practices that are compatible with wildlife and improve habitat for native species. Exelon has converted some portions of the transmission line corridors to native prairie grass species (Exelon 2003). On those line ROWs associated with Dresden license renewal, prairie has been established on a 4-km (2.5-mi) segment on the northern portion of the Electric Junction transmission line in DuPage County.

The Pontiac-Midpoint transmission line ROW (69.7 km [43.3 mi] long) crosses the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, which is located approximately 1.6 km (1 mi) southwest of the Dresden site (Exelon 2003). Habitats within the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area include tallgrass prairie and marshes (IDNR 2003).

The Powerton and the Goodings Grove transmission line ROWs (168.2 km [104.5 mi] and 20.0 km [12.4 mi], respectively) cross the Des Plaines Conservation Area, which is located across the Kankakee and the Des Plaines Rivers approximately 3.2 km (2 mi) east of the Dresden site. Natural habitats within the Des Plaines Conservation Area include river shorelines, lakes, swamps, marshes, and prairie (Exelon 2003). The Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie is immediately east of the Des Plaines Conservation Area and is crossed by a short segment of the Goodings Grove transmission line corridor. All ROW maintenance activities on the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie must be reviewed and approved by U.S. Forest Service staff before implementation.

A portion of the Collins transmission line ROW (19.0 km [11.8 mi]) is located along Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area, approximately 8 km (5 mi) southwest of the Dresden site. Most of the area is occupied by a cooling lake which is leased to the IDNR for hunting and fishing. The Electric Junction transmission line ROW (50.1 km [31.1 mi]) does not cross any designated natural areas. Both of these transmission lines cross the Illinois River.

Exelon maintains its transmission corridors by trimming and mowing and through the use of approved herbicides. Unless otherwise needed, vegetation management follows a five-year cycle. The preferred method of vegetation management is the use of low-volume foliar herbicides. This allows the elimination of undesirable species while preserving grasses, herbs, forbs, shrubs, and other low-growing vegetation. Herbicide application is performed according to label specifications by certified applicators. Special attention is given to stream crossings, riparian and wetland areas (NRC 2003).

Current Exelon ROW management practices reduce the probability of impacts to habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at those sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs across prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees. Disturbance to wetland habitats and stream crossings are avoided and would be limited to occasional tree trimming or removal to prevent contact with transmission lines. Current

transmission line ROW maintenance practices favor native species and reduce the likelihood of adverse impacts to sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands, streams) and any listed species that could be present within the ROWs (NRC 2003).

A variety of terrestrial wildlife species occurs in the project area. Terrestrial mammals of the area include white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), red fox (*Vulpes fulva*), eastern cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus*), muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), and beaver (*Castor canadensis*) (IDNR 2003). Birds include Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*), mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*), killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), northern harrier (*Circus cyaneus*), and red-winged blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*).

Figures 3 and 4, and Table 2, provide information on the transmission line corridors included in the Dresden license renewal application environmental review.

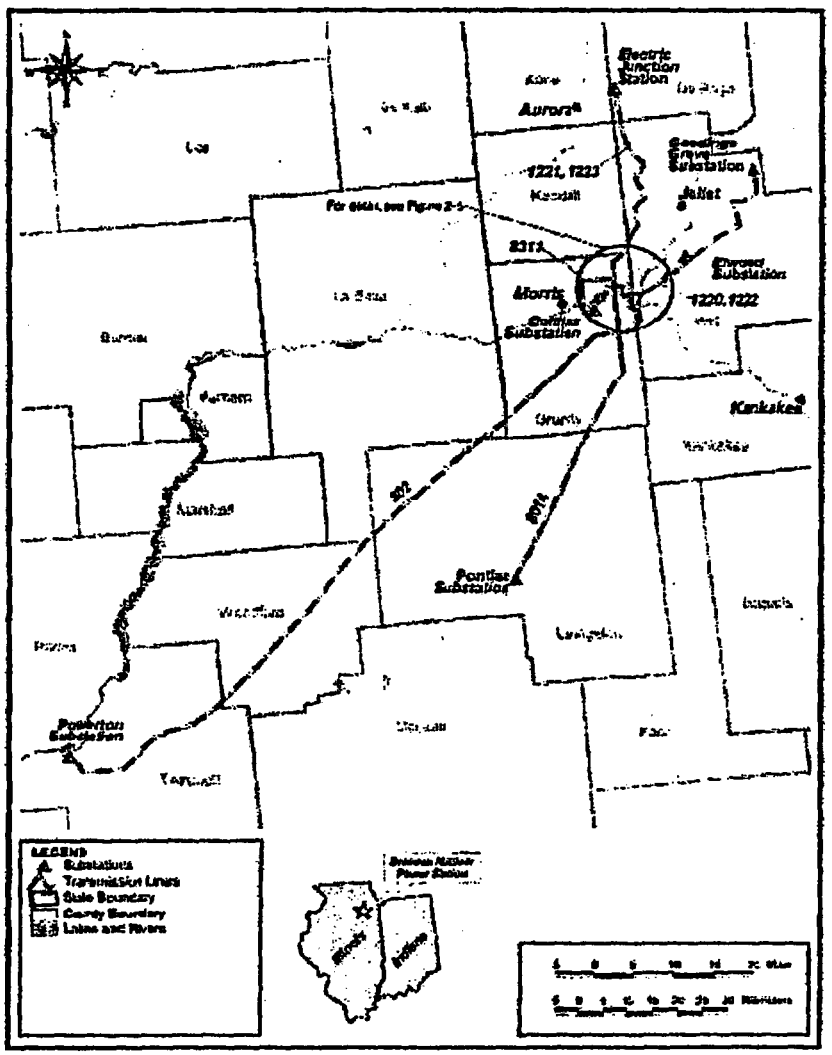
Description of Federally-Protected Species Occurring in the Project Area and Effects on These Species of the Proposed Action

1. Mead's Milkweed (*Asclepias meadii*)

Mead's milkweed (Federally listed as threatened) formerly occurred throughout the eastern tallgrass prairie region of the central United States including Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Indiana (FWS 2003c). There are four remaining populations in Illinois, and these are located in the Shawnee National Forest in Saline County in southern Illinois. Restoration projects have introduced the Mead's milkweed to a site in Will County (Nelson 2003; FWS 2003c). The primary habitat of Mead's milkweed is mesic to dry mesic, upland tallgrass prairie (Herkert 1991; FWS 2003c).

Although no populations of Mead's milkweed are known from the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that have the potential to support this species would not be affected by continued operations because no refurbishment activities that could result in habitat disturbance are planned (Exelon 2003). Current Exelon ROW management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, transmission line ROWs across prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees.

On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the Mead's milkweed in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities on undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year license renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the Mead's milkweed.



3. Transmission Lines Associated with the Dresden Site.

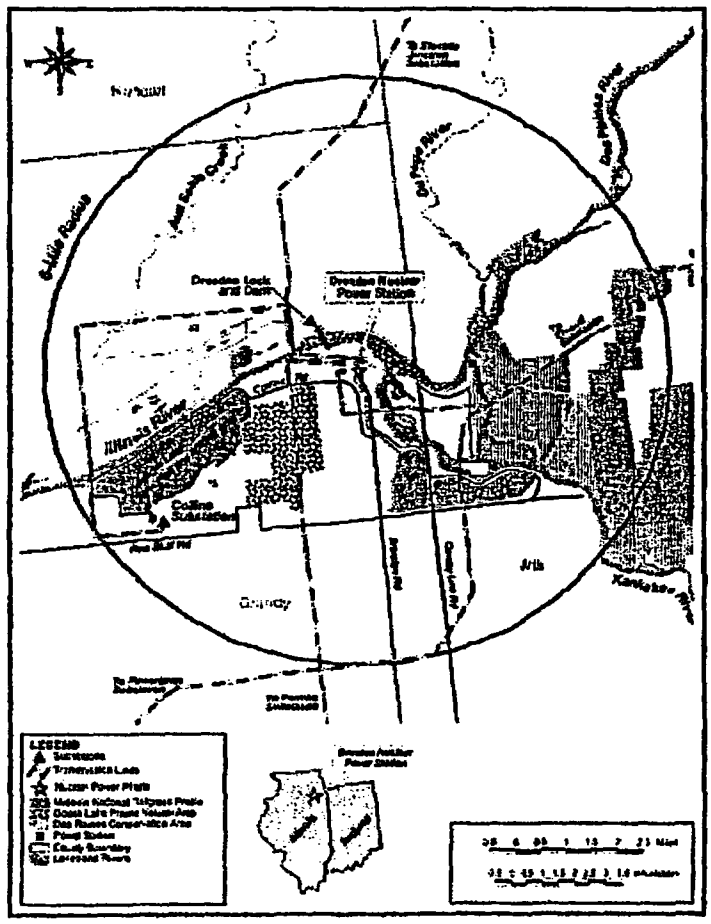


Figure 4. Transmission Line Detail for the Dresden Site.

Table 2. Dresden Transmission Line Corridor Data

Substation	Number of Lines	kV	Approximate Corridor Length		Corridor (Right-of-way) Width		Estimated Corridor Area	
			km	(mi)	m	(ft)	ha	(ac)
Electric Junction (Lines 1221 and 1223)	2	345	60	31.1	40 to 116	130 to 380	~420	~1050
Goodings Grove (Lines 1220 and 1222)	2	345	48 (20 to Elwood)	29.8 (12.4 to Elwood)	76	250	370	900
Pontiac-Midpoint (Line 8014)	1	345	70	43.3	44	145	310	760
Powerton (Line 302)	1	345	168	104.5	64 to 76 (mostly 76)	210 to 250 (mostly 250)	~1250	~3100
Collins Station (Line 2311)	1	345	19	11.8	46	150	90	220
Total	7		355	220.5			~2440	~6030

2. Decurrent False Aster *(Boltonia decurrens)*

The decurrent false aster (Federally listed as threatened) was originally widespread in alluvial prairie and marshland of the Illinois River flood plain (Keevin et al. 1990; Herkert 1991). It is most common in lowland areas where it appears to require disturbance for survival (Keevin et al. 1990), but most suitable habitats have been destroyed or affected by siltation or altered flooding regimes (Herkert 1991). Fifteen populations in eleven counties (including LaSalle, Tazewell, and Woodford counties) remain along the Illinois River (Herkert 1991), but the species is considered to potentially occur in any county bordering the Illinois River (Nelson 2003). No critical habitat has been designated for this species (Nelson 2003).

No populations of decurrent false aster are known to occur in the project area. Of the counties where the species is known to occur, only LaSalle, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties contain transmission line ROWs associated with Dresden; however, none of these is near the Illinois River flood plain where the species is found. The Dresden site itself (Grundy County) is located on the Illinois River flood plain, but existing levees, channelization, and dams prevent the flooding disturbance that is thought to be needed for the species. No populations of decurrent false aster are known from Grundy County (Herkert 1991).

On the basis of this information, the NRC concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year license renewal period will have no effect on the decurrent false aster.

3. Leafy Prairie-Clover *(Dalea foliosa)*

The leafy prairie-clover (Federally listed as endangered) is found in two disjunct regions: the cedar glades of central Tennessee and northern Alabama, and in Illinois where it is now restricted to dolomite prairie on river terraces in seven counties in the northeastern portion of the State (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). Leafy prairie-clover is found only in open limestone cedar glades, limestone barrens, and dolomite prairies that have shallow soils over limestone or dolomite with frequent expanses of exposed bedrock (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). Historically, the species was widespread in Illinois but found only in mesic dolomite prairie habitat (Herkert 1991). It was thought to be extinct in Illinois until rediscovered in 1974 (Herkert 1991). There is no critical habitat designated for this species (Nelson 2003).

In the area potentially affected by the proposed action, the leafy prairie-clover is known to occur in Will County and potentially in LaSalle County (Nelson 2003). Known populations in Will County are found in dolomite prairie habitats in three county preserves along the western side of the Des Plaines River north of Joliet (DeMauro and Bowles 1996). These locations are at least 8 km (5 mi) from the nearest project-related transmission line ROW. The only project-related facility that occurs in LaSalle County is a portion of the Pontiac-Midpoint transmission line ROW that traverses the southeastern corner of the county. This portion of the transmission line ROW crosses agricultural land (row crops) exclusively.

On the basis of this information, the NRC concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period will have no effect on the leafy prairie-clover.

4. Lakeside Daisy *(Hymenoxys herbacea)*

The lakeside daisy is Federally listed as threatened. The species occurred historically in dry prairies, on outcrops of dolomite or limestone bedrock, and on sand and gravel terraces of major river valleys (DeMauro 1990; Nelson 2003). Lakeside daisy was known from a few dolomite prairies in Will County (along the Des Plaines River at Rockdale, Illinois) and a gravel bluff along the Illinois River in Tazewell County (Herkert 1991). The last known extant population in Illinois was destroyed in 1981, but the species has been reintroduced into Will and Tazewell Counties. Restored populations are threatened with vegetation encroachment,

off-road-vehicle disturbance, and high herbivory rates (DeMauro 1990). Only one natural population remains, and it is located in an abandoned quarry in northern Ohio (DeMauro 1990). There is no critical habitat listed for this species in Illinois (Nelson 2003).

In the area potentially affected by the proposed action, the lakeside daisy is known to occur in Will and Tazewell Counties (Herkert 1991; Nelson 2003). Populations in Will County have been restored in dolomite prairie habitats in two county preserves along the western side of the Des Plaines River north of Joliet (DeMauro 1990). The species has also been reintroduced to the Illinois River bluff site (a county nature preserve) in Tazewell County where it was found historically (DeMauro 1990). These locations are at least 5 mi (8 km) from the nearest project-related transmission line.

On the basis of this information, the NRC concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period will have no effect on the lakeside daisy.

5. Prairie Bush Clover *(Lespedeza leptostachya)*

The prairie bush clover (Federally listed as threatened) is known to occur in Lee County, Illinois, but could potentially occur anywhere in suitable prairie remnants within the State (Nelson 2003). The species occurs on dry gravel and sand prairies and is rare throughout its range (Herkert 1991; Nelson 2003). Critical habitat has not been designated for this species.

Although no populations of prairie bush clover are known to occur the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that have the potential to support the prairie bush clover would not be affected by continued operations because no refurbishment activities that could result in habitat disturbance are planned (Exelon 2003). Current Exelon ROW-management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs through prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees.

On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the prairie bush clover in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities in undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the prairie bush clover. See the discussion above on Mead's milkweed regarding the potential for project impacts in these areas.

6. Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *(Platanthera leucophaea)*

The eastern prairie fringed orchid (Federally listed as threatened) prefers mesic to wet prairie habitat and potentially occurs throughout Illinois (Nelson 2003). It occurs in tallgrass silt-loam or sand prairies, sedge meadows, fens, and occasionally sphagnum bogs (Bowles 1999). It appears to be adapted to disturbance and occasionally colonizes early succession habitats or recolonizes previously occupied areas (Bowles 1999). The eastern prairie fringed orchid formerly occurred from eastern Iowa, Missouri, and Oklahoma eastward across southern Wisconsin, northern and central Illinois, southern Michigan, northern Indiana and Ohio, and northwestern Pennsylvania to western New York and adjacent southern Ontario. Disjunct populations also occurred in New Jersey, Virginia, and Maine (Bowles 1999). In Illinois, the species has been eliminated from all but portions of the northeast by agriculture, drainage, and urban development (Herkert 1991; Bowles 1999). The eastern prairie fringed orchid is now known from only 22 populations in Illinois located in protected areas that include nature preserves, county forest preserves, and a State park (Herkert 1991).

Although no populations of eastern prairie fringed orchid are known from the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species. On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the eastern prairie fringed orchid in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities in undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the eastern prairie fringed orchid, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that have the potential to support the eastern prairie fringed orchid would not be affected by continued operations because no refurbishment activities that could result in habitat disturbance are planned (Exelon 2003). Current Exelon ROW-management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs through prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees.

On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the eastern prairie fringed orchid in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities in undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the eastern prairie fringed orchid.

7. Hine's Emerald Dragonfly *(Somatochlora hineana)*

The endangered Hine's emerald dragonfly is the only Federally listed aquatic species that occurs in any of the counties that contain the Dresden site or associated transmission line

ROWs. This species occurs in nine sites in Will, Cook, and DuPage Counties (FWS 2001). Aquatic nymphs of this species are restricted to marsh, seep, and sedge-meadow habitats with slow-flowing water and thin soils over dolomite bedrock (FWS 2001). Adults are also found near these habitats. Populations of Hine's emerald dragonfly have been found in the lower Des Plaines River valley in northern Will County, but none has been found on or in the vicinity of the Dresden site (FWS 2001). Critical habitat has not been designated for this species.

The life history of the Hine's emerald dragonfly is similar to that of other dragonfly species and consists of two distinct phases: aquatic nymph and terrestrial aerial adult (FWS 2001). Both life stages are predaceous. Nymphs inhabit small streamlets for two to four years. After this period, nymphs begin to emerge as adults (late May in Illinois), and emergence continues for a population through the summer. Adults live for two to six weeks (FWS 2001).

In the area potentially affected by the proposed action, the Hine's emerald dragonfly is known from Will County. The species is known from six sites in Will County (four in nature preserves and two on privately owned land). These sites are along the Des Plaines River north of Joliet and are at least 8 km (5 mi) from the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs.

On the basis of this information, the NRC concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year renewal period will have no effect on the Hine's emerald dragonfly.

8. Eastern Massasauga *(Sistrurus catenatus)*

The eastern massasauga is a small rattlesnake that is declining throughout its range and is currently a candidate for Federal listing as threatened or endangered (Nelson 2003). The massasauga is usually found in or near wet areas including wetlands, wet prairie, and nearby woodland or shrub habitat (Nelson 2003). The species also uses dry old fields with goldenrod (*Solidago* spp.) and woody species, such as dogwood (*Cornus* spp.) or multiflora rose (*Rosa mulitflora*). Dry upland areas up to 2.4 km (1.5 mi) away from wet habitat are utilized during the summer (Nelson 2003).

The massasauga once occurred in the northern four-fifths of Illinois, but intensive farming and destruction of wetlands has decreased its habitat. In recent years, it has been found in Washington County in southern Illinois, Piatt County in east central Illinois, Knox County in western Illinois, and DuPage, Cook, and Will counties in northeast Illinois (Illinois State Museum 2003). In the area potentially affected by the project, the massasauga is known to occur only in Will County.

Although the eastern massasauga is not known to occur in the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support this species, especially in those segments of the line that pass through natural areas, such as the Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, the Des Plaines Conservation Area, and the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie. Undeveloped portions of the Dresden site that have the potential to support the eastern massasauga would not be affected by continued operations

because no refurbishment activities that could result in habitat disturbance are planned (Exelon 2003). Current Exelon ROW-management practices (Cunningham 2003) reduce the probability of impacts to these habitats and the species that are dependent on them. All activities in Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area, Des Plaines Conservation Area, and Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie are planned in consultation with staff at these sites and must be approved prior to implementation. In general, ROWs through prairie habitat require little, if any, maintenance because of the absence of trees.

On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the eastern massasauga in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities in undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year license renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the eastern massasauga.

9. Bald Eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*

The bald eagle is currently listed as threatened, but this species has been proposed for delisting. The species is listed as wintering and possibly breeding in Tazewell, Woodford, LaSalle, Grundy, and Will Counties, Illinois (Nelson 2003). Bald eagles nest in large trees near rivers and lakes. During the winter, eagles congregate near open water created by dam tailwaters, power plant effluent, and municipal and industrial discharge, or in power plant cooling ponds (Nelson 2003). The importance of these areas increases in colder winters when open water is not available elsewhere. Large trees near open water are favored for perching and night roosting. Critical habitat has not been designated for the bald eagle (Nelson 2003).

Exelon has not reported bald eagles on the Dresden site, but it is reasonable to assume that the species is an occasional winter visitor to open water bodies on and adjacent to the site. Bald eagles are not known to nest in the project area, and there are no known roosting concentrations in the area. In the winter, eagles may be attracted to open water areas in the vicinity of the Dresden site when other large water bodies are frozen. Water without ice cover provides foraging areas for the bald eagle, and the normal plant operations that maintain these open areas can be considered a benefit to eagles. Exelon does not anticipate refurbishment activities during the license renewal period that could result in any habitat disturbance or removal of potential roost trees. The NRC staff, therefore, concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year license renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the bald eagle.

10. Indiana Bat *(Myotis sodalis)*

The Indiana bat is known to occur in LaSalle County, Illinois, and could potentially occur statewide (Nelson 2003). The Blackball Mine, located in LaSalle County about 64 km (40 mi) west of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs, is listed as critical habitat for the Indiana bat (FWS 1999; Nelson 2003). Indiana bats congregate for hibernation in only a

few caves or mines within their range, and impacts at these hibernacula have been a major cause of this species' decline (FWS 1999).

During the summer, Indiana bats use a variety of habitats for roosting and foraging but frequent the corridors of small streams with well developed riparian woods (FWS 1999; Nelson 2003). The species forages for insects in the stream corridor; within the canopy of flood plain and upland forests; over old-fields, ponds, and pastures; and along the borders of agricultural fields and wooded fence rows (Nelson 2003). Indiana bats roost and rear young in trees. Preferred roost trees have exfoliating bark with space for bats to roost between the bark and the bole of the tree; to a limited extent, tree cavities and crevices also are used for roosting (FWS 1999). Maternity colonies use multiple roosts. Each colony has at least one (but there may be more than one) "primary" roost that is used by a majority of the bats most of the summer. Indiana bats tend to return to the same roosting area year after year (Nelson 2003).

Although the Indiana bat is not known to occur in the project area, it is possible that undeveloped portions of the Dresden site and associated transmission line ROWs could support the habitat of this species. It is unlikely that ROW maintenance would result in the removal of an Indiana bat roost tree because these ROWs have been maintained for several decades, and large trees suitable as roosts would not have become established within the ROWs. The ROWs could be used by Indiana bats for foraging, but no adverse impacts to foraging bats would be anticipated. Indiana bats could potentially use undeveloped portions of the Dresden site for foraging and roosting. Continued operations would not impact this species, however, because no refurbishment activities that could result in habitat disturbance are planned (Exelon 2003).

On the basis of the minimal anticipated impacts of ROW maintenance on potentially suitable habitat for the Indiana bat in the project area and the lack of habitat-disturbing activities in undeveloped portions of the Dresden site, the NRC staff concludes that continued operation of Dresden over the 20-year license renewal period is not likely to adversely affect the Indiana bat.

Conclusion

The NRC staff has reviewed the information on endangered and threatened species that could be affected by continued operation and maintenance of Dresden and its associated transmission lines and transmission line ROWs. No refurbishment or replacement of important structures, systems or components is currently planned by the applicant. Therefore, disturbance of protected species or their habitats on the Dresden site is not anticipated. Current transmission line ROW maintenance practices favor native species and reduce the likelihood of adverse impacts to sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands, streams) and any species that may be present within the ROWs. Based on its evaluation, the NRC staff concludes for four of Federally listed species, the decurrent false aster *(Boltonia decurrens)*, the leafy prairie-clover *(Dalea foliosa)*, the lakeside daisy *(Hymenoxys herbacea)*, and the Hine's emerald dragonfly *(Somatochlora hineana)*, the renewal of the Dresden licenses will have "no effect." Also, for the Mead's milkweed *(Asclepias meadii)*, the prairie bush clover *(Lespedeza*

leptostachya), the eastern prairie fringed orchid *(Platanthera leucophaea)*, the eastern massasauga *(Sistrurus catenatus)*, the Indiana bat *(Myotis sodalis)*, and the bald eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*, the NRC staff has determined that license renewal for Dresden may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect these six Federally listed species.

References

Bowles, M. 1999. *Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid* Platanthera leucophaea *Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Ft. Snelling, Minnesota.

Cunningham, E. 2003. *ComEd Transmission Vegetation Management Program.*

DeMauro, M.M. 1990. *Lakeside Daisy* Hymenoxys acaulis var. glabra *Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota.

DeMauro, M.M., and M.L. Bowles. 1996. *Recovery Plan for the Leafy Prairie-Clover* (Dalea foliosa). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003. *Applicant's Environmental Report—Operating License Renewal Stage Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3.* Warrenville, Illinois. January.

Herkert, J. 1991. *Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Volume 1: Plants.* Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board. Springfield, Illinois.

Herkert, J. 1992. *Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Volume 2: Animals.* Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Springfield, Illinois.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR). 2003. *Goose Lake Prairie State Natural Area.* Accessed at <http://dnr.state.il.us/lands/landmgt/parks/r%26m/east/goose/home.htm#Natural> on March 7.

Illinois State Museum. 2003. *Eastern Massasauga.* Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Ill. Accessed at <http://www.museum.state.il.us/muslink/prairie/html/popups/reptiles_massasauga.html> on November 13.

Jury, K.R. 2002a. Letter from K.R. Jury, Exelon Generating Company, Warrenville, Illinois, to J. Millar, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on Threatened or Endangered Species." January 11.

Jury, K.R. 2002b. Letter from K.R. Jury, Exelon Generating Company, Warrenville, Illinois, to K. Shank, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden

Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on State-Listed Species and Important Habitats." February 22.

Keevin, T.M., J.E. Schwegman, B. Stebbings, T.E. Smith, and V.K. Wallace. 1990. *Decurrent False Aster* (Boltonia decurrens) *Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Twin Cities, Minnesota.

Kuo, P.T. 2003a. Letter from P.T. Kuo, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C., to RC Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, Subject: "Request for Comments Concerning Dresden Nuclear Power Station Application for Operating License Renewal." March 11.

Kuo, P.T. 2003b. Letter from P.T. Kuo, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C., to RC Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, Subject: "Expanded Scope of Dresden Nuclear Power Station Application for Operating License Renewal." August 11.

Millar, J. 2002. Letter from J. Millar, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, to K.R. Jury, Exelon Generating Company, Warrenville, Illinois. Subject: "Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 License Renewal: Request for Information on Threatened or Endangered Species." February 12.

Nelson, RC 2003. Letter from R.C. Nelson, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Rock Island, Illinois, to L. Wheeler, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C., Subject: "Comments regarding Renewal of the Operating License for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station." September 15.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 1998. *Endangered Species Facts: Pallid Sturgeon.* Accessed at <http://midwest.fws.gov/endangered/ fishes/pallid_fc.html> on May 11, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 1999. *Agency Draft Indiana Bat* (Myotis sodalis) *Revised Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2001. *Hine's Emerald Dragonfly* (Somatochlora hineana) *Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003a. *Illinois List of Threatened, Endangered, Proposed, and Candidate Species.* Accessed at <http://midwest.fws.gov/Endangered/lists/state-il.html>, on March 10, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003b. *County Distribution of Federally Listed Species in Illinois.* Accessed at <http://midwest.fws.gov/RockIsland/ activity/endangrd/il list.htm> on March 6, 2003.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2003c. *Mead's Milkweed* (Asclepias meadii) *Recovery Plan.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 17 Regarding Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report for Comment.* December.

United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance
Custom House, Room 244
200 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-2904

IN REPLY REFER TO:

12/10/03
68FR68955
(3)

February 20, 2004

RECEIVED
2004 FEB 27 AM 9:41
Rules and Directives Branch
USNRC

ER 03/990

Michael T. Lesar
Chief, Rules and Directives Branch
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Mail Stop T6-D59
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Dear Mr. Lesar:

The U.S. Department of the Interior (Department) has reviewed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, NUREG-1437, Draft Supplement 17 (dated December 2003), regarding Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Grundy County, Illinois, and offers the following comments.

GENERAL COMMNETS

The subject license renewal does not involve any major construction, refurbishment, or physical alteration of the project area. The Generic EIS and Draft Supplement 17 adequately address the concerns of the Department regarding fish and wildlife resources. We concur with the preliminary conclusions of the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff with respect to the impacts of continued operations on these resources. The NRC staff has provided a Biological Assessment to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), which concluded with a determination that the proposed action is not likely to adversely affect any federally listed threatened or endangered species. The FWS agrees with that determination and will be providing an official concurrence to the NRC under separate cover.

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Page 2-42, line 31: The floodplain of the Illinois River and its contributing streams, the Des Plaines and the Kankakee, constitute a portion of the landscape that is capable of cultivation without the plow and that is occupied by riparian vegetation and fish and wetland wildlife populations. All predictive models of site location list the floodplain as a prime zone for archeological site location. While the landform and the location within the floodplain have a high potential to yield important archaeological resources, without survey data, it is difficult to

E-RIDS = ADM-03
Add = D. Wheeler (DxW)

Template = ADM-013

predict the site significance and, thus, potential impacts. Likewise, past/current land disturbances may have jeopardized artifacts to an unknown degree; thus, activity in the flood plain may constitute an ongoing impact that has yet to be evaluated.

Page 2-43 line 16: Please add "Kaskaskia Illinois" Tribe.

Page 2-44 line 10: Please change to "Briscoe mounds and associated habitation site."

Page 2-44 line 12: Please correct. One of the mounds was erected around 1350, the other has never been excavated.

Please continue to include the Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (NHC) in all related project correspondences. The NHC address is: Executive Director, I &M Canal NHC, 15701 South Independence Boulevard, Lockport, Illinois, 60441. If you have any questions regarding the NHC, please contact Ms. Phyllis Ellin, Executive Director, I&M Canal NHC, at 815-740-2047.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these comments.

Sincerely,

Michael T. Chezik
Regional Environmental Officer

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 5
77 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, IL 60604-3590

RECEIVED
2004 MAR -3 AM 8:47
Rules and Directives

FEB 24 2004

REPLY TO THE ATTENTION OF:
USNRC

B-19J

Chief, Rules Review and Directives Branch
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Mail Stop T6-D59
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Re: Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report, NUREG-1437, EIS No. 030549

Dear Sir or Madam:

In accordance with Section 309 of the Clean Air Act and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 (Dresden Units 2 and 3), which is a draft report. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) developed the Generic Environmental Impact Statement (GEIS) to streamline the license renewal process on the premise that environmental impacts of most nuclear power plant license renewals are similar, in most cases. NRC develops facility-specific supplemental environmental impact statements (SEIS) for individual plants as the facilities apply for license renewal. EPA provided comments on the GEIS during its development process–for the draft version in 1992, and for the final version in 1996.

The Dresden Nuclear Plant is located on the banks of the Illinois River (at the confluence of the Des Plaines and Kankakee Rivers) in Grundy County, Illinois. The plant has three units. Dresden Units 2 and 3 are operating nuclear reactors and the subject of the proposed Federal action. The other unit (Dresden Unit 1) was shut down in 1978 and decontaminated in 1984. Dresden Units 2 and 3 each produces an output of 2957 megawatts thermal, and each unit has a design rating for a net electrical power output of 912 megawatts. Each unit is refueled on a 24-month cycle; this is done by refueling an alternate unit each year. The cooling system can operate in one of two modes. In the indirect open-cycle mode, once-through cooling water from the Kankakee River is used to remove heat from the main (turbine) condensers. The heated effluent is circulated through a cooling canal and pond and discharged to the Illinois River. In the closed-cycle mode, heated effluent is circulated through mechanical draft cooling towers, then recycled through the condensers with limited make-up water drawn from the Kankakee River.

E-RFDS=ADM-03
Printed on Recycled Paper
Template=ADM-013
Cdd=D. Wheeler (DRW)

The proposed Federal action is renewal of the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3. The Exelon Generation Company, LLC has submitted a permit application to the NRC to extend the operating license for Dresden Units 2 and 3 for an additional 20 years. Currently, the operating licenses for Dresden Units 2 and 3 expire on December 22, 2009 and January 12, 2011, respectively.

Based on our review of the Dresden draft SEIS, we have given the project an EC-2 rating. The "EC" means that we have environmental concerns with the proposed action, and the "2" means that additional information needs to be provided in the final SEIS. Our concerns relate to:

1. Information provided on radiological impacts,
2. Cooling water system impacts on aquatic organisms,
3. Thermal impacts,
4. Adequacy and clarity of the information provided,
5. Risk estimates, and
6. On-site waste storage.

We have enclosed our comments and the U.S. EPA rating system summary.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss any aspect of the comments, please contact Newton Ellens of my staff at (312) 353-5562.

Sincerely,

Newton G. Ellens for K.W.

Kenneth A. Westlake, Chief
Environmental Planning and Evaluation Branch
Office of Strategic Environmental Analysis

Enclosures

2

U.S. EPA Comments on
Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plant, Supplement 17: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Draft Report, NUREG-1437

1. We are concerned about the level of information provided in the draft supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) on radiological impacts. According to the SEIS, Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon), the applicant for the operating licenses, has conducted a radiological environmental monitoring program (REMP) around the Dresden Nuclear Power Plant since 1974. Through this program, Exelon has monitored and documented radiological impacts to workers, the public, and the environment. The draft SEIS states:

   > The REMP includes monitoring of the waterborne environment (ground/well, drinking water, surface water, sediments and dredging spoils), ingestions pathways (milk, fish and vegetation), direct radiation (gamma dose at thermoluminescent dosimeter [TLD] locations), and atmospheric environment (airborne radioiodine, particulates, gross beta, and gamma)...

   The SEIS cites two annual reports which summarizes information from the REMP, but it does not contain this summary information itself. Summary information about radiation from the Dresden plant and associated exposure pathways in the environment is relevant in determining radiological impacts from the continued operation of Dresden Units 2 and 3. We are unable to make such a determination from the SEIS as it is written. Therefore, we suggest that the final SEIS include current annual summary information about radiological impacts from the REMP.

2. We are concerned about the amount of organisms pinned against or drawn into Dresden's cooling water systems. Under a final rule signed by U.S. EPA on February 16, 2004, certain power plants with cooling water systems are required to (1) reduce the number of organisms pinned against water intake screens by 80 to 95 percent, and (2) reduce the number of organisms which are sucked into the cooling water system by 60 to 90 percent. Since the draft SEIS was written before the final rule was signed, the draft SEIS couldn't address how the Dresden plant will comply with this new regulation. However, the final SEIS should indicate the applicability of the final rule to the Dresden plant, and the modifications planned by the applicant to comply with the rule.

3. We are concerned about effluents from the Dresden plant which exceeded National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit limits on temperature. According to the draft SEIS, Exelon received one provisional variance from permit limits in 2001 and two provisional variances in 1999. The draft SEIS states that the two 1999 provisional variances were the result of an extended heat wave and drought. Exelon conducted biological studies to determine the impact of the provisional variances on fish and other aquatic life. The draft

SEIS states that there were no adverse impacts on these organisms; the only effect was a change in fish distribution during the higher temperature periods. Based on this information, the draft SEIS characterizes the thermal impacts caused by the provisional variances as SMALL. However, we think that the draft SEIS does not adequately discuss the potential for future exceedances of NPDES temperature limits, and the impacts of these exceedances. Also, the draft SEIS does not evaluate the possible cumulative impact of future temperature exceedances combined with future droughts and/or heat waves. The final SEIS should discuss these issues.

4. Section 2.2.4, *Air Quality*, page 2-24, second paragraph :The last sentence has a temperature listed as "B11°C" instead of -11°C. This needs to be corrected to reduce the possibility of confusion.

5. Section 2.2.7, *Radiological Impacts*, page 2-31, last paragraph. The references to the environmental standards need to be complete citations, including title of the rule or regulation, along with the basic standard for comparison. This will reduce the time needed to look up these citations and verify values that are cited in the text.

6. Section 3.0 *Environmental Impacts of Refurbishment*, page3-2, Table 3-1. Under the section on Human Health, specific information supporting any assertions that this area "needs no further evaluation" needs to be presented or more completely cited and described.

7. Section 4.3, *Radiological Impacts of Normal Operations*, page 4-25, paragraph 5. The specific values for exposure need to be provided in addition to the complete citation of the location of this information. This will help to provide the information more clearly than a citation only, that then must be referred to allow verification of the standard being cited.

8. Section 4.8.3, *Cumulative Radiological Impacts*, page 4-48, Paragraph 1. Information or procedures used to generate values to support the assertions in this section need to be provided in a clearer manner to reduce the possibility of misunderstandings and to make explicit the reasoning on procedures to reach these conclusions.

9. *Section 5.2.2, Estimate of Risk:* Page 5-5 states "The baseline core damage frequency (CDF) for Dresden is approximately 1.9×10^{-4} per year, based on internally-initiated events. Exelon did not include the contribution to CDF from external events in these estimates even though the risk from external events is significantly higher for Dresden than risk from internal events."

We recommend evaluating and presenting risk estimates from both internal and external events. In addition, given the draft SEIS statements referenced above, effects of external events should be included in the risk decision considerations, as necessary, to get an accurate portrayal of the risk of the licensing renewal. If the final SEIS does not incorporate external

events into risk calculations or risk decisions, it should provide a rationale for using internally-initiated events only.

10. Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-2. Under the bullet point for Off-site radiological impacts (individual effects from other than disposal of spent fuel and high level waste), no consideration appears to be given to the potential long-term storage of the spent fuel and high-level waste materials on-site until such time as a permanent facility is finally licensed and begins to accept these materials for disposal. A reference to other sections or documents where this evaluation may have been included should be provided here; otherwise, the issue needs to be considered and evaluated.

11. Section 6.1, *The Uranium Fuel Cycle*, page 6-8 Under the bullet point for On-Site Spent Fuel. A more thorough evaluation for the volume of spent fuel expected to be generated during the additional licensed time needs to be provided along with more specific information as to site-specific circumstances that may impair or improve the risk values for potential exposures to this spent fuel.

12. Section 7.1, *Decommissioning*, page 7-2, Under bullet point Radiation Doses. As the GEIS is based on a forty-year licensing period, an extension of another twenty years would have an impact that needs to be quantified and reported. This information should be included specifically in the final SEIS as part of the risk that would be associated with the license extension.

13. Section 8.1, *No-Action Alternative*, page 8-4, under the bullet point Human Health. The actual value representing the cited percent value should be specifically provided in addition to the citation. This will help to reduce unnecessary additional research, except for value verifications, and potential misunderstandings or confusion as to the actual value(s) being specified.

14. Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-21, under the bullet Uranium and thorium. A better comparison or quantification of the relative concentrations of the uranium and thorium to the background levels need to be provided. As is, this presentation can lead to misunderstanding and confusion.

15. Section 8.2.1.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-22, Under bullet point Human Health. Any dose estimate that would have the potential to fall in the range of 10^{-5} to 10^{-4} or greater needs to be specifically evaluated for potential regulatory requirements or risk impacts to the public health. This should be estimated conservatively using the data that is currently available or that can be logically extrapolated from currently available information.

16. Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, Under bullet point Waste. Waste impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer

understanding of the risk determination made in this section of the document:

17. Section 8.2.3.1, *Closed-Cycle Cooling System*, page 8-48, Under bullet point Human Health. Human-health impacts need to be specified rather than merely referenced to provide a clearer understanding of the risk determination in this section of the document.

18. Appendix D, *Organizations Contacted*, page D-1,D-2. The United States Environmental Protection Agency was not contacted as one on the cognizant environmental agencies. Please provide the rationale for this procedure.

4

SUMMARY OF RATING DEFINITIONS AND FOLLOW-UP ACTION*

Environmental Impact of the Action

LO-Lack of Objections
The EPA review has not identified any potential environmental impacts requiring substantive changes to the proposal. The review may have disclosed opportunities for application of mitigation measures that could be accomplished with no more than minor changes to the proposal.

EC-Environmental Concerns
The EPA review has identified environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment. Corrective measures may require changes to the preferred alternative or application of mitigation measures that can reduce the environmental impacts. EPA would like to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

EO-Environmental Objections
The EPA review has identified significant environmental impacts that must be avoided in order to provide adequate protection for the environment. Corrective measures may require substantial changes to the preferred alternative or consideration of some other project alternative (including the no action alternative or a new alternative). EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

EU-Environmentally Unsatisfactory
The EPA review has identified adverse environmental impacts that are of sufficient magnitude that they are unsatisfactory from the standpoint of public health or welfare or environmental quality. EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts. If the potential unsatisfactory impacts are not corrected at the final EIS stage, this proposal will be recommended for referral to the CEQ.

Adequacy of the Impact Statement

Category 1-Adequate
The EPA believes the draft EIS adequately sets forth the environmental impact(s) of the preferred alternative and those of the alternatives reasonably available to the project or action. No further analysis or data collecting is necessary, but the reviewer may suggest the addition of clarifying language or information.

Category 2-Insufficient Information
The draft EIS does not contain sufficient information for the EPA to fully assess the environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment, or the EPA reviewer has identified new reasonably available alternatives that are within the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which could reduce the environmental impacts of the action. The identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussion should be included in the final EIS.

Category 3-Inadequate
EPA does not believe that the draft EIS adequately assesses potentially significant environmental impacts of the action, or the EPA reviewer has identified new, reasonably available alternatives that are outside of the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which should be analyzed in order to reduce the potentially significant environmental impacts. EPA believes that the identified additional information, data analyses, or discussions are of such a magnitude that they should have full public review at a draft stage. EPA does not believe that the draft EIS is adequate for the purposes of the NEPA and/or Section 309 review, and thus should be formally revised and made available for public comment in a supplemental or revised draft EIS. On the basis of the potential significant impacts involved, this proposal could be a candidate for referral to the CEQ.

*From EPA Manual 1640 Policy and Procedures for the Review of Federal Actions Impacting the Environment

Illinois Historic
Preservation Agency

1 Old State Capitol Plaza • Springfield, Illinois 62701-1507 • Teletypewriter Only (217) 524-7128
Voice (217) 782-4836

Grundy County PLEASE REFER TO: IHPA LOG #022013704
Morris
Dresden Nuclear Power Station,

NRC,
Dresden Nuclear Power Station License Renewal, Units 2 and 3

February 24, 2004

Pao-Tsin Kuo
United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Washington, DC 20555-0001

Dear Mr. Kuo:

Thank you for requesting comments from our office concerning the possible effects of the referenced project on cultural resources. Our comments are required by Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations, 36 CFR 800: "Protection of Historic Properties".

We agree with the NRC staff's determination that the impact of license renewal on historical and archaeological resources is small and that additional mitigation is not warranted.

We also are in agreement with the statement that "Intact archaeological sites could be present within these undeveloped areas" within the facility in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 17, Regarding Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3* (2-44). Archaeological surveys to locate unrecorded sites should be undertaken if future construction projects are located in previously undisturbed areas within the facility.

If you have any questions, please contact David J. Halpin, Staff Archaeologist, at 217-785-4998.

Sincerely,

Anne E. Haaker

Anne E. Haaker
Deputy State Historic
Preservation Officer
AEH

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Rock Island Field Office
4469 48th Avenue Court
Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Phone: (309) 793-5800 Fax: (309) 793-5804

IN REPLY REFER TO:
FWS/RIFO

March 11, 2004

United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Attn: Pao-Tsin Kuo, Program Director
License Renewal and Environmental Impacts
Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Dear Pao-Tsin Kuo:

This is in response to the Biological Assessment (BA) for the proposed Dresden Nuclear Power Station license renewal which was received in our office on February 13, 2004. The BA references ten species which are listed as either federally threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

The following federally listed species are covered under the referenced BA: Endangered leafy prairie clover (*Dalea foliosa*), Hine's emerald dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*), Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*), Threatened Mead's milkweed (*Asclepias meadii*), decurrent false aster (*Boltonia decurrens*), lakeside daisy (*Hymenoxys herbacea*), prairie bush clover (*Lespedeza leptostachya*), eastern prairie fringed orchid (*Platanthera leucophaea*), bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), Candidate eastern massasauga rattlesnake (*Sistrurus catenatus*).

As outlined in the BA, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) has made a determination of 'no effect' for decurrent false aster, leafy prairie-clover, lakeside daisy, and Hine's emerald dragonfly. NRC has also made a determination of 'not likely to adversely affect' for Mead's milkweed, prairie bush clover, eastern prairie fringed orchid, eastern massasauga rattlesnake, Indiana bat, and the bald eagle.

Based on existing information and that which was provided in the BA, we concur with your findings that the proposed project will have no effect and not likely to adversely effect the respective federally listed endangered species. Should the project be modified or new information indicate endangered species may be affected, consultation should be initiated.

This letter provides comments under the authority of and in accordance with provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.); and the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended. If you have any questions about our comments or recommendations please contact Kraig McPeek of my staff at 309-793-5800, ext. 210.

Sincerely,

Richard C. Nelson
Supervisor

G:\Office Users\Kraig\FERC\DresdenBO.doc

Appendix F

GEIS Environmental Issues Not Applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3

Appendix F

GEIS Environmental Issues Not Applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3

The following table lists those environmental issues listed in the *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants* (GEIS) (NRC 1996; 1999)[a] and 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1, that are not applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3 because of plant or site characteristics.

Table F-1. GEIS Environmental Issues Not Applicable to Dresden Units 2 and 3

ISSUE - 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, Appendix B, Table B-1	Category	GEIS Sections	Comment
SURFACE WATER QUALITY, HYDROLOGY, AND USE (FOR ALL PLANTS)			
Altered salinity gradients	1	4.2.1.2.2; 4.4.2	The Illinois River is an inland freshwater river with no salinity gradient.
Altered thermal stratification of lakes	1	4.2.1.2.3; 4.4.2.2	The discharge is to the Illinois River
GROUNDWATER USE AND QUALITY			
Groundwater-use conflicts (Ranney wells)	2	4.8.1.4	Dresden Units 2 and 3 do not have or use Ranney wells.
Groundwater quality degradation (Ranney wells)	1	4.8.2.2	Dresden Units 2 and 3 do not have or use Ranney wells.
Groundwater-use conflicts (potable and service water, and dewatering; plants that use >100 gpm)	2	4.8.1.1; 4.8.1.2	Dresden Units 2 and 3 use <100 gpm of groundwater.
Groundwater quality degradation (saltwater intrusion)	1	4.8.2.1	The cooling pond at Dresden is not near a saltwater body.
Groundwater quality degradation (cooling ponds in salt marshes)	1	4.8.3	The cooling pond at Dresden is not near a saltwater body or a marsh.
TERRESTRIAL RESOURCES			
Bird collisions with cooling towers	1	4.3.5.2	This issue is related to a heat-dissipation system that is not installed at Dresden Units 2 and 3.

(a) The GEIS was originally issued in 1996. Addendum 1 to the GEIS was issued in 1999. Hereafter, all references to the "GEIS" include the GEIS and its Addendum 1.

F.1 References

10 CFR 51. Code of Federal Regulations, *Title 10, Energy,* Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions."

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437, Volumes 1 and 2, Washington, D.C.

Appendix G

NRC Staff Evaluation of Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMAs) for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 & 3, In Support of the License Renewal Application Review

Appendix G

NRC Staff Evaluation of Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMAs) for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 & 3, In Support of the License Renewal Application Review

G.1 Introduction

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon) submitted an assessment of SAMAs for Dresden as part of the ER (Exelon 2003a). This assessment was based on the most recent Dresden Probabilistic Risk Assessment (PRA) available at that time, a plant-specific offsite consequence analysis performed using the MELCOR Accident Consequence Code System 2 (MACCS2), and insights from the Dresden Individual Plant Examination (IPE) (ComEd 1996) and Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) (ComEd 1997). In identifying and evaluating potential SAMAs, Exelon considered SAMA analyses performed for other operating plants which have submitted license renewal applications, as well as industry and NRC documents that discuss potential plant improvements, such as NUREG-1560 (NRC 1997a). Exelon identified 265 potential SAMA candidates. This list was reduced to 10 unique SAMA candidates by eliminating SAMAs that were not applicable to Dresden due to design differences, had already been implemented, or had high implementation costs. Exelon assessed the costs and benefits associated with each of the potential SAMAs and concluded that none of the candidate SAMAs evaluated would be cost-beneficial for Dresden.

Based on a review of the SAMA assessment, the NRC issued a request for additional information (RAI) to Exelon by letter dated May 30, 2003 (NRC 2003). Key questions concerned: dominant risk contributors at Dresden and the SAMAs that address these contributors, the potential impact of external event initiators and uncertainties on the assessment results, and detailed information on some specific candidate SAMAs. Exelon submitted additional information by letter dated July 23, 2003 (Exelon 2003b). In the response, Exelon provided: tables containing importance measures for various events and their relationship to evaluated SAMAs; rationale for why the core damage frequency (CDF) for fire events would be substantially lower than reported in the IPEEE; results of a revised screening based on consideration of the potential impact of external events and uncertainties; more realistic estimates of the benefits and implementation costs for several SAMAs that appeared to

be cost-beneficial based on the revised screening; and the costs and benefits associated with several lower cost alternatives. Exelon's responses addressed most of the staff's concerns and reaffirmed that none of the SAMAs would be cost-beneficial.

Based on its review, the staff concluded that the contribution to risk from fire events would be higher than assumed in Exelon's SAMA analysis. The staff adjusted Exelon's risk reduction estimates to account for the contribution to risk (and risk reduction) from fire events, and found that none of the candidate SAMAs would be cost-beneficial, but that two SAMAs are close to being cost-beneficial, and could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of their benefits in external events or when uncertainties are taken into account. However, these SAMAs do not relate to adequately managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation, and therefore need not be implemented as part of license renewal pursuant to 10 CFR Part 54.

An assessment of SAMAs for Dresden is presented below.

G.2 Estimate of Risk for Dresden

Exelon's estimates of offsite risk at Dresden are summarized in Section G.2.1. The summary is followed by the staff's review of Exelon's risk estimates in Section G.2.2.

G.2.1 Exelon's Risk Estimates

Two distinct analyses are combined to form the basis for the risk estimates used in the SAMA analysis: (1) the Dresden Level 1 and 2 PRA model, which is an updated version of the Modified Individual Plant Examination (IPE) (ComEd 1996), and (2) a supplemental analysis of offsite consequences and economic impacts (essentially a Level 3 PRA model) developed specifically for the SAMA analysis. The SAMA analysis is based on the most recent Level 1 and 2 PRA model available at the time of the ER, referred to as the 2002 Update model. The scope of the Dresden PRA does not include external events.

The baseline CDF for the purpose of the SAMA evaluation is approximately 1.9×10^{-6} per year, and the baseline large early release frequency (LERF) is approximately 3×10^{-7} per year. The CDF and LERF are based on the risk assessment for internally-initiated events. Exelon did not include the contribution to risk from external events within the Dresden risk estimates, nor did it account for the potential risk reduction benefits associated with external events in the SAMA screening process described in the ER. It is Exelon's position that the existing fire and IPEEE programs have already addressed potential plant improvements related to these areas (Exelon 2003a). In response to an RAI, Exelon performed a separate assessment of the impact on the

results if the SAMA benefits (for internal events) were increased to account for additional benefits in external events. This is discussed further in Sections G.4 and G.6.2.

The breakdown of CDF by initiating event/accident type is provided in Table G-1. As shown in this table, loss of offsite power and transients (such as a transient with feedwater unavailable and main condenser available, and loss of turbine building closed cooling water) are dominant contributors to the CDF. Bypass events (i.e., interfacing systems LOCA) contribute less than one percent to the total internal events CDF.

Table G-1. Dresden Core Damage Frequency

Initiating Event/Accident Class	CDF (Per Year)	% Contribution to CDF
Loss of Offsite Power (LOOP)[1] (dual-unit and single-unit)	7.8×10^{-7}	41
Transients	6.3×10^{-7}	34
Loss of Multiple DC Buses	1.5×10^{-7}	8
Loss-of-Coolant Accident (LOCA)	1.1×10^{-7}	6
Internal Flooding	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Manual Shutdown	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Others	5.7×10^{-8}	3
Loss of Service Water	3.8×10^{-8}	2
Interfacing Systems LOCA (ISLOCA)	1.9×10^{-9}	0.1
Total CDF (from internal events)	**1.9×10^{-6}**	**100**

[1]Includes station blackout (SBO)

The Level 2 PRA model has been updated since the IPE. During 1999, Exelon revised the PRA to include a simplified LERF methodology as described in NUREG/CR-6595 (NRC 1999). In 2002, Exelon replaced the simplified LERF model with a full Level 2 PRA. The source terms were also updated to account for the extended power uprate which was approved by the NRC in 2001 (NRC 2001b). The conditional probabilities, fission product release fractions, and release characteristics associated with each release category were provided in response to an RAI (Exelon 2003b).

The offsite consequences and economic impact analyses use the MACCS2 code to determine the offsite risk impacts on the surrounding environment and public. Inputs for this analysis include plant-specific and site-specific input values for core radionuclide inventory, source term and release characteristics, site meteorological data, projected population distribution (within a 80 km [50-mi] radius) for the year 2031, emergency response evacuation modeling, and economic data.

In the ER, Exelon estimated the dose to the population within 80 km (50 mi) of the Dresden site to be approximately 0.1023 person-Sv (10.23 person-rem) per year. The breakdown of the total population dose by containment release mode is summarized in Table G-2.

Table G-2. Breakdown of Population Dose by Containment Release Mode

Containment Release Mode	Population Dose (Person-Rem[1] Per Year)	% Contribution
Early containment failure	8.04	79
Late containment failure	2.14	21
Containment Bypass	0.05	<1
No Containment Failure	~0	~0
Total Population Dose	**10.23**	**100**

[1]One person-Rem = 0.01 person-Sv

G.2.2 Review of Exelon's Risk Estimates

Exelon's determination of offsite risk at Dresden is based on the following three major elements of analysis:

- the Level 1 and 2 risk models that form the bases for the 1996 "Modified" IPE submittal (ComEd 1996) and the 1997 IPEEE submittal (ComEd 1997),
- the major modifications to the IPE model that have been incorporated in the Dresden PRA, and
- the MACCS2 analyses performed to translate fission product release frequencies from the Level 2 PRA model into offsite consequence measures.

Each of these analyses was reviewed to determine the acceptability of Exelon's risk estimates for the SAMA analysis, as summarized below.

The staff's review of the Dresden IPE is described in an NRC report dated November 9, 1995 (NRC 1995). Based on a review of the original IPE submittal, the staff could not reach the conclusion that Commonwealth Edison had met the intent of Generic Letter 88-20 (NRC 1988). By letter dated June 28, 1996, Commonwealth Edison submitted a "Modified" IPE (ComEd 1996). The staff's review of the Modified IPE is documented in a letter dated October 2, 1997 (NRC 1997b). In that review, the staff focused on whether the licensee addressed the concerns documented in the November 9, 1995, staff evaluation. The staff concluded that Modified IPE submittal met the intent of Generic Letter 88-20; that is, the Modified IPE was of adequate quality to be used to look for design or operational vulnerabilities.

The Modified IPE CDF, which included internal floods, was reported to be $3x10^{-6}$ per year for Unit 2 and $5x10^{-6}$ per year for Unit 3. The PRA used in the SAMA analysis, i.e., the 2002 Update model, indicates a decrease in the total CDF to $1.9x10^{-6}$ per year for both units. The reduction is attributed to plant and modeling improvements that have been implemented at Dresden since the Modified IPE was submitted, including changes related to the extended power uprate (EPU). A summary listing of those changes that resulted in the greatest impact on the total core damage frequency was provided in the ER and in response to an RAI (Exelon 2003b), and include:

- installed SBO diesel generators and the Division 1 4-kV cross-tie which reduced the LOOP contribution,
- revised LOOP/dual-unit LOOP analysis for initiating event frequencies and non-recovery probabilities,
- increased the medium break LOCA (MBLOCA) frequency using the latest Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) methodology, added credit for feedwater in MBLOCA event tree, and added a higher human error probability (HEP) for operators to depressurize with a MBLOCA,
- reduced general transient frequency, and updated initiating event frequencies based on operating experience,
- revised human reliability analysis based on most recent operator interviews, and
- revised treatment of anticipated transient without scram (ATWS) sequences, including revised failure probabilities based on NUREG/CR-5500 (NRC 1999), added a failure to inhibit automatic depressurization system to several ATWS sequences, and added a manual scram following an inadvertent open relief valve to the ATWS event tree logic.

The CDF value for Dresden is at the lower end of the range of the CDF values reported in the IPEs for other boiling water reactor (BWR) 3/4 plants. Figure 11.2 of NUREG-1560 shows that the IPE-based total internal events CDF for BWR 3/4 plants ranges from $1x10^{-6}$ to $8x10^{-5}$ per year (NRC 1997a). It is recognized that other plants have reduced the values for CDF subsequent to the IPE submittals due to modeling and hardware changes. The current internal events CDF results for Dresden remain comparable to other plants of similar vintage and characteristics.

The staff considered the peer reviews performed for the Dresden PRA, and the potential impact of the review findings on the SAMA evaluation. In response to an RAI, Exelon described the previous peer reviews, the most significant of which was the Nuclear Energy Institute/Boiling Water Reactor Owners Group (BWROG) Peer Review of the 1999 PRA model conducted in January 2000 (Exelon 2003b). The BWROG review concluded that the Dresden PRA is consistent with other industry PRAs in scope, methods, data usage, and results, and does not have unique PRA features. Exelon stated that there were no "A" level facts and observations, and that all "B" level, and a number of the "C" level facts and observations were resolved in the 2002 Update. The most significant recommendations identified weaknesses in the area of Level 2 analysis, internal flooding, and thermal hydraulic analysis. Exelon stated that efforts to enhance the PRA in these areas have been completed and include incorporation of a new internal flooding study and a full Level 2 model into the 2002 PRA Update. Exelon concluded that improvements made since the Peer Review and the independent review have corrected any significant weaknesses identified and that the 2002 PRA Update model fully supports the SAMA identification and evaluation process.

One recommendation that was not addressed was that a capability to model uncertainties be added to the model and uncertainty analyses be performed. In an RAI, the staff requested that Exelon provide an estimate of the uncertainties associated with the internal events CDF, and an assessment of the impact on the Phase 1 screening and Phase 2 evaluation if the risk reduction estimates are increased to account for uncertainties (NRC 2003). In response to this request, Exelon estimated the uncertainties based on a review of other plants' CDF uncertainty distributions (Exelon 2003b). Exelon's evaluation and results are discussed in further detail in Section G.4 and G.6.2.

Given that the Dresden PRA has been peer reviewed and the peer review findings were either addressed or judged to have no impact on the SAMA evaluation, and that Exelon satisfactorily addressed staff questions regarding the PRA, the staff concludes that the Level 1 PRA model is of sufficient quality to support the SAMA evaluation.

Exelon submitted an IPEEE in December 1997 (ComEd 1997), in response to Supplement 4 of Generic Letter 88-20. Exelon did not identify any fundamental weaknesses or vulnerabilities to

severe accident risk in regard to the external events related to seismic, fire, or other external events. However, a number of areas were identified for improvement in both the seismic and fire areas. In response to a staff RAI, Exelon replaced the seismic and fire sections with revised sections including additional and updated information (ComEd 2000). In a letter dated September 28, 2001, (NRC 2001a), the staff concluded that the submittal met the intent of Supplement 4 to Generic Letter 88-20, and that the licensee's IPEEE process is capable of identifying the most likely severe accidents and severe accident vulnerabilities.

The IPEEE uses a focused scope EPRI seismic margins analysis. This method is qualitative and does not provide the means to determine the numerical estimates of the CDF contributions from seismic initiators. All equipment in the seismic IPEEE scope was reviewed in accordance with Unresolved Safety Issue (USI) A-46 program procedures. Exelon found that, based on the EPRI assessment methodology, some of the plant's high confidence low probability of failure (HCLPF) values were less than the 0.3g review level earthquake used in the IPEEE. The most limiting (or lowest) HCLPF values were:

electrical buses	0.17g
electrical distribution panels	0.17g
condensate storage tank	0.20g
diesel fuel oil storage day tank	0.26g

Other components, mostly electrical, had HCLPF values ranging from 0.27g to 0.29g. In response to an RAI regarding the IPEEE, Exelon stated that a number of improvements were made in the seismic area, primarily in equipment anchorages, during the resolution of the USI A-46 program (NRC 2000). As a result of either plant modifications or more rigorous evaluation, only the condensate storage tanks and diesel fuel oil storage day tank now have capacities at or less than 0.26g (Exelon 2003b).

During the review of the IPEEE, the staff questioned the availability of an ultimate heat sink in the event of a failure of the Dresden Lock and Dam which has a HCLPF value of 0.1g. In response to the RAI, Commonwealth Edison (now Exelon) stated that the success path identified for decay heat removal was the low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) system in the torus cooling mode with the containment cooling service water (CCSW) providing cooling to the LPCI heat exchangers. However, for a dam failure, the isolation condenser for each unit will be used as the means of decay heat removal in lieu of CCSW and LPCI mode of torus cooling. Exelon noted that a modification to develop a seismically-qualified or verified makeup path to supply water from the ultimate heat sink to the shell of the isolation condenser was being developed, and would be completed in conjunction with the approved schedule for resolution of USI A-46 outliers. According to the USI A-46 safety evaluation report (NRC 2000), the outliers

will be resolved within two refueling outages per unit following receipt of the NRC safety evaluation report on the USI A-46 submittal.

In addition to the seismically-qualified/verified makeup path to the isolation condenser modification, Exelon stated that a study would be performed to ensure that a small break LOCA, with no torus cooling but with the isolation condenser in operation, does not result in unacceptable torus temperatures. During review of Exelon's EPU amendment application, the staff noted that Exelon had not yet implemented the modification to the isolation condenser makeup path, nor performed the small break LOCA (SBLOCA) confirmatory study. Therefore, the staff requested that Exelon augment its IPEEE seismic margins analysis by performing some simplified seismic risk evaluations of the current and EPU plant configurations for these two seismic outliers (e.g., seismically-qualified isolation condenser makeup path, and seismically-induced SBLOCA effects).

As described in the EPU SER, the SBLOCA confirmatory study demonstrated that the isolation condenser and available emergency core cooling systems (ECCS) are sufficient to mitigate a seismically-induced SBLOCA for a 24-hour period, but showed that additional equipment, specifically a cooling water supply to the CCSW heat exchangers, will be required shortly after 24 hours to supply suppression pool cooling. In a letter dated September 26, 2001, Exelon stated that it plans to use large portable pumps to restore the required CCSW cooling flow via suction from the intake canal (Exelon 2001). These pumps would be stored in an area that could withstand the postulated seismic event and would be staged with hose connections to the CCSW piping. The necessary fittings will be installed on the existing CCSW piping. Power for the portable pumps will be supplied either by portable diesel engines or by temporary power connections to the available existing electrical buses. Procedures will be developed to ensure that the necessary actions will be taken within the 24 hour period to establish suppression pool cooling flow. These actions will provide the capability to mitigate the seismically induced SBLOCA for the 72-hour time frame given in EPRI NP-6041-SL (EPRI 1991). In response to an RAI, Exelon stated that the CCSW fitting modification and development of associated procedures are scheduled to be completed on the same schedule as the isolation condenser makeup seismic upgrade. This modification essentially constitutes implementation of Phase 2 SAMA 2.

In the ER, Exelon evaluated increases to the seismic ruggedness of plant components as Phase 2 SAMA 5, and in dispositioning this SAMA indicated that "this SAMA remains under investigation for resolution as part of the Dresden close out of the IPEEE commitments." In an RAI, the staff asked for a description of the improvements under investigation, their status, and expected implementation schedule (NRC 2003a). In response to the RAI, Exelon stated that, as indicated in NUREG-1742 (NRC 2002a), an extensive number of plant improvements or other actions were planned to resolve USI A-46 outliers, and that all outliers have either been

resolved or will be completed no later than the end of the Unit 2 refueling outage scheduled for October 2003, except for a Unit 3 modification to some motor control centers, which is currently scheduled for the fall of 2004 (Exelon 2003b). Exelon indicated in its comments concerning the draft SEIS that the plant improvements and other actions related to USI A-46 planned for the October 2003 outage were completed (Exelon 2004). No further seismic upgrades are planned.

The staff inquired about systems, structures, and components that limit the plant HCLPF and asked Exelon to explain why modifications to increase seismic capacity would not be cost-beneficial when evaluated consistent with the regulatory analysis guidelines (NRC 2003). In its response, Exelon provided a listing of systems, structures, and components with HCLPF values less than 0.3g. As discussed previously, either plant modifications or more rigorous evaluation, only the condensate storage tanks and diesel fuel oil storage day tank now have capacities at or less than 0.26g. Exelon stated that modifications to increase the condensate storage tank (CST) seismic capacities would be expected to cost more than several hundred thousand dollars, and that only minimal benefit is expected from increasing the remaining outliers to values greater than 0.3g (Exelon 2003b). The staff evaluated the benefit from increasing the seismic capacity of the CST to 0.3g. The staff estimates that this would result in a reduction in the CDF of about 5×10^{-6} per year. The associated benefit would be on the order of $100,000. Although Exelon stated that the cost of such a modification would be more than several hundred thousand dollars, it is likely that it would cost $1M or more. Therefore, increasing the seismic capacity of the CSTs is not cost-beneficial.

Based on the licensee's efforts to identify and address seismic outliers, the staff concludes that the opportunity for seismic-related SAMAs has been adequately explored and that there are no cost-beneficial, seismic-related SAMA candidates.

The Dresden fire analysis employed the Fire Induced Vulnerability Evaluation methodology for screening of compartments and EPRI's Fire PRA Implementation Guide (EPRI 1995) for detailed evaluation of the unscreened compartments. The licensee's overall approach in the IPEEE fire analysis is similar to other fire analysis techniques, employing a graduated focus on the most important fire zones using qualitative and quantitative screening criteria. The fire zones or compartments were subjected to at least two screening stages. In the first stage, a compartment was screened out if it was found to not contain any safe shutdown circuits and equipment, equipment important to plant safety, or plant trip initiators. In the second stage, a CDF criterion of 1×10^{-6} per year was applied. The licensee used the IPE model of internal events to quantify the CDF resulting from a fire initiating event. The conditional core damage probability was based on the equipment and systems unaffected by the fire. Initially, all fire event sequences were quantified assuming all equipment/cables in the area would fail by the fire. The CDF for each zone was obtained by multiplying the frequency of a fire in a given fire

zone by the conditional core damage probability associated with that fire zone. The screening methodology applied by the licensee makes less and less conservative assumptions (e.g., equipment that may survive the fires in the area) until a fire zone is screened out, the results do not indicate a vulnerability, or a vulnerability is identified and addressed. After the screening, three compartments remained for Unit 2 that contributed more than the screening value of 1.0×10^{-6}, and six remained for Unit 3. These compartments are:

Compartment Description (fire area)	CDF
Unit 2	
Control Room	7.15×10^{-6}
Trackway/Switchgear Area	5.38×10^{-6}
Reactor Building Mezzanine	1.65×10^{-6}
Unit 3	
Control Room	7.11×10^{-6}
West Corridor and Trackway	6.85×10^{-6}
Reactor Building Mezzanine	3.54×10^{-6}
Mezzanine Floor	3.44×10^{-6}
Auxiliary Electric Equipment Room	2.53×10^{-6}
Cable Tunnel	2.12×10^{-6}

The fire CDFs for Unit 2 and Unit 3 are 1.7×10^{-5} and 3.1×10^{-5} per year, respectively, which are about factors of 9 and 16 higher than the internal events CDF of 1.9×10^{-6} per year. In light of these values, the staff inquired why Exelon neither considered fire explicitly in the SAMA study nor considered the impact of fire CDF in its uncertainty assessment. In an RAI (NRC 2003), the staff asked Exelon to explain, for each fire area, what measures were taken to further reduce risk, and explain why these CDFs can not be further reduced in a cost-effective manner. While not explicitly addressing the fire areas, Exelon cited a list of nine insights from the fire IPEEE results, and provided a disposition of the insights with respect to the SAMA analysis (Exelon 2003b). Exelon also performed a review of the Dresden Fire PRA model cut sets to determine the dominant sequence types. Excluding the control room severe fire, Exelon identified three dominant sequence types–loss of decay heat removal, loss of injection at high pressure, and loss of injection at low pressure. These sequence types are also dominant contributors to the internal events CDF. For each of the dominant sequence types, Exelon provided a list of potential improvements evaluated during the SAMA analysis, and showed that each of the dominant sequence types were addressed by numerous SAMAs (that were previously identified based on internal events). Exelon did make modifications to seismically mount a hydrogen seal oil control panel at Unit 2 and hydrogen monitors at both units. Hydrogen lines are routed through the cabinets in question, so the potential for hydrogen gas release in this area existed. These concerns have been resolved by design change packages 9900205 (Unit 2) and 9900204 (Unit 3). With regard to the SAMA evaluation, Exelon judged

that the best approach to address additional fire-related improvements was to rely on SAMAs identified for external events, and to apply extra margin to account for internal events, and to apply extra margin to account for potential benefits from external events.

Exelon also described three areas in which it believes significant conservatism exists in the fire CDF estimates -- initiating event frequencies, system response/fire modeling, and human reliability modeling. Removal of or reduction in the conservatism in these areas would result in a reduction of the fire CDF to about 5.2×10^{-6} per year which is a factor of three greater than the internal events CDF (Exelon 2003b). Exelon accounted for the contribution from external events, as well as uncertainty, by applying a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates reported in the ER. Exelon characterized the result as an "upper bound averted cost estimate" (Exelon 2003b). The staff's review is described in Section G.6.2.

The Dresden IPEEE evaluated high winds, floods and other events using the progressive screening approach recommended in NUREG-1407 (NRC 1991). Based on this evaluation, the licensee determined that the risk from high winds, floods and other events was negligible. Additionally, the Dresden IPEEE demonstrated that transportation and nearby facility accidents were not considered to be significant vulnerabilities at the plant.

The staff reviewed the process used by Exelon to extend the containment performance (Level 2) portion of the PRA to an assessment of offsite consequences (essentially a Level 3 PRA). This included consideration of the source terms used to characterize fission product releases for the applicable containment release category and the major input assumptions used in the offsite consequence analyses. The MACCS2 code was utilized to estimate offsite consequences. Plant-specific input to the code includes the Dresden reactor core radionuclide inventory, source terms for each release category, emergency evacuation modeling, site-specific meteorological data, and projected population distribution within a 80 km (50 mile) radius for the year 2031. This information is provided in Appendix E of the ER (Exelon 2003a).

Exelon characterized the releases for the spectrum of possible radionuclide release scenarios using a set of 10 release categories, defined based on the timing and magnitude of the release. Two of the categories were combined with other release categories resulting in the use of only eight release categories. Each end state from the Level 2 analysis is assigned to one of the release categories. The process for assigning accident sequences to the various release categories and selecting a representative accident sequence for each release category is described in response to RAIs (Exelon 2003b). The release categories and their frequencies are presented in Table 4-4 of the ER (Exelon 2003). Table 3-4 of the response to an RAI provides a break out of the source term by release category (Exelon 2003b). The source terms used for the SAMA evaluation have been updated since the Modified IPE to account for the EPU and are based on the MAAP 4.0.4 code. The staff concludes that the assignment of release categories and source terms is consistent with typical PRA practice and acceptable for use in the SAMA analysis.

The core inventory input used in the MACCS2 was obtained from the MACCS2 User's Guide, and corresponds to the end-of-cycle values for a 3,578 MWth BWR plant. A scaling factor of 0.8264 was applied to provide a representative core inventory of 2,957 MWth for Dresden (the uprated power level). All releases were modeled as occurring at ground level. The staff questioned the non-conservatism of this assumption and requested an assessment of the impact of alternative assumptions (e.g., releases at a higher elevation). In response to the RAI, Exelon reassessed the doses for all eight release categories assuming that all plumes originated from the top of the reactor building. The results showed that the 50-mile population dose could increase by up to about eight percent (Exelon 2003b), which equates to about a six-percent increase in the maximum attainable benefit. This small increase has a negligible impact on the analysis and its results.

Exelon used site-specific meteorological data, obtained from the plant meteorological tower, processed from hourly measurements for the 2000 calendar year as input to the MACCS2 code. Data from this year was selected because it contained the fewest data voids. Data voids were filled with data from other tower measurements for smaller gaps, and from the Joliet Municipal Airport tower for larger gaps. The staff notes that previous SAMA analyses results have shown little sensitivity to year-to-year differences in meteorological data and considers use of the 2000 data in the base case to be reasonable.

The population distribution the applicant used as input to the MACCS2 analysis was estimated for the year 2031, based on the NRC geographic information system for 1990 (NRC 1997c), and the population growth rates were based on 2000 County-level census data (USBC 2001). The staff considers the methods and assumptions for estimating population reasonable and acceptable for purposes of the SAMA evaluation.

The emergency evacuation model was modeled as a single evacuation zone extending out 16 km (10 mi) from the plant. It was assumed that 95 percent of the population would move at an average speed of approximately 1.19 meters per second (2.7 miles/hour) with a delayed start time of 15 minutes (Exelon 2003a). This assumption is conservative relative to the NUREG-1150 study (NRC 1990), which assumed evacuation of 99.5 percent of the population within the emergency planning zone. The evacuation assumptions and analysis are deemed reasonable and acceptable for the purposes of the SAMA evaluation.

Much of the site-specific economic data were provided from SECPOP90 (NRC 1997c) by specifying the data for each of the 21 counties surrounding the plant, to a distance of 50 miles. In addition, generic economic data that are applied to the region as a whole were revised from the MACCS2 sample problem input when better information was available. The agricultural economic data were updated using available data from the 1997 Census of Agriculture (USDA 1998). These included per diem living expenses, relocation costs, value of farm and non-farm wealth, and fraction of farm wealth from improvements (e.g., buildings).

Exelon did not perform sensitivity analyses for the MACCS2 parameters, such as evacuation and population assumptions. However, sensitivity analyses performed as part of previous SAMA evaluations for other plants have shown that the total benefit of the candidate SAMAs would increase by less than a factor of 1.2 (typically about 20 percent) due to variations in these parameters. This change is small and would not alter the outcome of the SAMA analysis. Therefore, the staff concludes that the methodology used by Exelon to estimate the offsite consequences for Dresden provides an acceptable basis from which to proceed with an assessment of risk reduction potential for candidate SAMAs. Accordingly, the staff based its assessment of offsite risk on the CDF and offsite doses reported by Exelon.

G.3 Potential Plant Improvements

The process for identifying potential plant improvements, an evaluation of that process, and the improvements evaluated in detail by Exelon are discussed in this section.

G.3.1 Process for Identifying Potential Plant Improvements

Exelon's process for identifying potential plant improvements (SAMAs) consisted of the following elements:

- review of plant-specific improvements identified in the Dresden IPE and IPEEE and subsequent PRA revisions
- review of SAMA analyses submitted in support of original licensing and license renewal activities for other operating nuclear power plants
- review of other NRC and industry documentation discussing potential plant improvements, e.g., NUREG-1560.

Based on this process, an initial set of 265 candidate SAMAs was identified, as reported in Table F-1 in Appendix E to the ER. In Phase 1 of the evaluation, Exelon performed a qualitative screening of the initial list of SAMAs and eliminated SAMAs from further consideration using the following criteria:

- the SAMA is not applicable at Dresden due to design differences,
- the SAMA is sufficiently similar to other SAMAs, and as such is combined with another SAMA,
- the SAMA has already been implemented at Dresden,

- the SAMA has no significant safety benefit, or has implementation costs greater than any possible risk benefit.

Based on this screening, 215 SAMAs were eliminated leaving 50 for further evaluation. Of the 215 SAMAs eliminated, 47 were eliminated because they were not applicable to Dresden, 46 were similar and combined with other SAMAs, 83 were eliminated because they already had been implemented at Dresden, and 39 were eliminated because they either had no significant safety benefit or had implementation costs greater than any risk benefit. A preliminary cost estimate was prepared for each of the 50 remaining candidates to focus on those that had a possibility of having a net positive benefit. A screening cutoff of approximately $456K, the maximum attainable benefit (MAB), which corresponds to eliminating all severe accident risk, was then applied to the remaining candidates (see discussion in Section G.6.1 for a derivation of the MAB). Forty of the 50 SAMAs were eliminated because their estimated cost exceeded this MAB, leaving 10 candidate SAMAs for further evaluation in Phase 2.

In response to an RAI concerning the impact of external events and uncertainties on the SAMA identification process, Exelon re-evaluated the Phase 1 SAMAs using a screening value of $2M rather than $456K. As a result, 87 Phase 1 SAMAs were identified for further consideration (rather than the 50 SAMAs originally identified). These SAMAs were subsequently reassessed using the same criteria as described in the ER. Table 7-2 of the response to the RAI contains the 87 SAMAs and their subsequent disposition. Twelve of the 87 SAMAs were retained for further evaluation in Phase 2 as discussed in Section G.6.2 (the 10 SAMAs identified through the original screening plus two additional SAMAs) (Exelon 2003b).

The 12 remaining SAMAs were further evaluated and subsequently eliminated in the Phase 2 evaluation, as described in Sections G.4 and G.6.1 below.

G.3.2 Review of Exelon's Process

Exelon's efforts to identify potential SAMAs focused primarily on areas associated with internal initiating events. The initial list of SAMAs generally addressed the accident categories that are dominant CDF and containment failure contributors or issues that tend to have a large impact on a number of accident sequences at Dresden.

The preliminary review of Exelon's SAMA identification process raised some concerns regarding the completeness of the set of SAMAs identified and the inclusion of plant-specific risk contributors. The staff requested clarification regarding the portion of risk represented by the dominant risk contributors (NRC 2003). Because a review of the importance ranking of basic events in the PRA could identify SAMAs that may not be apparent from a review of the top cut sets, the staff also questioned whether an importance analysis was used to confirm the adequacy of the SAMA identification process. In response to the RAI, Exelon provided a

tabular listing of the contributors with the greatest potential for reducing risk as demonstrated by the risk reduction worth assigned to the event (Exelon 2003b). Exelon used a cutoff of 1.01, and stated that events below this point would influence the CDF by less than one-percent. This equates to an averted cost-risk (benefit) of approximately $4,000. Exelon also reviewed the LERF-based risk worth reduction events to determine if there were additional equipment failures or operator actions that should be included in the provided table. Similarly, Exelon correlated the top risk worth reduction events with the SAMAs evaluated in the ER (Exelon 2003b). Based on these additional assessments, Exelon concluded that the set of 265 SAMAs evaluated in the ER addresses the major contributors to CDF and LERF, and that the review of the top risk contributors does not reveal any new SAMAs.

The staff questioned Exelon about lower cost alternatives to the SAMAs evaluated, including the use of a portable generator to power the battery chargers, and backup nitrogen bottles or portable air compressors as backup to instrument air (NRC 2003). In response, Exelon provided estimated benefits and implementation costs for several lower cost alternatives, including those in the form of potential procedural changes (Phase 2 SAMAs 1, 3b, 4, and 11) (Exelon 2003b). These are discussed further in Section G.6.2.

Exelon considered potential improvements to further reduce external events risk. Exelon is planning to implement a seismic enhancement to a makeup path to the isolation condenser and to some motor control centers, and a modification to permit the use of portable pumps to restore the required CCSW cooling flow via suction from the intake canal following a SBLOCA. The latter modification essentially constitutes implementation of Phase 2 SAMA 2. Although Exelon did not evaluate specific fire modifications as part of the SAMA analysis, several of the SAMAs identified based on the internal events risk profile would also be effective in fire events, e.g., procedure and hardware modifications to aid in decay heat removal. Based on the revised fire analyses, the staff has not identified any fire-related vulnerabilities and thus, no additional SAMAs have been identified besides those identified by the licensee that would specifically address fire-related risks.

The staff notes that the set of SAMAs submitted is not all inclusive, since additional, possibly even less expensive, design alternatives can always be postulated. However, the staff concludes that the benefits of any additional modifications are unlikely to exceed the benefits of the modifications evaluated and that the alternative improvements would not likely cost less than the least expensive alternatives evaluated, when the subsidiary costs associated with maintenance, procedures, and training are considered.

The staff concludes that Exelon used a systematic and comprehensive process for identifying potential plant improvements for Dresden, and that the set of potential plant improvements identified by Exelon is reasonably comprehensive and therefore acceptable. This search included reviewing insights from the IPE and IPEEE and other plant-specific studies, reviewing plant improvements considered in previous SAMA analyses, and using the knowledge and

experience of its PRA personnel. While explicit treatment of external events in the SAMA identification process was limited, it is recognized that the prior/pending implementation of plant modifications for fire and seismic events and the absence of external event vulnerabilities reasonably justifies examining primarily the internal events risk results for this purpose.

G.4 Risk Reduction Potential of Plant Improvements

Exelon evaluated the risk-reduction potential of the 12 Phase 2 SAMAs that were applicable to Dresden. A majority of the SAMA evaluations were performed in a bounding fashion in that the SAMA was assumed to completely eliminate the risk associated with the proposed enhancement. Such bounding calculations overestimate the benefit and are conservative.

Exelon used model re-quantification to determine the potential benefits. The CDF and population dose reductions were estimated using the 2002 Update of the Dresden PRA. The changes made to the model to quantify the impact of SAMAs are detailed in Section F.6 of Appendix E to the ER (Exelon 2003a) and in the response to the RAI (Exelon 2003b). Table G-3 lists the assumptions considered to estimate the risk reduction for each of the 12 Phase 2 SAMAs, the estimated risk reduction in terms of percent reduction in CDF and population dose, and the estimated total benefit (present value) of the averted risk as used in the staff's assessment. The determination of the benefits for the various SAMAs is further discussed in Section G.6.

The staff has reviewed Exelon's bases for calculating the risk reduction for the various plant improvements and concludes that the rationale and assumptions for estimating risk reduction are reasonable and generally conservative (i.e., the estimated risk reduction is higher than what would actually be realized). Accordingly, the staff based its estimates of averted risk for the various SAMAs on Exelon's risk reduction estimates reported in the ER, but applied a multiplier of five to these values to account for benefits in external events as discussed in Section G.6.2.

G.5 Cost Impacts of Candidate Plant Improvements

Exelon estimated the costs of implementing the 12 candidate SAMAs through the application of engineering judgment and review of other plants' estimates for similar improvements. The cost estimates conservatively did not include the cost of replacement power during extended outages required to implement the modifications, nor did they include recurring maintenance and surveillance costs or contingency costs associated with unforeseen implementation obstacles. Cost estimates typically included procedures, engineering analysis, training, and documentation, in addition to any hardware.

The staff reviewed the bases for the applicant's cost estimates. For certain improvements, the staff also compared the cost estimates (presented in Table 7-3 of the response to the RAI) to

Table G-3. SAMA Cost/Benefit Screening Analysis

Phase 2 SAMA	Assumptions	% Risk Reduction		Total Benefit ($)		Cost ($)
		CDF	Population Dose	Baseline [1]	Best Estimate	
1 - Enhance procedures to direct reactor pressure vessel (RPV) depressurization given the loss of recirculation pump seal cooling or damage to the seals	Eliminate all seal failures	2	2	41,500		50,000
2 - Provide an alternate means of cooling the low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) heat exchangers, e.g., diesel-driven fire pump	CCSW is completely reliable	2	2	38,500		>100,000
3 - Develop an enhanced drywell spray system a) install hardware modification and develop procedures to use the fire protection system (FPS) for injection to the RPV or the containment spray b) develop procedures to use LPCI cross-tie from other unit as an alternate containment spray source	Assign complete success to the drywell spray effectiveness in Level 2 for all sequences except Class II, IV, and V	<1	18	345,000	38,000	a) >265,000 b) 50,000
4 - Provide procedural enhancements to re-open main steam isolation valves (MSIV)	Reduce human error probability (HEP) for failure to restore condenser from 0.5 to 3.7E-3	0	0	negligible		25,000
5 - Increase the seismic capacity of components on the safe shutdown paths with capacities less than 0.3g to 0.3g	Extend the safety shutdown path seismic capacity to at least 0.3g			100,000		>200,000 for CST (largest outlier)
6 - Add a rupture disk to the hardened vent to provide passive overpressure relief	Set vent failure modes to zero for non-ATWS sequences	2	2	32,000		>100,000

Phase 2 SAMA	Assumptions	% Risk Reduction		Total Benefit ($)		Cost ($)
		CDF	Population Dose	Baseline [1]	Best Estimate	
7 - Provide an alternate means of opening a pathway to the RPV for standby liquid control (SBLC) injection	Set the random and common cause failure of the explosive valves to zero	2	6	122,500		>100,000
8 - Enrich boron to reduce the time required to achieve shutdown, thereby increasing time available for successful activation of SBLC	Reduce the HEPs for boron initiation and reactor pressure vessel water level control by 50%	<1	0	7,000		>50,000
9 - Install a modification to allow operator intervention to bypass the low RPV pressure permissive signal that inhibits the opening of the ECCS injection valves when RPV pressure is too high	Set logic, sensor, and miscalibration failure modes to zero	1	5	123,000		>100,000
10 - Improve instrument air reliability, thereby increasing ability to vent containment via backup bottles or portable air compressors to open valves when instrument air is lost	Set instrument air recovery basic event to zero	2	2	30,000	10,000	50,000
11 - Align LPCI or core spray to the CST on loss of suppression pool cooling	Reduce HEP for aligning ECCS pump suction from 0.1 to 0.01	1	1	18,500		25,000
12 - Bypass MSIV in turbine trip ATWS scenarios	Reduce HEP for operator failure to bypass MSIV low RPV level interlock (or ATWS) from 0.93 to 0.01	1	1	30,500		>100,000

[1] Values are based on Exelon averted cost estimates reported in the ER, but are increased by a factor of 5 to account for additional risk reduction benefits in external events.

estimates developed elsewhere for similar improvements, including estimates developed as part of other licensees' analyses of SAMAs for operating reactors and advanced light-water reactors. The cost estimates provided in the response to the RAI were typically in the form of ranges. The staff reviewed these ranges and found them to be consistent with estimates provided in support of other plants' analyses. In response to an RAI, Exelon provided more specific values, typically at the upper end of the previously provided ranges. For purposes of evaluating specific SAMAs, the staff selected values from the range to represent a reasonable or typical cost.

The staff concludes that the cost estimates provided by Exelon, as adapted by the staff (see Section G.6.2), are sufficient and appropriate for use in the SAMA evaluation.

G.6 Cost-Benefit Comparison

Exelon's cost-benefit analysis and the staff's review are described in the following sections.

G.6.1 Exelon Evaluation

The methodology used by Exelon was based primarily on NRC's guidance for performing cost-benefit analysis, i.e., NUREG/BR-0184, *Regulatory Analysis Technical Evaluation Handbook* (NRC 1997d). The guidance involves determining the net value for each SAMA according to the following formula:

$$\text{Net Value} = (\text{APE} + \text{AOC} + \text{AOE} + \text{AOSC}) - \text{COE}$$

where,

APE = present value of averted public exposure ($)
AOC = present value of averted offsite property damage costs ($)
AOE = present value of averted occupational exposure costs ($)
AOSC = present value of averted onsite costs ($)
COE = cost of enhancement ($).

If the net value of a SAMA is negative, the cost of implementing the SAMA is larger than the benefit associated with the SAMA and it is not considered cost-beneficial. Exelon's derivation of each of the associated costs is summarized below.

Averted Public Exposure (APE) Costs

The APE costs were calculated using the following formula:

APE = Annual reduction in public exposure (Δperson-rem/year)
x monetary equivalent of unit dose ($2,000 per person-rem)
x present value conversion factor (10.76 based on a 20-year period with a 7-percent discount rate).

As stated in NUREG/BR-0184 (NRC 1997d), it is important to note that the monetary value of the public health risk after discounting does not represent the expected reduction in public health risk due to a single accident. Rather, it is the present value of a stream of potential losses extending over the remaining lifetime (in this case, the renewal period) of the facility. Thus, it reflects the expected annual loss due to a single accident, the possibility that such an accident could occur at any time over the renewal period, and the effect of discounting these potential future losses to present value. For the purposes of initial screening, Exelon calculated an APE of approximately $220,200 for the 20-year license renewal period, which assumes elimination of all severe accidents.

Averted Offsite Property Damage Costs (AOC)

The AOCs were calculated using the following formula:

AOC = Annual CDF reduction
x offsite economic costs associated with a severe accident (on a per-event basis)
x present value conversion factor.

For the purposes of initial screening which assumes all severe accidents are eliminated, Exelon calculated an annual offsite economic risk of about $18,400 based on the Level 3 risk analysis. This results in a discounted value of approximately $198,100 for the 20-year license renewal period.

Averted Occupational Exposure (AOE) Costs

The AOE costs were calculated using the following formula:

AOE = Annual CDF reduction
x occupational exposure per core damage event
x monetary equivalent of unit dose
x present value conversion factor.

Exelon derived the values for averted occupational exposure from information provided in Section 5.7.3 of the regulatory analysis handbook (NRC 1997d). Best estimate values provided for immediate occupational dose (3300 person-rem) and long-term occupational dose (20,000 person-rem over a 10-year cleanup period) were used. The present value of these doses was calculated using the equations provided in the handbook in conjunction with a monetary equivalent of unit dose of $2,000 per person-rem, a real discount rate of 7-percent, and a time

period of 20 years to represent the license renewal period. For the purposes of initial screening, which assumes all severe accidents are eliminated, Exelon calculated an AOE of approximately $700 for the 20-year license renewal period.

Averted Onsite Costs (AOSC)

Averted onsite costs (AOSC) include averted cleanup and decontamination costs and averted power replacement costs. Repair and refurbishment costs are considered for recoverable accidents only and not for severe accidents. Exelon derived the values for AOSC based on information provided in Section 5.7.6 of the regulatory analysis handbook (NRC 1997d).

Exelon divided this cost element into two parts – the Onsite Cleanup and Decontamination Cost, also commonly referred to as averted cleanup and decontamination costs, and the replacement power cost.

Averted cleanup and decontamination costs (ACC) were calculated using the following formula:

ACC = Annual CDF reduction
x present value of cleanup costs per core damage event
x present value conversion factor.

The total cost of cleanup and decontamination subsequent to a severe accident is estimated in the regulatory analysis handbook to be $1.5 x 10^9 (undiscounted). This value was converted to present costs over a 10-year cleanup period and integrated over the term of the proposed license extension. For the purposes of initial screening, which assumes all severe accidents are eliminated, Exelon calculated an ACC of approximately $22,300 for the 20-year license renewal period.

Long-term replacement power costs (RPC) were calculated using the following formula:

RPC = Annual CDF reduction
x present value of replacement power for a single event
x factor to account for remaining service years for which replacement power is required
x reactor power scaling factor

Exelon based its calculations on the value of 912 MWe. Therefore, Exelon applied a power scaling factor of 912 MWe/910 MWe to determine the replacement power costs. For the purposes of initial screening, which assumes all severe accidents are eliminated, Exelon calculated an RPC of approximately $14,900 for the 20-year license renewal period.

Using the above equations, Exelon estimated the total present dollar value equivalent associated with completely eliminating severe accidents at Dresden to be about $456K.

Exelon's Results

If the implementation costs were greater than the MAB of $456K, then the SAMA was screened from further consideration. Forty of the 50 SAMAs surviving the initial Phase 1 screening were eliminated from further consideration in this way leaving 10 for final analysis. The Phase 1 screening was revisited using a screening value of $2M rather than $456K to account for the potential impact of external events, and two additional SAMAs were identified.

Exelon applied a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates (for internal events) for each SAMA to account for the potential impact of external events and uncertainties. As a result, four of the 12 SAMAs were found to be potentially cost-beneficial. Exelon performed a more detailed assessment of each of the four SAMAs to more realistically estimate the risk reduction and implementation costs for each SAMA. Based on this assessment, Exelon concluded that none of the four SAMAs would be cost-beneficial.

G.6.2 Review of Exelon's Cost-Benefit Evaluation

The cost-benefit analysis performed by Exelon was based primarily on NUREG/BR-0184 (NRC 1997d) and was executed consistent with this guidance.

In response to an RAI, Exelon considered the uncertainties associated with the internal events CDF (see Table G-4 below). Since Exelon does not currently have an uncertainty analysis for the Dresden PRA, it estimated the uncertainty distribution by reviewing representative distributions for several plants (Exelon 2003b). Exelon used the results of the LaSalle Risk Methods Integration and Evaluation Program (RMIEP) PRA to obtain the Dresden 95th percentile value. The ratio of the 95th percentile CDF to the mean CDF value in the LaSalle RMIEP study is 4.5. The 1.9×10^{-6} per year point estimate mean CDF for Dresden was multiplied by this ratio, yielding a 95th percentile value of 8.5×10^{-6} per year for Dresden. This value and an error factor of eight are used to obtain the median value, and subsequently the 5th percentile value. If the 95th percentile value of the CDF were utilized in the cost-benefit analysis instead of the mean CDF value, the estimated benefits would increase by about a factor of five.

Table G-4. Uncertainty in the Calculated CDF for Dresden

Percentile	CDF (per year)
95th	8.5×10^{-6}
mean	1.9×10^{-6}
median	1.1×10^{-6}
5th	1.3×10^{-7}

In the IPEEE, Exelon reported a fire CDF of 1.7×10^{-5} and 3.1×10^{-5} per year for Units 2 and 3, respectively. This is approximately 9 to 16 times higher than the internal events CDF of 1.9×10^{-6} per year. Due to the relatively large contribution from fire events, the staff asked Exelon to consider the impact on the SAMA identification and screening process if risk from external events is included. In response to the RAI, Exelon stated that the methodology used to determine the fire CDF is judged to be highly conservative, particularly in the areas of initiating event frequencies, response/fire modeling and human reliability analysis/level of detail. In Attachment A to its response, Exelon discusses the conservatism it believes exists in the model in each of these areas, and the approximate reduction that the conservatism affords. Exelon's rationale and the staff's assessment are summarized below.

For initiating events, Exelon refers to a recently issued NRC report concerning a revised fire events database (NRC 2002b). Exelon states that the NRC data would support the use of lower fire initiating event frequencies than used in the Dresden IPEEE. Based on a comparison of the initiating event frequencies from the report and from the Dresden model for several fire areas, Exelon states that a factor of two reduction in the initiating event frequency portion of the fire CDF can be made as a reasonable assumption to provide a more accurate comparison to the internal events CDF. Exelon essentially argues that reductions in initiating event frequencies in these fire areas directly translate into similar reductions in specific equipment ignition frequencies. A staff review of the NRC report verified that the initiating frequencies were lower than those originally reported in the Dresden IPEEE; however, the data is only provided for fire areas and does not support the determination of ignition frequencies for specific equipment. In addition, less significant fires were screened from the data. Therefore, the data represent the fire ignition frequencies for more severe fires. These data are not directly comparable to the ignition frequencies in the IPEEE. Although the staff believes that reductions in the ignition frequencies have occurred, it does not believe that the evidence provided by the

licensee is sufficient to justify a factor of two reduction. This is especially true for the risk-significant fires where ignition frequencies are typically low and the development of the ignition frequency is typically more rigorous.

For system response/fire modeling, Exelon states that the Dresden fire model typically utilized bounding approaches regarding the immediate effects of the fire (e.g., all cables in a tray are always failed for a cable tray fire, and all failed cables lead to failure states of the associated equipment). Severity factors were utilized for the purposes of distinction (size and consequence of fire). The complement of the severity factor was also maintained in the analysis such that the total frequency was always preserved. In addition, Exelon repeats its discussion regarding lower initiating event frequencies. The staff finds that there are three points presented in support of this reduction factor: lower ignition frequencies, lower severity factors, and bounding approaches regarding the fire's immediate effects. The staff's view on lower ignition frequencies is discussed above. For severity factors, a review of the NRC report did not find evidence that it supported a reduction in severity factor. The report states "Fire severity, risk implications, and duration of power operation fire events were not updated from the initial study." As a result the staff can not support this contribution to the system response/fire modeling reduction. The final point is the claim that the bounding approaches were used regarding the fire's immediate effects. A review of the Dresden IPEEE submittal found that detailed fire modeling practices were used for risk-significant contributors. Given these observations, the staff believes that the proposed reduction factor is not supported.

For human reliability analysis and level of detail, Exelon provides examples of what it believes are simplified human reliability analysis (HRA) modeling and lack of sufficient level of detail in the model, and concludes that such factors can easily lead to an additional factor of 1.5 reduction in the fire CDF. The IPEEE Revision 1 submittal states that the fire PRA model incorporated all of the operator actions included in the plant's internal events PRA. Actions in the main control room were not considered adversely impacted by postulated fire events outside the control room. For fires in the control room, actions with a required response time of 30 minutes or less were considered failed. For all actions outside the control room, the HEP was set to 1.0 except for two. These two actions were considered as applicable and not modified from their internal-events values. The IPEEE submittal also states "The extensive use of a HEP of 1.0 for potential operator actions outside the control room is conservative but does not have a significant impact on the overall analysis results. This is because these events do not appear in the dominant cutsets for the analysis." Although the staff believes that the consideration of additional actions would likely reduce the calculated risk, it does not believe that the factor of 1.5 reduction due to HRA and level of detail is fully supported.

As a result of the improvements in ignition frequency, response/fire modeling and human reliability analysis/level of detail, Exelon states that it believes the fire CDF can be reduced by a factor of six. As such, the fire CDF would be about 1.5 to three times the internal events CDF

for Units 2 and 3. Based on this assessment, Exelon applied a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates (for internal events) for each SAMA, and characterized the result as an upper bound averted cost estimate. These values could be considered to account for SAMA benefits in internal events, external events, and internal floods. These values would also represent the impact of uncertainties in internal event frequencies (i.e., the impact if the CDF was increased from the mean value of 1.9×10^{-6} per year to the 95th percentile value of 8.5×10^{-6} per year).

The staff agrees that the Dresden IPEEE fire analysis contains numerous conservatisms, and that a more realistic assessment could result in a substantially lower fire CDF. In the staff's view, the factor of six reduction in CDF claimed by Exelon represents the maximum reduction that could be justified. However, the staff believes that the information provided by Exelon is not sufficient to support the full reduction, and that the reduction in fire CDF may be smaller than claimed by Exelon, and closer to a factor of two to three. Given a factor of three reduction in the IPEEE fire CDF, the resulting fire CDF would be about three to five times higher than the internal events CDF for Units 2 and 3, respectively. This would justify use of a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates (for internal events) to represent the additional SAMA benefits in external events. Consideration of uncertainties would result in further increases in this multiplier.

In assessing the cost-benefit results for the various SAMAs, the staff adopted Exelon's upper bound averted cost estimates as baseline estimates of the benefits for each SAMA. This implicitly assumes that each SAMA would offer the same percentage reduction in external event CDF and population dose as it offers in internal event CDF and population dose. The baseline benefit values are shown in Table G-3 for the 12 Phase 2 SAMAs. To account for a potentially greater contribution from external events and the impact of uncertainties, the staff also considered the impact that further increases in the multiplier would have on the identification and dispositioning of candidate SAMAs, as described below.

As shown in Table G-3, the baseline benefits exceed the estimated implementation costs for three of the Phase 2 SAMAs (3,7, and 9). Exelon re-examined each of these SAMAs to ensure that the averted cost estimates from the internal events analysis appropriately represent the potential benefit rather than the maximum benefit. This included re-examining the assumptions used in the initial screening analysis, as well as recognizing existing model limitations that could lead to over-estimation of the averted costs. In some cases, the implementations costs were also refined to better represent the actual costs that would be incurred. The results of this reassessment are provided in Table 7-4 of the RAI response (Exelon 2003b), and summarized below. The revised benefit values, where provided, are also reported in Table G-3.

- SAMA 3 involves two options for enhancing the drywell (DW) spray system: a) installing a hardware modification and developing procedural guidance to use the fire protection system (FPS) as an alternative source of water, and b) developing procedural guidance

to use a cross connect to the other unit's LPCI as an alternate containment spray source. The staff initially estimated the benefit of this SAMA to be $345,000 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. Exelon states that two classes of scenarios account for much of the calculated averted cost and that these scenarios would not benefit from SAMA 3. In one scenario class, Exelon states that power would not be available to the DW spray valves precluding any benefit from the proposed improvement. The other scenario class does not credit the recovery of the LPCI pumps for the DW spray function even though these pumps are available. The staff finds this rationale to be reasonable. When credit for the SAMA is eliminated for these two scenarios, the total benefit is reduced to $38,000 per unit for option a. Exelon estimated the cost of implementing this option to be $265,000, of which $250,000 is attributed to a hardware modification that includes installation of a flange on safety-related piping and associated engineering analyses. Therefore, this option has a negative net value. The cost for a similar SAMA evaluated for Quad Cities was estimated to be $50,000; however, the implementation at Quad Cities did not include a hardware modification. Accordingly, the staff agrees that this SAMA would not be cost-beneficial at Dresden.

For option b, in addition to the rationale presented above, Exelon states that the averted risk is high by a factor of at least two due to the conservatisms and uncertainty associated with the very unlikely global common cause failure value of all of the suppression pool suction strainers assumed within the PRA model, and that with more realistic treatment the total benefit would be reduced, by a factor of two, to $19,000 per unit. The staff agrees that there is considerable uncertainty associated with the likelihood of sump clogging. However, given this uncertainty, and the estimated $1x10^{-4}$ failure likelihood that is currently used for the common cause failure of the strainers, the staff does not believe that an adequate technical basis has been provided to reduce the value by a factor of two. This is especially true in light of the stated bases for the current number as "engineering judgement." The staff therefore considers the original benefit of $38,000 to be reasonable. Costs to implement option b were estimated by Exelon to be about $25,000 to $50,000 per unit. The staff expects the costs to be at the upper end of this range because of the need to develop new procedures and to perform engineering analysis to support procedure development. The staff concludes that this SAMA has a negative net value. However, the costs and benefits are generally comparable, and the SAMA could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of its benefits in external events, or when uncertainties are taken into account.

- SAMA 7 involves a modification to the explosive valves to provide an alternate means of opening a pathway to the RPV for SBLC injection. The staff estimates the benefit of this SAMA to be $122,500 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. Exelon did not

provide details on the modification but stated that any hardware change would easily exceed the minimum hardware cost of $100,000. It is expected that the modification would involve wiring circuits and switches into the control room, or changes to the valves. The staff expects that such a hardware modification would cost much more than the minimal cost provided by Exelon, and could be on the order of $1M, especially when the costs associated with the required engineering analysis, procedure modification, and training are taken into account. Therefore, the staff agrees that this SAMA would not be cost-beneficial.

- SAMA 9 involves installation of a bypass switch and associated circuitry that would allow the LPCI and core spray injection valves to open in the event that the two pressure sensors in these systems fail to generate the permissive signal needed to open the valves. The staff estimates the benefit of this SAMA to be $123,000 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. As is the case for SAMA 7, Exelon stated that any hardware change would easily exceed the minimum hardware cost of $100,000. It is expected that the modification would involve changes to safety-related circuits and switches. The staff expects that such a hardware modification would cost much more than the minimal cost provided by Exelon, and could be on the order of $1M, especially when the costs associated with the required engineering analysis, procedure modification, and training, and possible licensing changes (e.g., license amendment) that would accompany such a modification are taken into account. Therefore, the staff agrees that this SAMA would not be cost-beneficial.

The staff also considered the impact that further increases in the contribution from external events or analysis uncertainties would have on the dispositioning of the nine Phase 2 SAMAs that were screened out. It is noted that SAMA 1, which involves a procedure change to the emergency operating procedures (EOPs) that would direct RPV depressurization given the loss of recirculation pump seal cooling or damage to the seals, is close to being cost-beneficial. The staff estimated the benefit of this SAMA to be $41,500 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. In estimating the risk reduction for this SAMA, Exelon assumes that the recirculation pump seals would never fail. This assumption is optimistic. Exelon stated that such a procedure change would be contrary to current BWROG EOP strategies, and that extensive engineering analysis would be required in order to validate a recommended approach. This would raise the cost for this SAMA to well over $50K per unit. The staff agrees with Exelon's cost estimate, and therefore, concludes that this SAMA would have a negative net value, even when uncertainties are taken into account.

Two SAMAs have estimated benefits within a factor of two of the estimated implementation costs, i.e., Phase 2 SAMAs 10 and 11. SAMA 10 involves the use of backup nitrogen bottles or

portable air compressors to supply air to open the containment vent valves. The staff initially estimated the benefit of this SAMA to be $30,000 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. Exelon's estimated benefit in the ER is based on the assumption that recovery of instrument air is perfect. Exelon claims that the instrument air recovery is less than perfect, and that existing capabilities could be more realistically credited. To further support its position, Exelon compares the 0.9 instrument failure recovery probability used in the Dresden PRA model with a more realistic value of 0.148 used in the Quad Cities model. When this conservatism is removed, Exelon estimates that the averted cost estimate is high by at least a factor of three, and should be reduced to $10,000 per unit. Considering the limited credit for recovery and the similarities between Dresden and Quad Cities, the staff finds the revised risk reduction estimate, and benefit of $10,000 per unit to be reasonable. The cost estimate for this improvement is estimated to be $25,000 to $50,000 per unit. The staff expects the costs to be at the upper end of this range because of the need for a minor hardware modification. Therefore, the staff concludes that this SAMA is not cost-beneficial.

SAMA 11 involves developing procedures to align LPCI or core spray to the CST on loss of suppression pool cooling. The staff estimated the benefit of this SAMA to be $18,600 per unit based on Exelon's risk reduction estimate reported in the ER and a factor of five adjustment to account for external events. Exelon notes that current procedures exist to align LPCI or core spray to the CST on loss of suppression pool cooling and are assigned an HEP of 0.1 based on uncertainty associated with environmental conditions that may exist when performing the actions in the reactor building. Exelon estimated the benefits of this improvement by assuming a factor of ten reduction in the human error probability of aligning ECCS pump suction. However, Exelon notes that this benefit could only be achieved by significant restructuring of the procedures to make this action always viable before environmental conditions put its performance in doubt. Exelon estimates the cost of such procedural enhancements to be $25,000 per unit. The staff finds the potential cost of $25,000 per unit to be reasonable. The staff concludes that this SAMA would have a net negative value. However, the costs and benefits are generally comparable, and the SAMA could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of its benefits in external events, or when uncertainties are taken into account.

As discussed previously, Exelon plans to implement modifications related to Phase 2 SAMA 2 during Fall 2003, and has argued that further improvements to the seismic capacity of the plant (i.e., Phase 2 SAMA 5) would not be cost-beneficial.

Two additional SAMAs have estimated benefits within a factor of four of the estimated implementation costs, i.e., Phase 2 SAMAs 6 and 12. The benefits for these SAMAs are estimated to be around $31,000 (including a factor of five adjustment to account for external events) and the implementation costs are estimated by Exelon to be greater than $100,000.

The staff notes that each of these SAMAs involve hardware modifications as well as procedure changes. In response to an RAI, Exelon indicated that the cost of hardware modifications would generally range from $100,000 to $1M or more. Although Exelon did not provide details on the specific hardware modifications needed for these SAMAs, the staff believes that such modifications would be significantly greater than the minimal hardware cost provided by Exelon. Therefore, the staff does not believe that these SAMAs would be cost-beneficial at Dresden.

Exelon also performed a sensitivity analysis that addressed variations in discount rate. The use of a three-percent real discount rate (rather than seven percent used in the baseline) results in an increase in the maximum attainable benefit of approximately 37 percent. The results of the sensitivity study are bounded by Exelon's upper bound averted cost estimates, which applied a multiplier of five to the internal events benefits, and were adopted by the staff as baseline estimates for each SAMA.

The staff concludes that the costs of all of the SAMAs assessed would be higher than the associated benefits. Two SAMAs (3b and 11) have a negative net value in the baseline analysis (which includes a multiplier of five on internal events benefits) but could be cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of its benefits in external events, or when uncertainties are taken into account.

G.7 Conclusions

Exelon compiled a list of 265 SAMA candidates using the SAMA analyses as submitted in support of licensing activities for other nuclear power plants, NRC and industry documents discussing potential plant improvements, and the plant-specific insights from the Dresden IPE, IPEEE, and current PRA model. A qualitative screening removed SAMA candidates that (1) were not applicable at Dresden due to design differences, (2) were sufficiently similar to other SAMAs, and therefore combined with another SAMA, (3) had already been implemented at Dresden, or (4) had no significant safety benefit or had implementation costs greater than any risk benefit. A total of 215 SAMA candidates were eliminated based on the above criteria, leaving 50 SAMA candidates for further evaluation.

Using guidance in NUREG/BR-0184 (NRC 1997d), the current PRA model, and a Level 3 analysis developed specifically for SAMA evaluation, a MAB of about $456K, representing the total present dollar value equivalent associated with completely eliminating severe accidents at Dresden, was derived. Forty of the 50 SAMAs were screened from further evaluation because their implementation costs were greater than this MAB. Exelon performed a revised screening based on consideration of the potential impact of external events and uncertainties, and two additional SAMAs were identified. For the 10 SAMA candidates and two additional alternatives identified during the re-screening, a more detailed assessment and cost estimate were

developed. Exelon applied a multiplier of five to the averted cost estimates (for internal events) for each SAMA, and characterized the result as an upper bound averted cost estimate. Based on a comparison of averted costs and estimated implementation costs, four of the Phase 2 SAMAs were retained for further analysis. Exelon re-examined each of these SAMAs to ensure the averted cost estimates from the internal events analysis appropriately represent the potential (realistic) benefit rather than the maximum benefit, and used the estimated averted costs and implementation costs accordingly. As a result of this reassessment, the cost-benefit analyses showed that none of the candidate SAMAs were cost-beneficial.

The staff reviewed the Exelon analysis and concluded that the methods used and the implementation of those methods were sound. The treatment of SAMA benefits and costs, the generally large negative net benefits, and the inherently small baseline risks support the general conclusion that the SAMA evaluations performed by Exelon are reasonable and sufficient for the license renewal submittal. The unavailability of a seismic and fire PRA model precluded a detailed quantitative evaluation of SAMAs specifically aimed at reducing risk of these initiators; however, to account for external events, the estimated internal events benefits were increased by a multiplier of five. Based on this evaluation, and the use of realistic estimates of averted costs and implementation costs, none of the SAMAs appear to be cost-beneficial. However, two SAMAs could become cost-beneficial given a more detailed assessment of their benefits in external events, or when uncertainties are taken into account . These involve development of procedures to use a cross connect to the other unit's CCSW as an alternate containment spray source (SAMA 3b), and procedural changes to align LPCI or core spray to the CST on loss of suppression pool cooling (SAMA 11). Improvements realized as a result of the IPEEE process and resolution of seismic outliers at Dresden would minimize the likelihood of identifying further cost-beneficial enhancements. It is also noted that, although not cost-beneficial, Exelon plans to implement modifications related to SAMA 2 during Fall 2003 independent of this SAMA evaluation.

Based on its review of the Exelon SAMA analysis, the staff concurs that none of the candidate SAMAs are cost-beneficial, except as noted above. This is based on conservative treatment of costs and benefits. This conclusion is consistent with the low residual level of risk indicated in the Dresden PRA and the fact that Dresden has already implemented many plant improvements identified from the IPE and IPEEE processes. Given the potential risk reduction and the relatively modest implementation costs of the two SAMAs identified above, the staff concludes that further evaluation of these SAMAs by Exelon is warranted. However, these SAMAs do not relate to adequately managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation. Therefore, they need not be implemented as part of license renewal pursuant to 10 CFR Part 54.

G.8 References

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1996. Letter from John B. Hosmer, ComEd, to U. S. NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Station Units 2 and 3, Response to NRC Review of Individual Plant Examination Submittal – Internal Events, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, June 28, 1996.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 1997. Letter from J. M. Heffley, ComEd, to Nuclear Regulatory Commission Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3 Final Report - Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) Generic Letter 88-20, Supplement 4, December 30, 1997.

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd). 2000. Letter from Preston Swafford, ComEd, to USNRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Request for Additional Information Regarding Individual Plant Examination of External Events, March 30, 2000.

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 1991. *A Methodology for Assessment of Nuclear Power Plant Seismic Margins*, Revision 1. EPRI Report NP-6041-SL.

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 1995. *Fire PRA Implementation Guide*. Science Applications International Corporation, EPRI Report TR-104031. December 1995.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2001. Letter from K. A. Ainger, Exelon, to USNRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Additional Information Supporting the License Amendment Request to Permit Uprated Power Operation at Dresden Nuclear Power Station. September 26, 2001.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003a. *Applicant's Environmental Report–Operating License Renewal Stage, Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3.* Exelon Generation Company, LLC, Warrenville, Illinois. January 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2003b. Letter from Patrick R. Simpson, Exelon, to USNRC Document Control Desk. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Response to Request for Additional Information – License Renewal Environmental Report for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3. July 23, 2003.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exelon). 2004. Letter from Patrick R. Simpson, Exelon, to the Chief of U.S. NRC's Rules and Directives Branch. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-19 and DPR-25, NRC Docket Nos. 50-237 and 50-249, Comments Concerning Draft of Plant-Specific Supplement 17 to the Generic Environmental Statement Regarding License Renewal for Dresden Nuclear Power Station. February 20, 2004.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1988. Generic Letter 88-20, "Individual Plant Examination for Severe Accident Vulnerabilities," November 23, 1988.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1990. *Severe Accident Risks: An Assessment for Five U.S. Nuclear Power Plants.* NUREG-1150, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1991. *Procedural and Submittal Guidance for the Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) for Severe Accident Vulnerabilities.* NUREG-1407, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1995. Letter from John F. Stang, U.S. NRC, to D. L. Farrar, ComEd. Subject: Review of [Dresden] Nuclear Power Station, Units [2 and 3], Individual Plant Examination Submittal (Subject line actually says Quad Cities, Units 1 and 2), November 9, 1995.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1996. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants.* NUREG-1437. Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1997a. *Individual Plant Examination Program: Perspectives on Reactor Safety and Plant Performance.* NUREG-1560, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1997b. Letter from John F. Stang, U.S. NRC, to Irene Johnson, ComEd. Subject: Dresden, Units 2 and 3, Modified Individual Plant Examination (IPE) Submittal – Internal Events, October 2, 1997.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1997c. *SECPOP90: Sector Population, Land Fraction, and Economic Estimation Program.* NUREG/CR-6525, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1997d. *Regulatory Analysis Technical Evaluation Handbook.* NUREG/BR-0184, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 1999. *Reliability Study, GE Reactor Protection System, 1984-1995.* NUREG/CR-5500, Vol. 3, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2000. Letter from L. Rossbach, U.S. NRC to O. Kingsley, Exelon. Subject: Dresden–Plant-Specific Safety Evaluation for USI A-46 Program Implementation, February 23, 2000.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2001a. Letter from Lawrence W. Rossbach, U.S. NRC to O. Kingsley, Exelon. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 – Review of Individual Plant Examination of External Events (IPEEE) Submittal, September 28, 2001.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2001b. Letter from L. Rossbach, U.S. NRC, to O. Kingsley, Exelon. Subject: Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3 -- Issuance of Amendments for Extended Power Uprate, December 21, 2001.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2002a. *Perspectives Gained From the IPEEE Program,* Final Report, Vols. 1 and 2, NUREG-1742, Washington, D.C, April 2002.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2002b. "Fire Events - Update of U.S. Operating Experience, 1986 - 1999; Commercial Power Reactors," RES/OERAB/S02-01, January 2002.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). 2003. Letter from Louis L. Wheeler, U.S. NRC, to John Skolds, Exelon. Subject: Request for Additional Information (RAI) Related to the Staff's Review of the License Renewal Environmental Report for the Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Unit 2 and 3, May 30, 2003.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (USBC). 2001. Census 2000 Redistricting Data (P.L. 94-171) Summary File and 1990 Census. Internet Release Date, April 2, 2001. Available online at: <http://www.census.gov/population/cen2000/phc-t4/tab01.xls>.

U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1998. 1997 Census of Agriculture, National Agriculture Statistics Service, 1998. Available online at: <http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census97/volume1/vol1pubs.htm>.

Appendix H

Correspondence Incorporated by Reference into Remarks Made During a Public Meeting on the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement and NRC Responses

Appendix H

Correspondence Incorporated by Reference into Remarks Made During a Public Meeting on the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement and NRC Responses

Appendix H has been created to provide a mechanism for ensuring this supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) presents a complete record of the environmental review. This Appendix contains two letters to the NRC and the NRC responses to the letters. The two letters to the NRC were incorporated by reference into the remarks made by Mr. Corey Conn, representing the Nuclear Energy Information Service, at an NRC public meeting on the draft environmental impact statement (DEIS) in Morris, Illinois, on January 14, 2004. The letters are not relevant to the substance of this environmental review but are nevertheless included in this SEIS in order to, as stated above, present a complete record of this review. No further action within the scope of this environmental review is warranted.

The two incoming letters and the two responses are:

Letter dated September 15, 2003, to Chairman Nils Diaz and Commissioners Edward McGaffigan, Jr., and Jeffery S. Merrifield from Mr. Don Eichelberger, Abalone Alliance Safe Energy Clearinghouse, et al., Subject: Votes of No Confidence in Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Letter dated October 20, 2003, to Mr. David Lochbaum, Union of Concerned Scientists, from Chairman Nils Diaz responding to the above letter dated September 15, 2003.

Letter dated December 1, 2003, to Mr. Doug Coe and Ms. Lisamarie M. Jarriel, NRC staff from Mr. David Lochbaum, Union of Concerned Scientists, Subject: Request for Public Meeting Regarding NRC's Handling of Allegations and its Quality Assurance Inspection Process.

Letter dated March 15, 2004, to Mr. David Lochbaum responding to the above letter dated December 1, 2003.

FROM: COREY J. CONN
NUCLEAR ENERGY INFORMATION SERVICE

TO: DUKE WHEELER
U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
FAX: (301) 415-2300
- · 2002

JANUARY 29, 2004

Mr. Wheeler:

Per our conversation yesterday, please include the following pages in the record of the recent Dresden License Hearing.

As I indicated in my oral remarks, NEIS endorses the UCS call for a meeting between Mr. Shirani, UCS staff, and the suggested NRC staff.

NEIS has signed on to the Letter expressing 'No Confidence'; Mr. Cameron, in his remarks following mine, indicated that this would be added to the record. I appreciate your contacting me so that this would not be omitted.

Should you have any further questions, you may phone me at (312) 996-1628.

Regards,

Corey J. Conn

September 15, 2003

Chairman Nils J. Diaz
Commissioner Edward McGaffigan, Jr.
Commissioner Jeffrey S. Merrifield

SUBJECT: VOTES OF NO CONFIDENCE IN NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Dear Chairman and Commissioners:

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) lists "improving public confidence" as one of its four strategic goals. Yet, Mrs. Patricia G. Norry, Deputy Executive Director for Management Services at the NRC, conceded to a group of us at the July 22nd meeting on public interfaces that the agency does not measure its progress against this goal, despite the goal having been established several years ago. The purpose of this letter is to make our views on this goal crystal clear to you:

WE LACK CONFIDENCE IN THE NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION.

The primary factors, in no particular order, for our votes of no confidence are:

- The Commission has held more "closed" meetings per the Sunshine Act regulation in the past three years than in the prior 15 years combined. The Commission cannot gain our confidence by hiding from us.

- The safety culture within the NRC is deplorable, as evidenced by recent surveys that report nearly half the NRC's work force is reluctant to raise safety concerns and a third of those who voice safety concerns feel they have been retaliated against for it. The public cannot trust NRC management when so many NRC workers do not.

- The NRC recently revised its public meeting process to provide expanded opportunities for public attendees to ask questions or express concerns. But the agency has not backed up this initiative with ways for its staff to provide meaningful responses to public input. Public confidence is not improved when the NRC simply makes it easier for us to provide input that is then ignored.

- For most US nuclear power plants, the NRC makes but one appearance each year to meet with the public. The agenda for these "public" appearances is determined by the NRC *and the plant owner*. Members of the public cannot suggest items for the agenda and the NRC staff often refuses to discuss issues raised by the public that are not on the NRC/plant owner's agenda. The NRC must engage us on safety matters of concern to us to warrant our confidence.

- During an NRC-sponsored workshop on public communications in December 1997, every public stakeholder in attendance, including several of the signatories to this letter, praised the agency for its Public Document Rooms (PDRs) and website. The NRC responded to that praise by stopping the flow of information to local PDRs, inflicting ADAMS on the world, and re-designing its website to make it virtually useless. The NRC cannot gain our confidence by using our praise for the agency to plan its next attacks on public participation.

- The public petition process, 10 CFR 2.206, continues to be a mockery of a meaningful way for the public to engage the agency regarding possible enforcement actions against the agency's licensees. This mockery will continue as long as the public lacks a formal appeal process, either within the NRC or outside it, for Director's Decisions. To have confidence in the NRC, we need the basic right of appeal decisions we feel are wrong, just as the nuclear industry currently has the right to appeal NRC decisions it feel is wrong..

- The NRC prepared an order to shut down the Davis-Besse nuclear plant for safety inspections, then shelved it. Documents obtained under the Freedom of Information Act clearly indicate that the NRC knew at the time that it was violating four of the five criteria it had established for such safety decisions. The NRC cannot deliberately violate its own safety principles and gain our confidence.

- Following the tragic events of 09/11, the NRC revised security measures for nuclear facilities through a series of closed-door meetings with plant owners and trade group representatives. The NRC rebuffed every attempt by public stakeholders to engage in these important policy discussions, even to the point where the agency refused to listen to our concerns. The NRC cannot ignore us and gain our confidence at the same time.

- Following the tragic events of 09/11, the NRC removed considerable material from the public arena. Some of this material returned to the public arena after review, but much material remains in limbo awaiting the agency's final decision on where to draw the line on publicly available information. The reaction is understandable, but the NRC continues to proceed with 'business as usual' on licensing matters even though the public's ability to participate has been severely impaired. The NRC should have suspended all but emergency licensing actions until it finalized the post-09/11 line and returned material on the right side of the redrawn line to the public arena. The NRC could restore our confidence by distributing the 09/11 burden more equitably between us and its licensees instead of placing the majority of the 09/11 burden on <u>*our*</u> shoulders.

- In licensing proceedings since 09/11, intervenors, including several signatories to this letter, have contended that existing or proposed nuclear facilities lack proper protection against sabotage and acts of malice. The NRC has steadfastly dismissed these contentions on the grounds that such assertions are incredible. At the same time, the NRC restricts access to information and policy discussions based on the very real threat of sabotage and acts of malice. The NRC cannot gain our confidence by taking contradictory stances as needed to prevent public participation.

- Since June 1998 when the US Senate threatened to slash the agency's budget, the NRC put its primary focus on the business objectives of the nuclear industry instead of on public health and safety. The Davis-Besse debacle can be traced to this lost focus, given that the agency failed to ensure resident inspector staffing at Davis-Besse that conformed to even its lowered staffing requirements. The improper focus also delayed resolution of long-standing safety issues including steam generator tube integrity, fire protection, and pressurized water reactor containment sump reliability. <u>The NRC cannot gain our confidence when its priority is financial safety instead of reactor safety.</u>

- In July 1998, an NRC senior manager cancelled the agency's force-on-force testing program of nuclear power plant security even though the program had not yet examined every plant site and the testing to date had revealed serious deficiencies. The ensuing public outcry forced the agency to reinstate the testing program. The same NRC senior manager then zeroed out the budget for the NRC security tests, even though a plan to replace it with an industry self-assessment program had not been piloted. Very shortly after 09/11, the same NRC senior manager recommended that the Commission relax its security measures – even as the nation's commercial air fleet was grounded – because they were costing nuclear plant owners too much money. This NRC senior manager suffers from more than a security blind spot. After an NRC inspection at the D C Cook nuclear plant in Michigan revealed problems so serious that both reactors had to be immediately shut down in September 1997 for repairs, this senior manager went to the NRC manager responsible for the inspection program and the NRC staffer leading the D C Cook inspection team – not to congratulate them for their fine job of protecting public health and safety but to chastise them. Later, this NRC senior manager ordered the NRC staff, in writing, not to bother plant owners with more than a single set of questions about reactor safety issues. When Indian Point 2's owner provided inadequate answers to questions about steam generators in 1999, this edict prevented the NRC staff from following up to ascertain the true facts. They allowed the plant to operate past a December 31, 1999, deadline without the required steam generator inspections. Less than 60 days later, the plant experienced an accident involving the steam generators. This NRC senior manager was also primarily responsible for the aforementioned flawed decision regarding Davis-Besse. The NRC cannot gain our confidence when led by senior managers who repeatedly demonstrate bad judgment.

- Several nuclear reactors have been relicensed by the NRC for 20 more years of operations and many others are planning to seek relicensing. The NRC's license renewal rule depends on a determination by the agency that the applicant has an adequate aging management program for important systems, structures, and components. Adequate aging management means that the condition of equipment is monitored and it is repaired or replaced before it fails. Indian Point's broken steam generator tube (2000), Summer's leaking hot leg pipe (2000), Oconee's broken control rod drive mechanism nozzles (2001), Quad Cities' broken jet pump (2002), and Davis-Besse's broken reactor vessel head are but a sampling of growing evidence that aging management programs aren't working. The NRC cannot gain our confidence by ignoring evidence that its basis for granting license extensions is fundamentally flawed.

- The NRC's responses to allegations we have submitted, whether based on our own concerns or based on concerns brought to us by plant workers, have gotten worse over the past two years, declining to the point where many of us believe the NRC's allegation process is not viable. Many of the responses simply fail to address the issues raised. The NRC cannot gain our confidence solely by giving lip service to safety allegations we submit.

- The NRC is moving towards risk-informed regulation. Yet, the agency has neither established nor endorsed quality standards for the risk assessments that provide input for risk-informed regulatory decisions. The NRC cannot gain our confidence with "garbage in, garbage out" as a regulatory precept.

---

* The NRC's Inspector General determined that this NRC senior manager is solely responsible for the fact that the NRC Chairman issued false information to the public related to this matter.

We respectfully ask you to direct your staff to develop an action plan for addressing these factors. The action plan must include assignments for tasks within the plan and target deadlines for completion of the tasks. To help ensure that these tasks are completed in a timely manner, we ask that you direct your staff to provide you, and the public, status reports on the action plan every six months until the final task is completed. You must realize that failure of the agency to properly respond to these identified issues will only serve to reinforce our current lack of confidence.

Sincerely,

The Undersigned (sign-ons on file)

State individuals/organizations (in alphabetical order):

California

Don Eichelberger
Abalone Alliance Safe Energy Clearinghouse
2940 16th #310
San Francisco, CA 94103

Gary Adams
Oceano, CA 93445

Mary J. Adams
Paso Robles, CA 93446

Elizabeth Apfelberg
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Sheila Baker
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Lois Barber
Shell Beach, CA 93449

Mary Beaumont
Tarzana, CA 91335

Chris Becker
Morro Bay CA 93442

Thomas J. Becker, DDS
Santa Maria, CA 93454

Rochelle Becker
1037 Ritchie Road
Grover Beach, CA 93433

California (continued)

Tama Becker-Varano
San Diego, CA 92422

Susan Biesek
2829 See Canyon Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Drew Bohan
Santa Barbara, CA 93401

Vickie Bookless
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Jackie Bradley
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Bill Brandt
Santa Margarita, CA

David Broadwater
Atascadero, CA 93422

Doug and Lee Buckmaster
Cambria, CA 93428

Margaret Carmen
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Joan Carter
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Catherine Chambers
Los Osos, CA 93402

Doug and Mary Alice Chisum
Atascadero, CA 93422

Polly Cooper
Santa Margarita, CA 93422

Cathleen Corlett
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Eugene P. Coyle, Ph.D.
Vallejo, CA 94590-5021

Kathleen DiPeri
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

California (continued)

Dean DiSandro

Jacelyn Doherty
Long Beach, CA 90804

Environmental Center of San Luis Obispo
Pam Heatherington
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Valerie Endres
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Judith Evered
Santa Barbara, CA 93401

Julia Fairchild
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Harry Farmer
Cambria, CA 93428

Nancy H. Ferraro
1501 Quintana Road
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Don Fielding
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Don & Jeanie Fielding
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Carrie Filler
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Ray Foreman
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Franklin Frank
3615 Ardilla Road
Atascadero, CA 93422

Fred and Pat Frank
Atascadero, CA 93422

Judith Gier
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

California (continued)

Charles & Neva Glen
Atascadero, CA 93422

Gail Graham
Atascadero, CA 93422

Michael Graf
Shell Beach, CA 93449

Nancy Graves
Grover Beach, Ca 93433

Marilyn Greenberg
Los Osos, CA 93402

Phillip Greenberg
Berkeley, CA

Eric Greening
Atascadero, CA 93422

Kenneth Haggard
Santa Margarita, CA 93453

Edana Hall
Templeton, CA 93465

Diane Harrison
Atascadero, CA 93422

Susan Harvey
Creston, CA 93452

Michael Hedgecock
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Russell Hodin
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Elaine Holder

Susan Howe
Oceano, CA 93445

Evy Justesen
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

California (continued)

Frank Kahl
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Laura Karaboghosian
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Rick Keller
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Lynne Levine
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Leslie Loy
Santa Rose, CA 95403

George and Ursula Luna
Morro Bay, CA 93443

Sandra Marshall
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Michael McCleskey
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Lucian McDermott
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Betty McElhill
Pismo Beach, CA 93449

Karen Merriam
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

Michael Mill
Los Osos, CA 93402

Vita Miller
Los Osos, CA 93402

Glen Mills
27691 Durazno
Mission Viejo, CA 92690

Mark Mitchell
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Kate Montgomery
Atascadero, CA 93422

California (continued)

Tom and Nancy Norwood
San Luis Obispo. CA 93405

Greg O'Kelly
San Luis Obispo. Ca 93401

James Patterson
Atascadero. CA 93422

Donna Petit
San Luis Obispo. CA 93405

Morgan Rafferty
Arroyo Grande. CA 93420

Ron Rattner, Attorney
1998 Broadway Street. #1204
San Francisco. CA 94109-2206

Mike Raynor
Los Osos. CA 93402

Michael Welch
Redwood Alliance
P.O. Box 293
Arcata. CA 95518

Chris Robertson
San Luis Obispo. CA 93405

Susan Rocha
Morro Bay. CA 93442

Victor Rocha
Santa Margarita. CA 93422

Marilyn & Louie Rossa-Quade
Arroyo Grande. CA 93420

Tina and Jay Salter
Atascadero. CA 93422

Dan Buckmaster. Treasurer
San Luis Obispo Coastal Alliance
1965 Emmons Road
Cambria. CA 93428

California (continued)

Klaus Schumann, Chair of the Committee on Nuclear Waste at Diablo
San Luis Obispo GREEN Party
P.O. Box 13244
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

San Luis Obispo Mothers for Peace
P.O. Box 164
Pismo Beach, CA 93448

Barbara Schoenike
Atascadero, CA 93422

Klaus Schumann and Dr. Jay Adams
26 Hillcrest Drive
Paso Robles, CA 93446

Barbara Scott
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Linda Seeley
Terra Foundataion
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Turko Semmes
Atascadero, CA 93422

Barbara Smith
Atascadero, CA 93422

Brian Spark
Morro Bay, CA 93422

Patricia Sutton, MPH
San Francisco, CA

Kenneth Thompson
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Rebecca Townsend
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Zeke & Gina Turley
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Michael Shames, Executive Director
Utility Consumers Action Network
San Diego, California 92103

California (continued)

N. Patrick Veesart
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Monica Vincent
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Pete & Caryl Wagner
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Kurt Weir
San Luis Obispo, Ca 93401

David Weisman
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Richard & Gari Welch
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Jacquelyn Wheeler
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

James & Elvita Wheeler
Oceano, CA 93445

Betty Winholtz
Morro Bay City Council Member
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Laurie & Robert Wolf
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Michael Wollman
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Sheila Wynne
Santa Margarita, CA 93422

Jill Zamek
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Connecticut

Paul M. Blanch, Energy Consultant
West Hartford, CT

Sal Mangiagli, Board Member
Connecticut Citizens Awareness Network
Haddam, CT

Connecticut (continued)

John Marrin
P.O. Box 16
Stevenson, CT 06491

Delaware

Frieda Berryhill
26209 Grendon Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808

District of Columbia

Wenonah Hauter, Director
Critical Mass Energy and Environment Project
Public Citizen
215 Pennsylvania Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003

Diane Curran, Esq.
Harmon, Curran, Spielberg & Eisenberg LLP
1726 M Street N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20036

Robert Alvarez, Senior Scholar
Institute for Policy Studies
Washington, DC

David Lochbaum, Nuclear Safety Engineer
Union of Concerned Scientists
1707 H Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006

Georgia

Adele Kushner, Executive Director
Action for a Clean Environment
319 Wynn Lake Circle
Alto, GA 30510

Joanne Steele, Oconee Nuclear Project Director
Action for a Clean Environment
320 Sal Mtn. River Road
Sautee-Nacoochee, GA 30571

Georgians Against Nuclear Energy (GANE)
P.O. Box 8574
Atlanta, GA 31106

Illinois

Sandra Lindberg, Organizer
No New Nukes (N3)
P.O. Box 361
Clinton, IL 61727

David Kraft, Executive Director
Nuclear Energy Information Service

Oscar Shirani

Geoffrey D. Ower, Co-President and
Brooke A. Barber, Co-President
Student Environmental Action Coalition, ISU Chapter
Illinois State University
387 Student Services Building
Normal, IL 61790

Indiana

Christopher Williams, Executive Director
Citizens Action Coalition of Indiana
5420 N. College Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46220

Iowa

Earth Care
1922 Lincoln Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50314

Leslie Perrigo, Executive Director
Independent Environmental Conservation & Activism Network
1825 W. 40th Street No. 7
Davenport, IA 52806

Massachusetts

Deb Katz, Executive Director
Citizens Awareness Network

Gordon Thompson, Executive Director
Institute for Resource and Security Studies
27 Ellsworth Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139

Minnesota

Diane McKeown
Clean Water Action of Minnesota

John Bailey
Institute for Local Self-Reliance
1313 Fifth Street, SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Michael Noble, Executive Director
Minnesotans for an Energy-Efficient Economy
http://www.me3.org

George Crocker, Executive Director
North American Water Office
P.O. Box 174
Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Bruce A. Drew, Steering Committee
Prairie Island Coalition
4425 Abbott Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1444

Nevada

Kalynda Tilges, Executive Director
Shundahai Network
1350 E. Flamingo Box 255
Las Vegas, NV 89119

New Jersey

Laura Cayford
206 First Avenue, #5C
Asbury Park, NJ

Norm Cohen, Director
Coalition for Peace and Justice
321 Barr Avenue
Linwood, NJ 08221

William deCamp Jr.
1229 Bay Avenue
Manoloking, NJ 08738

Sidney Goodman, PE, MSME
158 Grandview Lane
Mahwah, NJ 07430

New Jersey (continued)

Edith Gbur
Jersey Shore Nuclear Watch

Carlo Popolizio
160 Ninth Avenue
Estell Manor. NJ 08319

Stephanie Tatham
62 Washington Road
Princeton. NJ 08540

Norm Cohen. Director
UNPLUG Salem Campaign
321 Barr Avenue
Linwood. NJ 08221

Katherine Watt
96 Mercer Avenue
N. Plainfield. NJ 07060

New York

Connie Hogarth
Center for Social Action
Purchase. NY

Mary Jane Shimsky
Citizens for Safe Energy
Hastings-on-Hudson. NY

Michel Lee. Esq.
Chairman
Council on Intelligent Energy & Conservation Policy
P.O. Box 570
White Plains. New York 10601

Mary Cronin, Steering Committee Member
Croton:CIP (Close Indian Point)
P.O. Box 134
Croton-on-Hudson. NY 10520

Manna Jo Greene. Environmental Director
Hudson River Sloop Clearwater
112 Market Street
Poughkeepsie. NY 12601

New York (continued)

Indian Point Safe Energy Coalition

Maureen Ritter
Rockland Coalition to Close Indian Point & Rockland Citizens Awareness Network
Rockland. NY

Westchester Citizens Awareness Network
Cortlandt Manor. NY

North Carolina

Jim Warren. Executive Director
North Carolina Waste Awareness & Reduction Network (NC WARN)
P.O. Box 61051
Durham. NC 27715-1051

Ohio

Chris Trepal
Earth Day Coalition
3606 Bridge Avenue
Cleveland. OH 44113

Ohio Citizen Action
614 W. Superior Avenue. #1200
Cleveland. OH 44113

Amy Ryder
4406 Bader Avenue
Cleveland. OH 44109

Oregon

Nina Bell. J.D., Executive Director
Northwest Environmental Advocates
P.O. Box 12187
Portland. OR 97212

Pennsylvania

David Hughes. Executive Director
Citizen Power
2121 Murray Avenus
Pittsburgh. PA 15217

Pennsylvania (continued)

Eric Joseph Epstein, Executive Director
EFMR Monitoring Group
4100 Hillsdale Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Judith H. Johnsrud
State College, PA

Scott Portzline, Security Consultant to Three Mile Island Alert
Harrisburg, PA

Eric Joseph Epstein, Executive Director
Three Mile Island Alert
4100 Hillsdale Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Tennessee

Ann Pickel Harris
We The People of Tennessee

Vermont

Steve Bagley
Halifax, VT

Jonathan M. Block
Attorney at Law
94 Main Street
P.O. Box 566
Putney, VT 05346

Jeanne Broom
Brattleboro, VT

Patricia Cavanaugh
Halifax, VT

Lisa Farino and Peter Luyckx
The Frugal Environmentalist
P.O. Box 1654
Brattleboro, VT 05302

John Greenberg
564 Butterfield Road
Brattleboro, VT 05301

Vermont (continued)

Margaret, Eric, Elida, and Arnold Gundersen
139 Killarney Drive
Burlington, VT 05401

Judy Davidson
Nuclear Free Vermont in 2012

Wende Claire Mueller
53 N. Belden Hill Dr.
Guilford, VT 05301

April Nowicki
Halifax, VT

Gary Sachs
Brattleboro, VT 05302

Walter F. and Janet W. Schwarz
850 Meadowbrook Road
Brattleboro, VT 05301-2594

Timothy Stevenson
Athens, Vermont

Clay Turnbull
1799 Simpson Brook Road
Townshend VT 05353

Derrik Jordan
Vermont Citizens Awareness Network
Putney, VT

Jeff Unsicker, Ph.D., Professor
School for International Training
Dummerston, Vermont

Ruth Unsicker, Educator
Dummerston, Vermont

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

CHAIRMAN

October 20, 2003

Mr. David Lochbaum
Union of Concerned Scientists
1707 H Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20006-3962

Dear Mr. Lochbaum:

On behalf of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), I am responding to the September 15, 2003, letter, from you and a number of individuals and organizations. It is obvious that you and your colleagues have concerns with the NRC's actions on a number of issues. Clearly, there may be areas in which we can improve our practices and policies and we are constantly seeking to raise our performance to a higher level.

We are disappointed, though, that you chose this approach to express such broad dissatisfaction with the NRC. My colleagues and I have gone to extraordinary lengths in terms of our open door policy with you and others and we believe we have been very responsive to a number of your concerns over the past several years. We have also maintained a productive and ongoing dialogue with various representatives of other non-governmental organizations. Having said that, we recognize that some of the points you raise warrant attention and, in fact, we already have certain initiatives in place to enhance our public communication efforts. On other issues, we must agree to disagree.

Your letter incorrectly states that the NRC violated its own safety principles regarding Davis-Besse and that we focused on the business objectives of the nuclear industry instead of on public health and safety. This is patently untrue. The NRC staff allowed the Davis-Besse reactor to continue to operate only after knowledgeable staff and management reached agreement that there was no significant safety concern relating to nozzle cracks that would preclude the brief period of operation beyond December 31, 2001. Recall that boric acid corrosion of the reactor pressure vessel head was not recognized as a potential significant safety concern at that time. Ensuring public health and safety is our highest priority, not the financial health of the licensee. As a separate matter, a lessons-learned task force spent more than 7000 hours reviewing the processes and activities associated with the staff's review of the Davis-Besse issues, and recommended improvements, some of which have been implemented, and some of which we are addressing.

In addition, you state that we've held a series of closed-door meetings with plant owners and trade group representatives, and removed information from the public web site, effectively undermining public participation in our processes. As you know, we have always been one of the most open federal agencies in terms of the scope and volume of information we make publicly available. We are proud of the transparency of our operations, and of the progress we have made in offering the public a chance to be involved in our meetings through our recently revised public meeting policy. However, in our efforts to ensure we do our part to protect our nation from the risk of terrorism, a small fraction of that information has, for what should be obvious and prudent reasons, been restricted. Following the terrorist attacks, the number of closed meetings involving security-sensitive discussions regarding threat assessments, Orders to licensees, and other protected information increased. We must admit that the overwhelming

focus of our efforts was on strengthening the defenses of our licensed facilities. Where threats to the nation's infrastructure are concerned, open communication and public participation cannot continue without some thoughtful caution on our part. For obvious reasons, we simply cannot publicly disseminate the details of our efforts to develop defensive strategies. We will continue our efforts to develop a means for the public to participate in some limited security discussions.

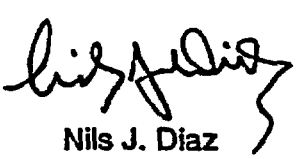
As a separate matter, although we did close the local public document rooms because of resource constraints, we believe electronic access to our documents is better than ever. Web-based ADAMS has greatly eased the access process, and although in your view our web page is "virtually useless," other stakeholders both within and outside government have singled it out as one of the most factually rich and easily navigable web sites they have encountered. We continue to respond to stakeholder feedback and improve our web page.

There are a number of initiatives we are planning in the upcoming months that we believe will improve our responsiveness to the public. In addition, we are considering recommendations made by the staff as a result of the Office of Inspector General's 2002 Survey on NRC's Safety Culture and Climate. It is our hope that by institutionalizing these improvements we will both enhance the lines of communication within our own organization as well as communicate better with those outside NRC. Our goal is to sustain a working environment that fosters innovation between the NRC staff and creates an atmosphere where employees can feel free to speak about any issue. In addition, we are reinforcing to the staff the need to be more responsive to public input, questions and comments. We will be emphasizing this in training courses, in messages to the staff, and in written guidance.

The NRC has been actively engaging the public, particularly local residents, at an early stage, in order to involve them in the full spectrum of our activities. For example, we have been holding meetings in local communities before early site permit applications for nuclear plants are received to inform residents of the agency's licensing process and safety role. We have also conducted numerous meetings with a variety of stakeholders in the Yucca Mountain, Nevada, area for several years in anticipation of the upcoming application for a high-level waste repository. We will continue to host open houses, schedule training workshops for tribal governments and attend local officials' meetings on this issue.

I and my fellow Commissioners continue to be proud of our record in regulating public health and safety and of our policies of openness and public participation. Please continue to contact us with your concerns.

Sincerely,



Nils J. Diaz

cc: State individuals/organizations that
undersigned the September 15, 2003 letter

CC list for letter to David Lochbaum, dated October 20, 2003

California

Don Eichelberger
Abalone Alliance Safe Energy Clearinghouse
2940 16th #310
San Francisco, CA 94103

Gary Adams
Oceano, CA 93445

Mary J. Adams
Paso Robles, CA 93446

Elizabeth Apfelberg
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Sheila Baker
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Lois Barber
Shell Beach, CA 93449

Mary Beaumont
Tarzana, CA 91335

Chris Becker
Morro Bay CA 93442

Thomas J. Becker, DDS
Santa Maria, CA 93454

Rochelle Becker
1037 Ritchie Road
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Tama Becker-Varano
San Diego, CA 92422

Susan Biesek
2829 See Canyon Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Drew Bohan
Santa Barbara, CA 93401

California (continued)

Vickie Bookless
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Jackie Bradley
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Bill Brandt
Santa Margarita, CA

David Broadwater
Atascadero, CA 93422

Doug and Lee Buckmaster
Cambria, CA 93428

Margaret Carmen
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Joan Carter
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Catherine Chambers
Los Osos, CA 93402

Doug and Mary Alice Chisum
Atascadero, CA 93422

Polly Cooper
Santa Margarita, CA 93422

Cathleen Corlett
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Eugene P. Coyle, Ph.D.
Vallejo, CA 94590-5021

Kathleen DiPeri
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Dean DiSandro

Jacelyn Doherty
Long Beach, CA 90804

California (continued)

Environmental Center of San Luis Obispo
Pam Heatherington
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Valerie Endres
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Judith Evered
Santa Barbara, CA 93401

Julia Fairchild
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Harry Farmer
Cambria, CA 93428

Nancy H. Ferraro
1501 Quintana Road
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Don Fielding
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Don & Jeanie Fielding
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Carrie Filler
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Ray Foreman
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Franklin Frank
3615 Ardilla Road
Atascadero, CA 93422

Fred and Pat Frank
Atascadero, CA 93422

Judith Gier
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Charles & Neva Glen
Atascadero, CA 93422

California (continued)

Gail Graham
Atascadero, CA 93422

Michael Graf
Shell Beach, CA 93449

Nancy Graves
Grover Beach, Ca 93433

Marilyn Greenberg
Los Osos, CA 93402

Phillip Greenberg
Berkeley, CA

Eric Greening
Atascadero, CA 93422

Kenneth Haggard
Santa Margarita, CA 93453

Edana Hall
Templeton, CA 93465

Diane Harrison
Atascadero, CA 93422

Susan Harvey
Creston, CA 93452

Michael Hedgecock
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Russell Hodin
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Elaine Holder

Susan Howe
Oceano, CA 93445

Evy Justesen
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

California (continued)

Frank Kahl
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Laura Karaboghosian
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Rick Keller
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Lynne Levine
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Leslie Loy
Santa Rose, CA 95403

George and Ursula Luna
Morro Bay, CA 93443

Sandra Marshall
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Michael McCleskey
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Lucian McDermott
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Betty McElhill
Pismo Beach, CA 93449

Karen Merriam
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

Michael Mill
Los Osos, CA 93402

Vita Miller
Los Osos, CA 93402

Glen Mills
27691 Durazno
Mission Viejo, CA 92690

Mark Mitchell
Morro Bay, CA 93442

California (continued)

Kate Montgomery
Atascadero, CA 93422

Tom and Nancy Norwood
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Greg O'Kelly
San Luis Obispo, Ca 93401

James Patterson
Atascadero, CA 93422

Donna Petit
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Morgan Rafferty
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Ron Rattner, Attorney
1998 Broadway Street, #1204
San Francisco, CA 94109-2206

Mike Raynor
Los Osos, CA 93402

Michael Welch
Redwood Alliance
P.O. Box 293
Arcata, CA 95518

Chris Robertson
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Susan Rocha
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Victor Rocha
Santa Margarita, CA 93422

Marilyn & Louie Rossa-Quade
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Tina and Jay Salter
Ataxcadero, CA 93422

California (continued)

Dan Buckmaster, Treasurer
San Luis Obispo Coastal Alliance
1965 Emmons Road
Cambria, CA 93428

Klaus Schumann
Chair of the Committee on Nuclear Waste at Diablo
San Luis Obispo GREEN Party
P.O. Box 13244
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

San Luis Obispo Mothers for Peace
P.O. Box 164
Pismo Beach, CA 93448

Barbara Schoenike
Atascadero, CA 93422

Klaus Schumann and Dr. Jay Adams
26 Hillcrest Drive
Paso Robles, CA 93446

Barbara Scott
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Linda Seeley
Terra Foundataion
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Turko Semmes
Atascadero, CA 93422

Barbara Smith
Atascadero, CA 93422

Brian Spark
Morro Bay, CA 93422

Patricia Sutton, MPH
San Francisco, CA

Kenneth Thompson
Morro Bay, CA 93442

California (continued)

Rebecca Townsend
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Zeke & Gina Turley
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Michael Shames, Executive Director
Utility Consumers Action Network
San Diego, California 92103

N. Patrick Veesart
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Monica Vincent
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Pete & Caryl Wagner
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Kurt Weir
San Luis Obispo, Ca 93401

David Weisman
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Richard & Gari Welch
Grover Beach, CA 93433

Jacquelyn Wheeler
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

James & Elvita Wheeler
Oceano, CA 93445

Betty Winholtz
Morro Bay City Council Member
Morro Bay, CA 93442

Laurie & Robert Wolf
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

Michael Wollman
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405

California (continued)

Sheila Wynne
Santa Margarita, CA 93422

Jill Zamek
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Connecticut

Paul M. Blanch, Energy Consultant
West Hartford, CT

Sal Mangiagli, Board Member
Connecticut Citizens Awareness Network
Haddam, CT

John Marrin
P.O. Box 16
Stevenson, CT 06491

Delaware

Frieda Berryhill
26209 Grendon Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808

District of Columbia

Wenonah Hauter, Director
Critical Mass Energy and Environment Project
Public Citizen
215 Pennsylvania Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003

Diane Curran, Esq.
Harmon, Curran, Spielberg & Eisenberg LLP
1726 M Street N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20036

Robert Alvarez, Senior Scholar
Institute for Policy Studies
Washington, DC

Georgia

Adele Kushner, Executive Director
Action for a Clean Environment
319 Wynn Lake Circle
Alto, GA 30510

Joanne Steele, Oconee Nuclear Project Director
Action for a Clean Environment
320 Sal Mtn. River Road
Sautee-Nacoochee, GA 30571

Georgians Against Nuclear Energy (GANE)
P.O. Box 8574
Atlanta, GA 31106

Illinois

Sandra Lindberg, Organizer
No New Nukes (N3)
P.O. Box 361
Clinton, IL 61727

David Kraft, Executive Director
Nuclear Energy Information Service

Oscar Shirani

Geoffrey D. Ower, Co-President and
Brooke A. Barber, Co-President
Student Environmental Action Coalition, ISU Chapter
Illinois State University
387 Student Services Building
Normal, IL 61790

Indiana

Christopher Williams, Executive Director
Citizens Action Coalition of Indiana
5420 N. College Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46220

Iowa

Earth Care
1922 Lincoln Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50314

Leslie Perrigo, Executive Director
Independent Environmental Conservation & Activism Network
1825 W. 40th Street No. 7
Davenport, IA 52806

Massachusetts

Deb Katz, Executive Director
Citizens Awareness Network

Gordon Thompson, Executive Director
Institute for Resource and Security Studies
27 Ellsworth Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139

Minnesota

Diane McKeown
Clean Water Action of Minnesota

John Bailey
Institute for Local Self-Reliance
1313 Fifth Street, SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Michael Noble, Executive Director
Minnesotans for an Energy-Efficient Economy
http:/ /www.me3.org

George Crocker, Executive Director
North American Water Office
P.O. Box 174
Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Minnesota (continued)

Bruce A. Drew, Steering Committee
Prairie Island Coalition
4425 Abbott Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1444

Nevada

Kalynda Tilges, Executive Director
Shundahai Network
1350 E. Flamingo Box 255
Las Vegas, NV 89119

New Jersey

Laura Cayford
206 First Avenue, #5C
Asbury Park, NJ

Norm Cohen, Director
Coalition for Peace and Justice
321 Barr Avenue
Linwood, NJ 08221

William deCamp Jr.
1229 Bay Avenue
Mantoloking, NJ 08738

Sidney Goodman, PE, MSME
158 Grandview Lane
Mahwah, NJ 07430

Edith Gbur
Jersey Shore Nuclear Watch

Carlo Popolizio
160 Ninth Avenue
Estell Manor, NJ 08319

Stephanie Tatham
62 Washington Road
Princeton, NJ 08540

New Jersey (continued)

Norm Cohen, Director
UNPLUG Salem Campaign
321 Barr Avenue
Linwood, NJ 08221

Katherine Watt
96 Mercer Avenue
N. Plainfield, NJ 07060

New York

Connie Hogarth
Center for Social Action
Purchase, NY

Mary Jane Shimsky
Citizens for Safe Energy
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY

Michel Lee, Esq.
Chairman
Council on Intelligent Energy & Conservation Policy
P.O. Box 570
White Plains, New York 10601

Mary Cronin, Steering Committee Member
Croton:CIP (Close Indian Point)
P.O. Box 134
Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520

Manna Jo Greene, Environmental Director
Hudson River Sloop Clearwater
112 Market Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Indian Point Safe Energy Coalition

Maureen Ritter
Rockland Coalition to Close Indian Point
& Rockland Citizens Awareness Network
Rockland, NY

Westchester Citizens Awareness Network
Cortlandt Manor, NY

North Carolina

Jim Warren, Executive Director
North Carolina Waste Awareness
& Reduction Network (NC WARN)
P.O. Box 61051
Durham, NC 27715-1051

Ohio

Chris Trepal
Earth Day Coalition
3606 Bridge Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44113

Ohio Citizen Action
614 W. Superior Avenue, #1200
Cleveland, OH 44113

Amy Ryder
4406 Bader Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44109

Oregon

Nina Bell, J.D., Executive Director
Northwest Environmental Advocates
P.O. Box 12187
Portland, OR 97212

Pennsylvania

David Hughes, Executive Director
Citizen Power
2121 Murray Avenus
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

Eric Joseph Epstein, Executive Director
EFMR Monitoring Group
4100 Hillsdale Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Judith H. Johnsrud
State College, PA
Scott Portzline, Security Consultant to Three Mile Island Alert
Harrisburg, PA

Pennsylvania (continued)

Eric Joseph Epstein, Executive Director
Three Mile Island Alert
4100 Hillsdale Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Tennessee

Ann Pickel Harris
We The People of Tennessee

Vermont

Steve Bagley
Halifax, VT

Jonathan M. Block
Attorney at Law
94 Main Street
P.O. Box 566
Putney, VT 05346

Jeanne Broom
Brattleboro, VT

Patricia Cavanaugh
Halifax, VT

Lisa Farino and Peter Luyckx
The Frugal Environmentalist
P.O. Box 1654
Brattleboro, VT 05302

John Greenberg
564 Butterfield Road
Brattleboro, VT 05301

Margaret, Eric, Elida, and Arnold Gundersen
139 Killarney Drive
Burlington, VT 05401

Vermont (continued)

Judy Davidson
Nuclear Free Vermont in 2012
Wende Claire Mueller
53 N. Belden Hill Dr.
Guilford, VT 05301

April Nowicki
Halifax, VT

Gary Sachs
Brattleboro, VT 05302

Walter F. and Janet W. Schwarz
850 Meadowbrook Road
Brattleboro, VT 05301-2594

Timothy Stevenson
Athens, Vermont

Clay Turnbull
1799 Simpson Brook Road
Townshend VT 05353

Derrik Jordan
Vermont Citizens Awareness Network
Putney, VT

Jeff Unsicker, Ph.D., Professor
School for International Training
Dummerston, Vermont

Ruth Unsicker, Educator
Dummerston, Vermont

Union of Concerned Scientists

Citizens and Scientists for Environmental Solutions

December 1, 2003

Mr. Doug Coe, Section Chief
Reactor Inspection Section
Inspection Program Branch
Division of Inspection Program Management
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001
Earth

Ms. Lisamarie M. Jarriel, Agency Allegations Advisor
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR PUBLIC MEETING REGARDING NRC'S HANDLING OF ALLEGATIONS AND ITS QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PROCESS

Dear Ms. Jarriel and Mr. Coe:

I am writing to you to request a public meeting be held at your Rockville, Maryland, headquarters offices regarding the NRC's handling of allegations made by Mr. Oscar Shirani and the related topic of NRC's inspections of quality assurance programs by licensees and their contractors. Our objective for this public meeting would be for the NRC staff to leave the meeting with a better, if not nearly complete, understanding of Mr. Shirani's concerns and for Mr. Shirani to come away with a better understanding of the NRC's plans and processes for handling his concerns. It is not our expectation that any of Mr. Shirani's concerns be resolved at the meeting, although we'd strive not to prevent it from occurring.

With respect to allegations, Mr. Shirani made formal allegations to Region III about his findings while working at Exelon that he believes triggered his departure. Likewise, Mr. Shirani has made allegations about his activities at Calvert Cliffs that also resulted in his being terminated. For the responses received to date from the NRC staff to these allegations, Mr. Shirani feels that his fundamental concerns have not been addressed in the staff's response. UCS believes that a meeting would be productive in answering the following questions:

1. Did the NRC staff understand the fundamental concerns in Mr. Shirani's allegations?
2. Did Mr. Shirani understand the NRC staff's resolutions?
3. Assuming any misunderstandings are remedied, are there any unresolved concerns?

Again, the objective of the requested meeting is not to resolve any concerns at that time, but rather to identify and eliminate any communication barriers and to ascertain whether there are any concerns previously considered to be resolved by the NRC staff requiring another look.

With respect to NRC's inspections of quality assurance, Mr. Shirani's experience auditing areas shortly before or shortly after NRC inspections of the same areas makes him, and UCS, question the efficacy of the NRC's inspections. The disparate results from nearly simultaneous examinations with NRC's results always being significantly less critical strongly suggests a serious flaw in the NRC's inspection regime.

Washington Office: 1707 H Street NW Suite 600 • Washington DC 20006-3919 • 202-223-6133 • FAX: 202-223-6162
Cambridge Headquarters: Two Brattle Square • Cambridge MA 02238-9105 • 617-547-5552 • FAX: 617-864-9405
California Office: 2397 Shattuck Avenue Suite 203 • Berkeley CA 94704-1567 • 510-843-1872 • FAX: 510-843-3785

Again, the objective of this requested meeting is not to prove or disprove the notion that the NRC's inspections are flawed, but rather for the NRC staff to understand Mr. Shirani's concerns about this important subject. Hopefully, the NRC staff will followup on the requested meeting with information on revisions to the inspection processes to address Mr. Shirani's concerns or with information on why they believe the existing processes are sufficient.

We propose that the requested meeting be scheduled for at least a three-hour duration: one hour for Mr. Shirani to cover each of his two areas of concerns (allegations and inspections) and one hour for the NRC staff to ask clarifying questions. Because Mr. Shirani's concerns are overlapping, we think the NRC staff attending this meeting participate throughout the entire meeting, rather than attempt to have Mr. Coe's people or Ms. Jarriel's people pop in for just their slice of the meeting. But we leave the attendance at the meeting to the discretion of the NRC.

As has probably already been surmised, UCS is very interested in this matter and plans on attending the public meeting in support of Mr. Shirani. Along with representatives from other public interest groups, we have participated in prior meetings between Mr. Shirani and U.S. Senate staff and the NRC Inspector General's office. Please contact me to schedule the time and date of the meeting. I will interface with Mr. Shirani and the other public interest groups to ensure that all can attend on the proposed date.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of this matter and UCS looks forward to the requested meeting.

Sincerely,

<ORIGINAL SIGNED BY>

David Lochbaum
Nuclear Safety Engineer
Union of Concerned Scientists
1707 H Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 223-6133
(202) 223-6162, fax

cc: Oscar Shirani
Jim Riccio, Greenpeace
Paul Gunter, NIRS
Dave Ritter, Public Citizen

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20555 - 0001

March 15, 2004

David A. Lochbaum
Union of Concerned Scientists
1707 H Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20006-3919

Dear Mr. Lochbaum:

Thank you for your interest in maintaining healthy communications as indicated in your December 1, 2003, letter regarding the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC) handling of a certain individual's allegations and inspection of licensee quality assurance processes. Your letter suggested that the NRC staff may not have a complete understanding of the individual's concerns and that the individual may not have a full understanding of the staff's responses. To address these issues you requested a public meeting with the involvement of third parties.

It is not our policy, nor would it be appropriate, to conduct a public meeting to discuss individual allegations. As outlined in the NRC's Management Directive 8.8, "Management of Allegations," specifically Section A.3, "Protecting an Alleger's Identity," it is the NRC's practice to neither confirm nor deny that an individual has come to the NRC with an allegation. This not only protects the individual in question, it also protects the integrity of the NRC's Allegation Program as a safe alternative avenue to raise safety concerns for those not wishing to advertise their identities. Furthermore, the meeting you are requesting does not meet the criteria for public participation as outlined in NRC's Management Directive 3.5, "Attendance at NRC Staff Sponsored Meetings," Section 1.B in that it could result in the inappropriate disclosure and dissemination of preliminary, predecisional, or unverified information.

Nevertheless, the NRC does believe that there is a need to ensure healthy communications with concerned individuals. Upon receiving any allegation, our first priority and objective is always to attain a full understanding of the concern. This ensures, among other things, that our inspection activities are appropriately focused. We offer all allegers the option of providing either written input and/or meeting opportunities for discussion, and find it to be most effective when we communicate directly with the alleger having first-hand knowledge of the facts surrounding the concern. We do not believe public meetings and the involvement of third parties will assist us in better understanding the concerns. However, should an alleger desire a meeting with NRC staff or management to bring forward new information or further clarify his or her concerns, we continue to invite such input. We would make ourselves available to facilitate such a meeting.

Thank you again for your continuing interest in improving communications and safety.

Sincerely,

/RA/

Lisamarie L. Jarriel
Agency Allegations Advisor

Distribution:
OE r/f
ADAMS
F. Congel
J. Luehman
L. Jarriel

FILE NAME: G:\NRC response to USC.wpd *See previous concurrence

OFFICE	OE*	NRR*	EDO	OE
NAME	L. Jarriel	D. Coe	M. Landau	F. Congel
DATE	01/29/04	01/29/04	02/4/04	03/15/04

OFFICIAL RECORD COPY

NRC FORM 335 (2-89) NRCM 1102, 3201, 3202

U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET

(See instructions on the reverse)

1. REPORT NUMBER (Assigned by NRC, Add Vol., Supp., Rev., and Addendum Numbers, If any.)

NUREG-1437
Supplement 17

2. TITLE AND SUBTITLE

Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants
Supplement 17
Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3
Final Report

3. DATE REPORT PUBLISHED

MONTH	YEAR
June	2004

4. FIN OR GRANT NUMBER

5. AUTHOR(S)

See Appendix B of Report

6. TYPE OF REPORT

Technical

7. PERIOD COVERED *(Inclusive Dates)*

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION - NAME AND ADDRESS *(If NRC, provide Division, Office or Region, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and mailing address; if contractor, provide name and mailing address.)*

Division of Regulatory Improvement Programs
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

9. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION - NAME AND ADDRESS *(If NRC, type "Same as above"; if contractor, provide NRC Division, Office or Region, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and mailing address.)*

Same as above.

10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

Docket Nos. 50-237, 50-249

11. ABSTRACT *(200 words or less)*

This supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) has been prepared in response to an application submitted to the NRC by the Exelon Generating Company, LLC (Exelon) to renew the OLs for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Units 2 and 3, for an additional 20 years under 10 CFR Part 54. This SEIS includes the NRC staff's analysis that considers and weighs the environmental impacts of the proposed action, the environmental impacts of alternatives to the proposed action, and mitigation measures available for reducing or avoiding adverse impacts. It also includes the staff's recommendation regarding the proposed action.

The NRC staff's recommendation is that the Commission determine that the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal for Dresden Units 2 and 3 are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal for energy-planning decision makers would be unreasonable. This recommendation is based on (1) the analysis and findings in the GEIS; (2) the Environmental Report submitted by Exelon; (3) consultation with Federal, State, and local agencies; (4) the staff's own independent review; and (5) the staff's consideration of public comments.

12. KEY WORDS/DESCRIPTORS *(List words or phrases that will assist researchers in locating the report.)*

Dresden Nuclear Power Station Units 2 and 3
Dresden
Supplement to the Generic Environmental Impact Statement
GEIS
National Environmental Policy Act
NEPA
License Renewal

13. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

Unlimited

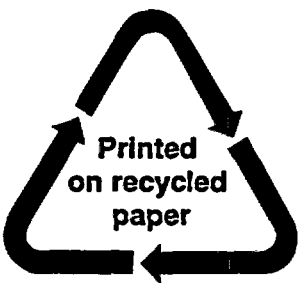
14. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(This Page) Unclassified

(This Report) Unclassified

15. NUMBER OF PAGES

16. PRICE



Federal Recycling Program

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20555-0001

OFFICIAL BUSINESS